Salacia

OF GREAT BRITAIN

COMPANY POLICY

We, along with our suppliers, pursue a policy of continual improvement in the design and performance of our products. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of all information in this publication.

The measurements within this brochure are provided by the manufacturer and plus/minus tolerances are to be expected.

The right is reserved to amend details and vary specifications without notice.
Please note that prices are in sterling, include VAT at 20% and are subject to change without notice.

Colour reproduction is as accurate as possible within the limitations of the printing process.

INSTALLATION

A key element in the performance of a bathroom is the quality of the installation. We recommend you use a plumber from a registered association and consult them right from the start.

You should also ensure that all required products are on site and in perfect condition prior to arranging with the plumber to commence installation.

For any electrical items, you are advised to use a qualified engineer.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS & GUARANTEES

For full technical specifications and guarantees on any product in this catalogue, we suggest you refer to relevant manufacturer's literature or website.

Due to space constraints we are unable to detail all this information within the catalogue.

Guarantees do not cover moving parts that perish due to wear and tear. In the event of a defective product claim, the liability is limited to the product supplied and does not extend to consequential loss or damage arising from the defective product.

RETAIL PRICES

The prices in this book were correct at the time of going to press. However, currency fluctuations, increases in the cost of raw materials and ever-rising fuel prices all contribute to manufacturing costs, over which we have no control. Therefore, prices in this book are subject to change without notice and you should always consult with your retailer for any changes.

WARNING

Some items in our price book require 4 person lift. Please discuss this with your retailer before delivery.

contents

Introduction — Inside Front Cover

WCs and Basins — 4 – 81

Burlington 4 - 19
Britton 20 - 25
Roca 26 - 41
Tavistock 42 - 49
Artésan 50 - 61
VitrA 62 - 71
Frames and Cisterns 72 - 81

Furniture — 82 – 197

Ellis 82 - 111
Roca 112 - 134
Elation 135
Tavistock 136 - 163
Artésan 164 - 167
Burlington 168 - 179
Britton 180 - 187
VItrA 188 - 197

Bathroom Accessories — 198 – 223

ProofVision 198 - 199
Sycamore 200 - 207
Tavistock 208 - 211
Sensio 212 - 215
VitrA 216
Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. 216
Croydex 217 - 219
Roca 220
Britton 221
Burlington 221 - 223

Baths, Whirlpools & Screens — 224 – 259

Burlington 224- 227
April 228
Artésan Freestanding 229
Clearwater 230 - 232
Britton 233 - 235
Artésan Acrylic 236 - 237
Trojan 238 - 242
Aquair Whirlpool 243
Roca 244 - 245
Kaldewei/Eurowa 246 - 249
Bathe Easy 250 - 253
Bath panels 254 - 255
Bath screens 256 - 259

Shower Enclosures & Trays — 260 – 315

Hapi 260 - 273
Kudos 274 - 297
Aquadart 298 - 299
Burlington 300 - 301
Shower Trays Price Matrix 302 - 303
Traymate STONE RESIN TRAYS 304 - 307
April STONE RESIN TRAYS 308
Aquadart STONE RESIN TRAYS 309
Kudos STONE RESIN TRAYS 310 - 313
Britton POLYMER TRAYS 314
Kaldewei STEEL TRAYS 315
Shower Accessories 315

Walls and Floors — 316 – 343

Wetroom Solutions
Wedi 316 - 323
Dzignstone 324 - 325
iDrain 326 - 329
Aqua4Ma 330 - 331
Wall Panels
BB Nuance 332 - 337
Flooring
Palio Express 338 - 343

Showers and Pumps — 344 – 397

Aqualisa 344 - 359
Tunbridge Wells 360 - 368
VitrA 369 - 371
Tavistock 372 - 381
Roca 382 - 383
Burlington 384 - 391
Britton 392
Shower Accessories 392
Electric Showers 393
Salamander Pumps 394 – 397

Brassware — 398 – 439

Tunbridge Wells 398 – 413
Burlington 414 – 418
Britton 419
Tavistock 420 – 425
VitrA 426 – 429
Roca 430 – 433
Aqualisa 434
Wastes & Accessories 435 – 439

Heated Rails & Radiators — 440 – 453

Lazzarini 440 – 443
Burlington 444
Tunbridge Wells 445 – 450
Valves & Accessories 451 – 453

Commercial — 454 – 482

Toilet Cubicles 454 – 458
Commercial Taps & Accessories 459
Hygiene 460 – 461
Sanitaryware, Cisterns and Frames 462 – 473
Water Cylinders 474
Extractor Fans 475
Insulation Boards 475
Underfloor Heating 476 - 477
Steam Shower Kits 478 - 479
Thermostatic Radiator Valves and Accessories 480 - 481
Flooring 482

Customer Services — Inside Back Cover

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington®

WCs & Basins

GUILD
COLLECTION

Exclusive new collection from Burlington

GUILD NEW
COLLECTION

Burlington® 25 YEARS GUARANTEE

Guild WCs
J/B

Close Coupled

1 Close Coupled Pan
655mm projection
110.GU6115CW **£350**

2 Slimline Cistern
440mm, with white lever
110.GU7005CW **£150**

3 Back to Wall Pan
500mm projection
110.GU6117CW **£290**

Requires concealed cistern
see page 13

Low Level

4 High Level/Low level Pan
540mm projection
110.GU6118CW **£290**

Slimline Cistern
440mm, with white lever
110.GU7005CW **£150**

Low Level Flush Pipe Kit

Chrome	110.T31CHR	**£119**
Gold	110.T31GOLD	**£175**
Brushed Nickel	110.T31BNKL	**£175**

High Level

High Level/Low level Pan
540mm projection
110.GU6118CW **£290**
see main image, page 4

High Level Slimline Cistern 510mm
110.GU7002CW **£180**

High Level Flush Pipe Kit

Chrome	110.T30CHR	**£325**
Gold	110.T30GOLD	**£499**
Brushed Nickel	110.T30BNKL	**£499**

Gold Cistern Lever	110.SP390GOLD	**£35**
Brushed Nickel Cistern Lever	110.SP390BNKL	**£35**

Guild Soft Close Seat - with chrome hinges
J/B

Varley White	Ashbee Grey	Carlyle Green	Dark Oak	Light Oak
110.GU6105VW **£155**	110.GU6105AG **£155**	110.GU6105CG **£155**	110.GU6105DOK **£155**	110.GU6105LOK **£155**

Soft Close Seat Hinges

Gold	110.GUHGG	**£55**
Brushed Nickel	110.GUHGL	**£55**

Guild Basins, Washstands and Pedestals – Basins sold separately
J/B

450 Basin

1TH	110.GU451SCW	**£149**
2TH	110.GU452SCW	**£149**

For bottle trap, see page 438

560 Basin

1TH	110.GU561SCW	**£190**
2TH	110.GU562SCW	**£190**
3TH	110.GU563SCW	**£190**
Pedestal	110.GU0101CW	**£120**

620 Basin

1TH	110.GU561SCW	**£260**
2TH	110.GU562SCW	**£260**
3TH	110.GU563SCW	**£260**
Pedestal	110.GU0101CW	**£120**

850 Console Basin

1TH	110.GU851SCW	**£340**
3TH	110.GU853SCW	**£340**
Pedestal	110.GU0101CW	**£120**

450 Washstand
450 x 450 x 770mm

Chrome	110.GU45X77C	**£550**
Gold	110.GU45X77G	**£675**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU45X77L	**£675**

560 Washstand
540 x 450 x 770mm

Chrome	110.GU56X77C	**£570**
Gold	110.GU56X77G	**£695**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU56X77L	**£695**

620 Washstand
600 x 450 x 770mm

Chrome	110.GU62X77C	**£595**
Gold	110.GU62X77G	**£715**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU62X77L	**£715**

850 Washstand
810 x 450 x 770mm

Chrome	110.GU85X77C	**£680**
Gold	110.GU85X77G	**£790**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU85X77L	**£790**

For Guild Accessories, see page 221

For Guild Brassware, see page 418

To view the full selection of Guild products go to **Claygate.co.uk**

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington® 25 YEARS GUARANTEE

NEW GUILD
COLLECTION

Guild Floor Standing Vanity Units – basin or vanity top & bowl sold separately
J/B

560 Vanity Unit
577 x 557 x 860mm

Painted Finish

Varley White 110.GU5600DVWFS	**£645**
Ashbee Grey 110.GU5600DAGFS	**£645**
Carlyle Green 110.GU5600DCGFS	**£645**

Solid Wood

Light Oak 110.GU5600DLOKFS	**£1,299**
Dark Oak 110.GU5600DDOKFS	**£1,299**

620 Vanity Unit
637 x 577 x 860mm

Painted Finish

Varley White 110.GU6500DVWFS	**£695**
Ashbee Grey 110.GU6500DAGFS	**£695**
Carlyle Green 110.GU6500DCGFS	**£695**

Solid Wood

Light Oak 110.GU6500DLOKFS	**£1,399**
Dark Oak 110.GU6500DDOKFS	**£1,399**

850 Vanity Unit
867 x 597 x 860mm

Painted Finish

Varley White 110.GU8500DVWFS	**£795**
Ashbee Grey 110.GU8500DAGFS	**£795**
Carlyle Green 110.GU8500DCGFS	**£795**

Solid Wood

Light Oak 110.GU8500DLOKFS	**£1,549**
Dark Oak 110.GU8500DDOKFS	**£1,549**

For vanity basins, see opposite page

Guild Washbowl – 500mm 110.GU5038SCW **£130**

Vanity Top - Undrilled, with upstand included with Carrara and Marquina

Carrara			Marquina		Light Oak		Dark Oak	
560	110.GU560MC	**£749**	110.GU560MQ	**£749**	110.GU560TLOK	**£319**	110.GU560TDOK	**£319**
650	110.GU620MC	**£849**	110.GU620MQ	**£849**	110.GU620TLOK	**£339**	110.GU620TDOK	**£339**
850	110.GU850MC	**£1,246**	110.GU850MQ	**£1,249**	110.GU850TLOK	**£449**	110.GU850TDOK	**£449**

Guild Mirrors and Mirror Cabinets
J/B

600mm Mirror
647 x 72 x 620mm

Painted Finish

Varley White 110.GU6057VW	**£229**
Ashbee Grey 110.GU6057AG	**£229**
Carlyle Green 110.GU6057CG	**£229**

Solid Wood

Light Oak 110.XXGU6057LOK	**£399**
Dark Oak 110.GU6057DOK	**£399**

850mm Mirror
897 x 72 x 620mm

Painted Finish

Varley White 110.GU8557VW	**£269**
Ashbee Grey 110.GU8557AG	**£269**
Carlyle Green 110.GU8557CG	**£269**

Solid Wood

Light Oak 110.GU8557LOK	**£459**
Dark Oak 110.GU8557DOK	**£459**

600mm Mirror Cabinet handles sold separately

Varley White	110.GU6057VWCAB	**£449**
Ashbee Grey	110.GU6057AGCAB	**£449**
Carlyle Green	110.GU6057CGCAB	**£449**
Light Oak	110.GU6557LOK	**£999**
Dark Oak	110.GU6557DOK	**£999**

Guild Handle Upgrade

Chrome	110.GUKC	**£13** each
Gold	110.GUKG	**£15** each
Brushed Nickel	110.GUKG	**£15** each

All retail prices include VAT

To view the full selection of Guild products go to **Claygate.co.uk**

For Guild Brassware, see page 418

For Guild Accessories, see page 221

Burlington® BASINS 25 YEARS GUARANTEE

Washstands C/G/B

- Marble Basin Tops are supplied with optional splashback and side panels which are cut from the same rock to keep colour variation to a minimum
- Washstands are 650 x 575mm (W x D) and overall height is 810mm or 957mm with splashback fitted
- Internal size of basins – 380 x 300mm (W x D)

B15 Basin with White Aluminium Washstand

White Aluminium Washstand
110.T43WHI WSL **£685**

B20 Classic Basin 2TH shown with 500 chrome washstand

650 Chrome Washstand
110.T49ACHR **£505**

650 Gold Washstand
110.T49AGOLD **£525**

B15 Classic Basin with Invisible Waste & Overflow and 650 Chrome Washstand

Classic Basin - White only
510 x 450mm, 1 or 2TH
110.B20 **£275**

500 Washstand
Chrome 110.T52CHR **£475**

500 Washstand
Gold 110.T52GOLD **£495**

510 Classic Basin 1TH, with 500 Gold Washstand

Basins & Pedestals – Classic Range C/G/B

A stunning range of versatile basins, with the option of pedestals, designer stands and washstands. These basins also come with invisible overflow and waste options meaning there is no plug in your basin! Classic Basins cannot be used with a semi pedestal.

Classic Pedestal
White 110.P6 **£155**

Classic Basin - white
650 x 575mm

1TH	110.B151TH	**£339**
2TH	110.B152TH	**£339**
3TH	110.B153TH	**£339**

Classic Basin (with Invisible Overflow & Waste)
650 x 575mm 2TH
110.B14 **£565**

Classic Basin Invisible Overflow & Waste
110.W9 **£215**

Accessories C/G/B

Basin Shut-Off Valve
White 110.W28 **£105**

Traditional Bottle Trap

Chrome	110.W14	**£59**
Gold	110.W14GOLD	**£119**
Nickel	110.W14NKL	**£119**

All retail prices include VAT

For Burlington brassware, see pages 414 - 418

Jet and Medici available by special order (£)

WSL While stocks last

Burlington® 25 YEARS BASINS GUARANTEE

Basins, Pedestals & Accessories

C/G/B

1

Contemporary NEW Upstand Basin
on square washstand

2

Edwardian Basin
with washstand and optional towel rack

3

Edwardian Round Basin
with towel rail
& standard pedestal

4

Contemporary Basin
on square washstand

5

Victorian Basin
with towel rail
and semi pedestal

1 Contemporary Upstand Basin ■
560 x 470mm
Suitable for use with P6 Pedestal or washstand

1TH	110.B1UP1TH	**£395**
2TH	110.B1UP2TH	**£395**
3TH	110.B1UP3TH	**£395**

610 x 510mm ◆
Suitable for use with P6 pedestal or washstand

1TH	110.B2UP1TH	**£440**
2TH	110.B2UP2TH	**£440**
3TH	110.B2UP3TH	**£440**

2 Edwardian Square Basin ■
White 560 x 470mm

1TH	110.B41TH	**£155**
2TH	110.B42TH	**£155**
3TH	110.B43TH	**£155**

Square Towel Rail 560mm
chrome 110.T1CHR **£99**

Edwardian Square Basin ◆
White only 610 x 510mm
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B5 **£175**

Square Towel Rail 610mm
chrome 110.T3CHR **£119**

Edwardian Square Basin ❖
White only 800 x 510mm
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B18 **£499**

Edwardian Square Basin ★
White 1200 x 510mm

1TH	110.B191TH	**£779**
2TH	110.B192TH	**£779**
3TH	110.B193TH	**£779**

3 Edwardian Round Basin ●
(cannot be wall hung)
White only 560 x 470mm
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B6 **£195**

Round Towel Rail 560mm
chrome 110.T4CHR **£155**

4 Contemporary Basin ■
580 x 470mm
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B1 **£195**

Square Towel Rail 580mm
chrome 110.T2CHR **£109**

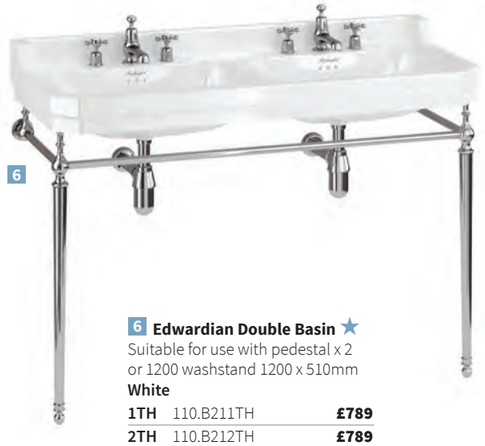
For bottle trap,
See page 438

5 Victorian Basin ■
560 x 470mm
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B2 **£165**

Square Towel Rail 560mm
chrome 110.T1CHR **£109**

Victorian Basin
610 x 510mm 1, 2 or 3TH
110.B3 **£185**

Square Towel Rail 610mm
chrome 110.T3CHR **£119**



6 **Edwardian Double Basin** ★
Suitable for use with pedestal x 2 or 1200 washstand 1200 x 510mm
White

1TH	110.B211TH	**£789**
2TH	110.B212TH	**£789**
3TH	110.B213TH	**£789**

PEDESTALS

C/G/B

Standard Pedestal	110.P1	**£119**
Semi Pedestal not suitable with 3TH	110.P8	**£139**
Regal Pedestal	110.P9	**£139**
Classic Pedestal	110.P6	**£155**

■◆●❖★▲ Denotes corresponding washstand, see opposite page

All retail prices include VAT

Cloakroom & Countertop Basins

C/G/B

Edwardian Cloakroom Basin

Curved Cloakroom Basin
Right Hand 1TH

Corner Cloakroom Basin

Countertop Basin
540 x 422mm 1 or 2TH
110.B13 **£249**

Edwardian Cloakroom Basin ▲
515 x 308mm 2TH with chain stay

White	110.B8	**£175**

Edwardian Cloakroom Basin
White only, 515 x 308mm 1TH

Right Hand	110.B8R	**£175**

Square Towel Rail
for Edwardian basins only
110.T6CHR **£109**

Curved Cloakroom Basin
505 x 255mm 2TH with chain stay
110.P13 **£229**

Curved Cloakroom Basin
505 x 255 1TH

Left Hand	110.P13L	**£229**
Right Hand	110.P13R	**£229**

Corner Cloakroom Basin
598 x 450mm (W x D) 1TH
recommended with Chelsea tap
only (see page 417)
110.B10 **£175**

Square Towel Rail
for corner basin only
110.T8CHR **£109**

Semi-Recessed Basin
575 x 475mm 1 or 2TH

1TH	110.B121TH	**£269**
2TH	110.B122TH	**£269**

WASHSTANDS – chrome or gold

C/G/B

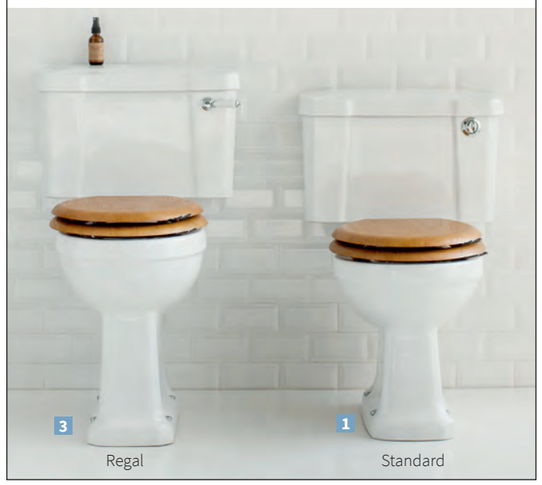
			Optional Towel Rack	
560/580mm Square ■				
Chrome	110.T22A	**£475**	110.T22AS	**£245**
Gold	110.T22AGOLD	**£495**	110.T22ASGOLD	**£255**
Brushed Nickel **NEW**	110.T22ABNKL	**£495**	110.T22ASBNKL	**£255**
560mm Round ●				
Chrome	110.T24A	**£475**	-	-
Gold	110.T24AGOLD	**£495**	-	-
610mm Square ◆				
Chrome	110.T23A	**£505**	110.T23AS	**£245**
Gold	110.T23AGOLD	**£525**	110.T23ASGOLD	**£265**
Brushed Nickel **NEW**	110.T23ABNKL	**£525**	110.T23ASBNKL	**£265**
800mm Square ❖				
Chrome	110.T50CHR	**£589**	-	-
Gold	110.T50GOLD	**£629**	-	-
1200mm Single or Double ★				
Chrome	110.T51CHR	**£735**	-	-
Gold	110.T51GOLD	**£735**	-	-
Edwardian Cloakroom ▲				
Chrome	110.T21A	**£455**	-	-
Gold	110.T21AGOLD	**£525**	-	-
Regal Extension Kit				
Chrome	110.T62	**£85**		
Gold	110.T62GOLD	**£105**		
Brushed Nickel **NEW**	110.T62BNKL	**£105**		

Contemporary Upstand Basin and brushed nickel washstand

All retail prices include VAT

Regal Range
A range of WCs that are on average about 60mm higher than the standard, giving a more luxurious look and a more comfortable experience.

Regal close coupled and medium level pans are 480mm high. Low or high level pans are 476mm high.



Close Coupled WCs C/G/B

C1 Cistern, Standard P5 Pan

C2 Cistern, Standard P5 Pan

1	**Standard Pan** 730mm projection	110.P5	**£195**
2	**Rimless Pan** 720mm projection	110.P20	**£279**
3	**Regal Pan** 730mm projection	110.P12	**£335**
4	**S Trap Pan**	110.P18	**£259**
5	**Lever Cistern** (510mm)	110.C1	**£175**
6	**Push Button Cistern** (510mm)	110.C2	**£185**
	Lever Cistern (440mm)	110.C3	**£165**
	Push Button Cistern (440mm)	110.C4	**£185**

Close Coupled WCs – back entry filling C/G/B

nanoGLAZE ceramic that stays cleaner

All Burlington WCs have NanoGlaze in the bowl. NanoGlaze is a coating that reduces microscopic pores in the ceramic surface, making it smoother. As a result, less waste "sticks" to the surface making cleaning far easier.

8 Back Entry 520mm Cistern - extended depth lever cistern
This deep cistern increases the distance from the pan outlet to the wall by 20mm. Suitable for use with P18 or P19 pan only
110.C30 **£259**

Accessories C/G/B

Ceramic Trap for converting P trap pan to S trap floor outlet **white**	110.C26	**£119**
Ceramic Straight Pan Connector white	110.C29	**£119**

Jet and Medici available by special order (£)

For toilet seats, see page 15

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

All retail prices include VAT

White C1 Cistern, Regal Pan, gold flush pipe and gold lever

Low Level WCs C/G/B

Low Level/High Level Pan
740mm projection
110.P2 **£215**

9 Regal Low Level Pan
740mm projection
110.P16 **£315**

Low Level Flush Pipe Kit
Chrome 110.T31CHR **£119**
Brushed Nickel 110.T31BNKL **£175**
Gold 110.T31GOLD **£175**

5 Lever Cistern (510mm)
110.C1 **£175**

6 Push Button Cistern (510mm)
110.C2 **£185**

Lever Cistern (440mm)
110.C3 **£165**

Push Button Cistern (440mm)
110.C4 **£185**

7 Chrome Aluminium Cistern
incl. cistern fittings
110.T71CHR **£909**

Ornate Brackets chrome
110.T32CHR **£99**

Medium Level WCs C/G/B

Aluminium Cistern and Standard P5 Pan

1 Standard Pan
710mm projection
110.P5 **£195**

2 Rimless Pan
720mm projection
110.P20 **£279**

3 Regal Pan
740mm projection
110.P12 **£335**

4 S Trap Pan
110.P18 **£259**

Medium Level Flush Pipe Kit
incl. ornate cistern brackets
Chrome 110.T33CHR **£305**

5 Lever Cistern (510mm)
110.C1 **£175**

6 Push Button Cistern (510mm)
110.C2 **£185**

Lever Cistern (440mm)
110.C3 **£165**

Push Button Cistern (440mm)
110.C4 **£185**

7 Chrome Aluminium Cistern
incl. cistern fittings
110.T71CHR **£909**

Accessories C/G/B

Cistern Tank On/Off Valve chrome & white, black or medici	110.W25	**£59**
Cistern Tank On/Off Valve Brushed Nickel or Gold	110.W25	**£85**
Gold Cistern Lever	110.SP390GOLD	**£35**
Brushed Nickel Cistern Lever	110.SP90BNKL	**£35**
Gold WC Pan Fixings (with gold cover caps)	110.SP387	**£15**

Low Level S Trap WCs – back entry filling C/G/B

10 Low Level/High Level S Trap Pan 740mm projection
Only suitable with lever cistern options
110.P19 **£259**

Low Level Flush Pipe Kit
Chrome 110.T31CHR **£119**
Brushed Nickel 110.T31BNKL **£175**
Gold 110.T31GOLD **£175**

Ornate Brackets chrome
110.T32CHR **£99**

8 Back Entry 520mm Cistern
- extended depth lever cistern
This deep cistern increases the distance from the pan outlet to the wall by 20mm Suitable for use with P18 or P19 pan only
110.C30 **£259**

Back to Wall C/G/B

Back to Wall Pan
480mm projection
White
110.P14 **£269**

Regal Back to Wall Pan
480mm projection
110.P15 **£315**

Rimless Back To Wall Pan
475mm projection
110.P21 **£315**

Bidet
565mm projection 1TH
110.P4 **£325**

Wall Hung C/G/B

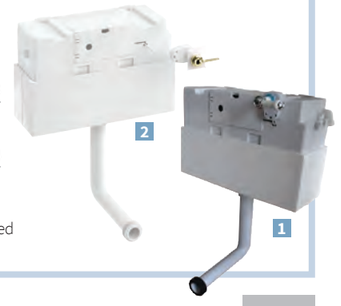
Wall Hung Pan
500mm projection
110.P10 **£369**

Wall Hung Bidet
500mm projection 1TH
110.P11 **£335**

Concealed Lever Cistern
front or top access

1 Chrome/Ceramic Lever
110.F6CC **£155**

2 Gold Lever
110.F6CCRIVGP **£194**



For more frames and concealed cisterns, see page 72 - 81

All retail prices include VAT

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

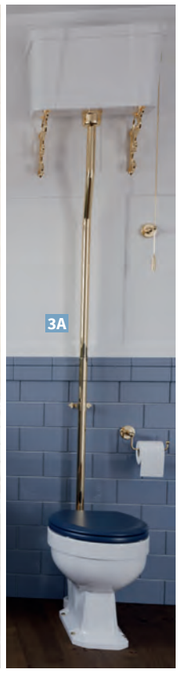
For toilet seats, see page 15

Jet and Medici available by special order (£)

Burlington® 25 YEARS GUARANTEE

High Level WCs

The high level cistern "chain" is a rigid chrome pull that allows you to push up for the 3 litre water saver, or pull down for a full 6 litre flush. Now you can have a high level cistern and still save water! The rigid rod pull comes as part of the flush kit. C/G/B



1a	**Low Level/High Level Pan** 670mm projection	110.P2	**£215**
1b	**Regal Low Level/High Level Pan**	110.P16	**£315**
	Low Level/High Level S Trap Pan 740mm projection	110.P19	**£259**
2	**White Ceramic Single Flush High Level Cistern** incl. chain, ceramic handle and fittings	110.C28S	**£239**
3	**High Level Flush Pipe Kit** incl. rod pull and optional ornate cistern brackets		
	Chrome	110.T30CHR	**£325**
3A	**Gold**	110.T30GOLD	**£499**
	Brushed Nickel	110.T30BNKL	**£499**
4	**High Level Angled Flush Pipes** incl. rod pull and optional ornate cistern brackets **Chrome**	110.T34CHR	**£539**
	High Level Extended 'L' Pipe 300mm **Chrome**	110.T30X	**£175**
	Ornate Brackets chrome	110.T32CHR	**£99**
5	**White Ceramic High Level Cistern** incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain)	110.C5	**£255**
6	**Polished Aluminium High Level Cistern** incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain)	110.T58ALU	**£789**
7	**Black Aluminium High Level Cistern** incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain)	110.T60BLA	**£789**
8	**White Aluminium High Level Cistern** incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain)	110.T59WHI	**£789**
9	**Chrome Aluminium High Level Cistern** incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain)	110.T70CHR	**£909**
10	**Black Pull Handle**	110.BX2	**£29**
	Gold WC Pan Fixings (with gold cover caps)	110.SP387	**£15**

Black and Medici available by special order (£)

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington® 25 YEARS GUARANTEE traditional

High Level WCs

The high level cistern "chain" is a rigid chrome pull that allows you to push up for the 3 litre water saver, or pull down for a full 6 litre flush. Now you can have a high level cistern and still save water! The rigid rod pull comes as part of the flush kit. C/G/B

All seats come with chrome hinges. For brushed nickel or gold hinges order: (not suitable with Carbamide Seats)

Brushed Nickel Soft close Hinges (pair)	110.SP813BNKL	**£55**
Gold Soft close Hinges (pair)	110.SP813	**£55**

Moulded Wood Seats - Chrome hinges

C/G/B

White - soft close
110.S45 **£155**

Sand - soft close WSL
110.S43 **£155**

Blue - soft close
110.S99 **£155**

Grey - soft close
110.S46 **£155**

▲ Handles (optional) all seats are supplied without handles.

Chrome 110.A51CHR	**£19**
Gold 110.A51GOLD	**£25**
Brushed Nickel 110.A51BNKL	**£25**

Matt Green - soft close NEW
110.S102 **£155**

Black - soft close

Matt Black	110.S48	**£155**
Gloss Black	110.S40	**£155**

Oak Wood Seat

Standard	110.S11	**£109**
Soft Close	110.S16	**£155**

Mahogany Wood Seat

Standard	110.S12	**£109**
Soft Close	110.S17	**£155**

Carbamide C/G/B

Standard white	110.S13	**£109**
Soft Close white	110.S18	**£155**

All retail prices include VAT

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

Matching furniture available on pages 170 - 175

WSL While stocks last

stone basins and bowls

Burlington® 25 YEARS GUARANTEE

Natural Stone Basins

C/G/B

NTH but can be drilled for up to 3TH can also be inset into worktop or used with stand (unglazed back)

Small Roll Top Basin
550 x 470 x 170mm
125.B7E **£289**

Chrome Wash Stand
Small 550 x 470 x 880mm
125.B7ES **£405**

Medium Roll Top Basin
650 x 470 x 170mm
125.B8E **£319**

Chrome Wash Stand
Medium 650 x 470 x 880mm
125.B8ES **£405**

Natural Stone

Vicenza Basin NTH
590 x 390 x 140mm
125.B4D **£319**

Large Roll Top Basin
750 x 470 x 170mm
125.B9E **£339**

Chrome Wash Stand
Large 750 x 470 x 880mm
125.B9ES **£469**

1000mm Double Roll Top Basin
with Stainless Steel Stand 1000 x 470 x 880mm
Basin 125.B10DE **£689**
Washstand 125.B10ES **£575**

Small Roll Top Basin with Up-Stand
550 x 470 x 335mm
Suitable for use with B7ES stand
Designed for use with Riviera wall mounted basin mixers see page 417
125.B7EUPS **£519**

Medium Roll Top Basin with Up-Stand
650 x 470 x 335mm
Suitable for use with B8ES stand
Designed for use with Riviera wall mounted basin mixers see page 417
125.B8EUPS **£519**

Clearstone Bowls

Sontuoso Basin NTH WSL
550 x 350 x 142mm
Natural stone 125.B5E **£319**

Teardrop Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
125.B10ECS **£319**

Florenza Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
125.B11ECS **£319**

Formoso Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
Gloss Finish 125.B1ACS **£319**
Matt Finish 125.B1ACSM **£319**

Palermo Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
125.B3CCS **£319**

WSL While stocks last

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington® 25 YEARS GUARANTEE

traditional

Traditional, with a unique difference

Lettering

Bespoke Lettering offers the ultimate opportunity for personalisation; choose between three lettering styles for a truly unique bathroom.

Bespoke By Burlington®

Bespoke by Burlington is a unique collection of hand-decorated and coloured ceramics. Offering a new level of customisation in bathroom design.

Made to order by skilled craft workers in Staffordshire, England, using the finest materials, the collection is presented on a selection of Burlington's best-selling Edwardian basins and WCs. Bespoke by Burlington brings a new choice to traditional bathrooms, moving further away from the well-worn minimalist look. The new collection places the brand at the forefront of modern-day bathroom design, whilst remaining true to its historic traditional influences and style.

Colours

Inspired by bold shades and vintage colour palettes, Confetti Pink, Alaska Blue and Moon Grey introduce a contemporary twist to traditional ceramics.

Floral

Presented across four diverse hand-illustrated designs, the Floral range of decorated pieces expresses various ways of incorporating nature into the traditional bathroom.

Be Inspired

Looking for inspiration? Explore the Bespoke collection by Burlington. Available to order from Claygate

All retail prices include VAT

RIVIERA COLLECTION

25 YEARS GUARANTEE · Burlington®

Riviera

C/G/B

The Riviera Collection harks back to the sophisticated elegance of the 1920s, a decade in France known as 'les années folles' (the crazy years). This was a time of great prosperity after the hardship of World War I, when social, artistic and cultural dynamism led the way to a new, relaxed and affluent way of living. Continental travel, fashion and new designs moved forward at a breathtaking pace bringing a new level of modernity into peoples' homes. Nowhere was this more apparent than in the villas and hotels along the French and Italian Riviera's, whose lavish decor and decadent fittings were an intrinsic element of the stunning new architecture. The Riviera Collection by Burlington moves the traditional bathroom into this era of modernity, mixing form and function with elegance and glitz.

Taking inspiration from this period of prosperity, renowned designer Christian Booth, has created The Riviera Collection by Burlington, offering a streamlined bathroom design, at home in either a traditional or contemporary setting, where form is celebrated and function preserved.
Gone are the sharp edges and imposing, masculine up-stands of earlier bathroom designs, and in their place, are the cleaner, more balanced lines that herald the new modern era, mirroring elements of traditional styling, but truly reminiscent of the glorious bathrooms fitted in the famous architectural residences of the 'roaring twenties'

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington® · 25 YEARS GUARANTEE

RIVIERA COLLECTION

Riviera

C/G/B

Gold Cistern Lever
110.ARCSP6GOLD **£39**

Back to Wall Pan
535mm projection
110.RIV12 **£299**

Wall Hung Pan
535mm projection
110.RIV13 **£319**

Open Back WC
including cistern fittings and chrome lever. 660mm projection

Pan 110.RIV9	**£319**
Cistern 110.RIV11	**£169**
Soft Close Seat with chrome hinges 110.RIV025	**£139**

Closed Back WC
including cistern fittings and chrome lever. 660mm projection

Pan 110.RIV10	**£319**
Cistern 110.RIV11	**£169**
Soft Close Seat with chrome hinges 110.RIV025	**£139**

For Concealed Cistern see page 13
For Wall Hung Frames see page 72 - 81

Basins	NTH	1TH	2TH	3TH	
580mm Square	110.RIV1NTH	110.RIV11TH 1	110.RIV12TH	110.RIV13TH 2	£215
650mm Square	110.RIV2NTH	110.RIV21TH	110.RIV22TH	110.RIV23TH 3	£235
580mm D Shape	110.RIV3NTH	110.RIV31TH	110.RIV32TH	110.RIV33TH 4	£169
650mm D Shape	110.RIV4NTH	110.RIV41TH	110.RIV42TH	110.RIV43TH	£179
580mm Semi-Inset	-	110.RIV51TH 6	110.RIV52TH	110.RIV53TH	£205
450mm Cloakroom	-	-	110.RIV82TH 5	-	£119
Semi Pedestal suitable for use with Square and D Shape			110.RIV7 7		£109
Pedestal suitable for use with Square and D Shape			110.RIV6 8		£109

580mm Vanity Unit
580 x 470 x 880mm

Unit	
Matt White 110.RIVF580W	**£875**
Matt Pink 110.RIVF580P	**£875**
Matt Blue 110.RIVF580B	**£875**

580mm Square Basin

NTH 110.RIV1NTH	**£215**
1TH 110.RIV11TH 1	**£215**
2TH 110.RIV12TH	**£215**
3TH 110.RIV13TH 2	**£215**
Complete	**£1,090**

Optional Handles - units come with chrome as standard

Gold	110.RIVF11	**£35**
Nickel WSL	110.RIVF12	**£35**

650mm Vanity Unit
650 x 470 x 880mm (inc basin)

Unit	
Matt White 110.RIVF650W	**£915**
Matt Pink 110.RIVF650P	**£915**
Matt Blue 110.RIVF650B	**£915**

650mm Square Basin

NTH 110.RIV2NTH	**£235**
1TH 110.RIV21TH	**£235**
2TH 110.RIV22TH	**£235**
3TH 110.RIV23TH 3	**£235**
Complete	**£1,150**

Optional Handles - units come with chrome as standard

Gold	110.RIVF11	**£35**
Nickel WSL	110.RIVF12	**£35**

All retail prices include VAT

For Riviera brassware, see page 417

WSL While stocks last

Sphere – Rimless

C/G/B

1 Sphere Rimless Close Couple Pan & Soft Close Seat
690mm projection
126.15B35301 **£485**

Sphere Close Coupled Cistern
with chrome push button
inc. cistern fittings
126.15B27353 **£139**

Sphere Rimless Wall Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat
520mm projection
126.15B35303 **£429**

Soft Close Seat only
126.347K27908 **£95**

2 Sphere Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
520mm projection
126.15B35302 **£449**

3 Sphere Tall Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
520mm projection
126.15B33206 **£449**

Stadium

C/G/B

1 Stadium Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat
680mm projection
126.15B35304 **£449**

2 Stadium Close Coupled Cistern
with chrome push button
incl. cistern fittings
126.15B27349 **£139**

Soft Close Seat only
126.347K27907 **£95**

3 Stadium Wall Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat
545mm projection
126.15B35306 **£399**

4 Stadium Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
545mm projection
126.15B35305 **£399**

Curve2

C/G/B

1 Curve2 Close Coupled Rimless Pan & Soft Close Seat
Fully back to wall - 650mm projection
126.CUR2003 **£369**

2 Curve2 Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat
Open back - 650mm projection
126.CUR2004 **£349**

Curve2 Close Coupled Cistern
incl cistern fittings
126.CUR2002 **£149**

Curve2 Back To Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
520mm Projection
126.CUR2001 **£369**

Soft Close Seat only
126.XXCUR2007 **£85**

Curve2 Cloakroom Basin 1TH
450 x 450mm
126.CUR2006 **£159**

Curve2 Basin 1TH WSL
550 x 450mm
126.CUR2005 **£179**

Round Pedestal
126.FP1032 **£105**

Round Semi-Pedestal
126.SP1033 **£105**

Trim

C/G/B

Trim Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat
650mm Projection
126.TRIM001 **£369**

Trim Close Coupled Cistern
incl cistern fittings
126.TRIM002 **£149**

Trim Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
500mm projection
126.TRIM003 **£369**

Soft Close Seat only
126.XXTRIM007 **£85**

Trim Basin 1TH
500mm
126.XXTRIM005 **£159**
600mm
126.TRIM004 **£179**

Round Pedestal
126.FP1032 **£105**

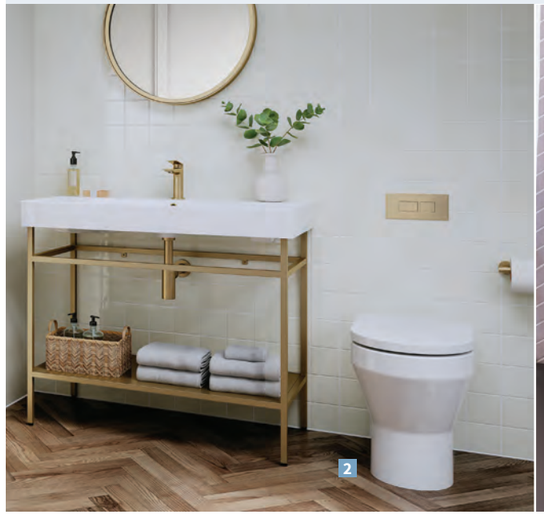
Round Semi-Pedestal
126.SP1033 **£105**

contemporary

CERAMICS 25 YEARS GUARANTEE BRITTON®

Shoreditch WSL

C/G/B



Shoreditch Round WC's

1 Shoreditch Round Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat
600mm projection
126.SHR044 **£359**

Shoreditch Round Close Coupled Cistern
with chrome push button
incl. cistern fittings
126.SHR045 **£105**

2 Shoreditch Round Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
500mm projection
126.SHR046 **£349**

Shoreditch Square WC's

3 Shoreditch Square Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat
610mm projection
126.SHR048 **£369**

Shoreditch Square Close Coupled Cistern incl. cistern fittings
126.SHR049 **£105**

Britton Basins

C/G/B

Measurements **W x D x H**

Real
countertop basin no overflow, NTH
490 x 400 x 145mm
126.BBCT4072UCW **£339**

Real Square
countertop basin no overflow, NTH
410 x 410 x 145mm
126.BBCT4071UCW **£299**

Circus
countertop basin, no overflow, NTH
390 x 390 x 150mm
126.BBCT4140UCW **£319**

Turin 1TH
wall mounted basin, with overflow,
500 x 350 x 120mm
126.BBWM0017BSCW **£325**

Hackney Countertop Basins – NTH, No overflow NEW

C/G/B

Oval 455 x 310 x 140mm
126.CT00001UCW **£220**

Pebble 470 x 350 x 140mm
126.CT00002UCW **£220**

Round 400 x 400 x 120mm
126.CT00003CUW **£220**

Pool 585 x 390 x 140mm
126.CT00004UCW **£275**

Semi-Inset Thin
400 x 400 x 140mm
126.CT00005UCW **£190**

For Britton furniture, see pages 180 - 187

For brassware, see page 419

All retail prices include VAT

BRITTON® CERAMICS 25 YEARS GUARANTEE contemporary

Milan

C/G/B

1 Milan Rimless Close Couple Pan & Soft Close Seat
650mm Projection
126.15B35307 **£495**

Milan Close Coupled Cistern
with chrome push button
incl. cistern fittings
126.MAR0006 **£139**

2 Milan Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
530mm projection
126.15B35308 **£419**

Soft Close Seat only
126.MAR0014 **£85**

3 Milan Cloakroom Washbasin
1TH 478 x 265mm, right hand
126.MAR0001 **£135**

4 Milan Washbasin 1TH
500 x 450mm
126.MAR0002 **£139**

Round Pedestal
126.FP1032 **£105**

Round Semi Pedestal
126.SP1033 **£105**

accessories

Hoxton

C/G/B

Overflow Ring
Chrome 126.RCH28 **£15**
Matt Black 126.RBL28 **£19**
Brushed Brass 126.RBB28 **£19**

Seat Hinge
Brushed brass 126.BRH01BB **£15**
Matt black 126.BRH01MB **£15**
Not compatible with Shoreditch

Optional Push Button
Brushed brass 126.BRBBB1 **£19**
Matt black 126.BRBMB1 **£19**

All retail prices include VAT

For brassware, see page 419

For Britton furniture, see pages 180 - 187

£ Special order item

MyHome™ WCs & Basins

C/G/B

1	**Close Coupled Pan** open back 600mm projection 126.MYCCTW	**£285**
2	**Close Coupled Pan** fully back to wall 600mm projection 126.MYBTWCCTW	**£295**
	Close Couple Cistern incl. fittings 4.5/3ltrs 126.MYCCCW	**£105**
3	**Back to Wall Pan** 500mm projection 126.MYBTWTW	**£245**
4	**Wall Hung Pan** 500mm projection 126.MYWHTW	**£265**
	Soft Close Seat 126.MYSCSEATW	**£85**

	My Home Basin ITH	
5	**400mm** 126.MY40BSN1THW	**£95**
6	**500mm** 126.MY50BSN1THW	**£135**
7	**550mm** 126.MY55BSN1THW WSL	**£145**
	600mm 126.MY60BSN1THW WSL	**£179**
8	**Corner Basin** 1TH WSL **450 x 380mm** 126.MYCBSN1TH	**£119**
9	**Full Pedestal** 126.MYFULLPEDW	**£79**
10	**Semi Pedestal** 126.MYSEMIPEDW	**£75**
11	**Cloakroom Basin** 1TH **450mm** 126.MYSPBSN1THW	**£75**
12	**Semi Recess Basin** 1TH **500mm** 126.MY50SCT1THW	**£159**

All retail prices include VAT

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 81

WSL While stocks last

Gloss white

For Roca Iridia mirror see page 220

Matt white (£)

Onyx (£)

Pearl (£)

Beige (£)

Coffee (£)

£ Special order Item

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 75

For Roca brassware, see pages 430 - 433

All retail prices include VAT

Roca

Beyond – gloss white

Z/B/D

Beyond WC's are designed with Rimless technology and fitted with a water distributor that maximises flushing performance. All flush at 4.5/3 litre. The seats are soft close with metal hinges manufactured from SUPRALIT. Beyond wash bowls are designed and finished with complete all round smooth lines to a back to the wall installation. Along with the standard Gloss White finish, Beyond now comes in five stunning new finishes to complement the ever changing trends of the contemporary bathroom. Matt white, Onyx, Pearl, Beige and Coffee are all available by special order (£)

Rimless Close Coupled Moulded Back to Wall Pan
705mm projection
120.BECCP **£967**

Cistern incl. fittings
120.BECCC **£616**

Soft Close Seat
120.BESCS **£328**

Rimless Back to Wall Pan
580mm projection
120.BEBWP **£842**

Soft Close Seat
120.BESCS **£328**

Rimless Wall Hung Pan
585mm projection
120.BEWHP **£1,084**

Soft Close Seat
120.BESCS **£328**

Floor Standing Back to Wall Bidet
580mm projection

Without holes for cover
120.XXBEBI **£592**

With holes for cover
120.XXBEFBI **£592**

Bidet Cover
120.BEBISC **£306**

Wall Hung Bidet
580mm projection

With holes for cover
120.BEWHBI **£690**

Bidet Cover
120.BEBISC **£306**

Floor Standing Basin 1TH
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow
500 x 450 x 880mm
120.XXBEFBA5 **£2,548**

Wall Hung Basin 1TH
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow
460 x 470 x 380mm
120.XXBEFBA461P **£1,183**

Wall Hung Basin/Vanity Basin 1TH - Gloss white only

610 x 505mm
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow
120.BEVBA6 **£606**

810 x 505mm
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow
120.BEVBA8 **£711**

1010 x 505mm
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow
120.BEVBA10 **£909**

In-Countertop Basin 1TH

450 x 450 x 120mm
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow
120.BEICBA4 **£637**

585 x 450 x 120mm
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow
120.BEICBA5 **£821**

On-Countertop Basin 1TH

455 x 455 x 160mm
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow
120.BEOCBA4 **£577**

585 x 455 x 160mm
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow
120.BEOCBA5 **£792**

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca brassware, see pages 430 - 433

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 75

£ Special order Item

Roca

Ona

The Ona Collection design perfectly combines sophisticated proportions and archetypical shapes without losing a balancing human touch. Crafted with the future in mind, Ona embodies a philosophy of simplicity without neglecting the details that matter

Ona Collection – gloss white

Z/B/D

Versatility is key with the Ona Collection. Slim basins feature a more subtle yet durable design with taps that are quite something: a cylindrical and slender body and a flat rectangular handle, in perfect harmony with the shape of the spout, see page 430. In addition, the hidden fixations of the WC allow for a clean and minimal look at any moment. Details that change everything inside your bathroom: Rimless toilets are free of angles or nooks to ensure more accessible and efficient cleaning. Roca's touchless technology, employed in flushing, taps and soap dispensers, function without direct contact for extra peace of mind. Matt colours available by special order.

Rimless Close Coupled Open Back Pan
675mm projection
120.ONCP **£354**

Close Coupled Cistern
dual flush 4.5/3L
120.ONCC **£442**

Soft Close Seat
120.ONSCS **£170**

Rimless Compact Close Coupled Closed Back Pan
600mm projection
120.ONCPC **£426**

Close Coupled Cistern
dual flush 4.5/3L
120.ONCC **£442**

Compact Soft Close Seat
120.ONSCSC **£170**

Rimless Wall Hung Pan
530mm projection
120.ONWHP **£470**

Soft Close Seat 120.ONSCS **£170**

Compact Rimless Wall Hung Pan
480mm projection
120.ONWHPC **£470**

Compact Soft Close Seat
120.ONSCSC **£170**

Rimless Back to Wall Pan
530mm projection
120.ONBWP **£463**

Soft Close Seat
120.ONSCS **£170**

Soft Close Seat
120.ONSCS **£170**

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 75

All retail prices include VAT

Roca

Band B

Ona Basins - Gloss white

Z/B/D

Standard

550mm

550 x 460mm
120.ONB55 **£258**

600 x 460mm
120.ONB6 **£279**

1000 x 460mm
120.ONB1 **£382**

Pedestal
120.TGP **£116**

Semi-Pedestal
120.TGSP5 **£145**

1000mm

Double Basin
1200 x 460mm
120.ONB12 **£574**
Not suitable for use with pedestal

Left hand

Right hand

800 x 460mm left hand 120.ONB8L **£359**

800 x 460mm right hand 120.ONB8R **£359**

Not suitable for use with pedestal

Ona baths available by special order (£) **£3,557**

Compact

400mm
400 x 320mm
120.ONCB4 **£167**

450mm
right hand tap hole 450 x 260mm
120.ONCB45 **£175**

450 x 360mm
120.ONCB453 **£183**

500 x 360mm
120.ONCB5 **£199**

550 x 360mm
120.ONCB55 **£223**

600 x 360mm
120.ONCB6 **£267**

Semi-Pedestal only suitable with 360mm depth basins
120.DCPSP **£176**

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca brassware, see pages 430 - 433

Roca

Inspira

Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan and Bidet shown with Black EP1 standard touchless infrared operated flush plate. See page 75

Square Close Coupled Pan and Back to Wall Bidet

Square Wall Hung Pan and Bidet shown in Onyx black, available by special order (£)

All retail prices include VAT

Roca

Band B

Inspira – gloss white

Z/B/D

Roca's new generation of rimless toilets represent the best in innovations and technology with low water consumption and optimum flushing performance. Along with the standard Gloss White finish available from stock, Inspira is also available in another five stunning finishes; Matt white, Onyx, Pearl, Beige and Coffee, available by special order (£)

Rimless Round Close Coupled
645mm projection

Pan	120.ICCPRN	**£636**
Cistern	120.ICCC	**£486**

Rimless Square Close Coupled
645mm projection

Pan	120.ICCRPS	**£664**
Cistern	120.ICCC	**£486**

Rimless Round Back to Wall Pan
560mm projection
120.IRBWPR **£660**

Rimless Square Back to Wall Pan
560mm projection
120.IBWPS **£660**

Soft Close Seat

Round	120.ISCSR	**£282**
Square	120.ISCSS	**£320**

Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan
560mm projection
120.IWHPR **£627**

Soft Close Seat

Round	120.ISCSR	**£282**

Compact Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan
480mm projection
120.IWHPCR **£654**

Compact Round Soft Close Seat
120.ICMSCSR **£282**

Square Rimless Wall Hung Pan
560mm projection
120.IWHPS **£657**

Soft Close Seat

Square	120.ISCSS	**£320**

Round Back to Wall Bidet
excl. cover
560mm projection
120.XXIBIR **£466**

Bidet Cover - Soft Close

Round	120.XXISCBICR	**£226**

Square Wall Hung Bidet
excl. cover
560mm projection
120.IWHBIS **£544**

Bidet Cover - Soft Close

Square	120.ISCBICS	**£263**

Wall Hung or Vanity Basin 1TH
600 x 490 x 120mm
120.IWHBA6 **£505**

Wall Hung or Vanity Basin 1TH
800 x 490 x 120mm
120.IWHBA8 **£592**

Square On-Countertop Basin 370 x 500

On-countertop Basin NTH
370 x 370mm

Square	120.IOCBA37SQ	**£486**
Round	120.IOCBA37R	**£486**
Soft	120.IOCBA37SFT	**£486**

Soft On-Countertop Basin 370 x 500

On-countertop Basin NTH
370 x 500mm

Square	120.IOCBA35SQ	**£660**
Round	120.IOCBA35R	**£660**
Soft	120.IOCBA35SFT	**£660**

Square On-Countertop Basin 370 x 370

In-countertop Basin NTH
370 x 370mm

Square	120.IICBA3SQ	**£505**
Round	120.IICBA3R	**£505**
Soft	120.IICBA3SFT	**£505**

Soft On-Countertop Basin 370 x 370

Soft In-Countertop Basin

In-countertop Basin NTH
550 x 370mm

Square	120.IICBA5SQ	**£684**
Round	120.IICBA5R	**£684**
Soft	120.IICBA5SFT	**£684**

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca brassware, see pages 430 - 433

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 75

£ Special order Item

In-Wash Inspira

Z/B/D

It's time to take a step further. Bring the latest technology to your toilet, turning it into the place where comfort and hygiene come together to provide a unique experience. Rediscover the feeling of cleaning yourself with water. There is nothing as intelligent and natural.

Functions ■ Front wash ■ Rear wash ■ Adjustable drying ■ Adjustable water temperature & pressure Stop ■ Low battery warning ■ Adjustable nozzle

Features ■ Integrated control panel ■ User detection ■ Soft close comfort seat with quick release hinges ■ LED lights ■ Removable nozzle tip for easy cleaning ■ Self-cleaning nozzle operates before and after each use ■ Intuitive remote control

In-Wash Wall Hung Pan and Soft Close Seat
562mm projection

Additional features

- Hidden installation supplies
- Rimless technology

120.IWWHP **£3,439**

The In-Wash Wall Hung Pan must be installed with the Duplo WC Smart Installation System, see page 74

In-Wash Close Coupled WC and Soft Close Seat
680mm projection
120.IWCC **£3,955**

In-Wash Back to Wall WC and Soft Close Seat
585mm projection
120.IWSBTW **£3,439**

Suitable for use with Basic Tank Concealed Cisterns, see page 74

In-Wash Inspira with In-Tank
with integrated cistern
585mm projection

Smart wall hung rimless back to wall pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixation and fixing kit, with soft close seat. For use with Basic frame, see page 74

120.IWRWHP **£5,160**

All retail prices include VAT

In-Wash Nova

Z/B/D

■ **Rimless** ■ **Removable seat** ■ **Remote control** ■ **LED light** ■ **Concealed water and power connections** ■ **High quality material** ■ **Easy clean surface** ■ **Self-cleaning detachable nozzle**

The In-Wash Nova has an LED light on the back of the seat which offers 4 different light functions.
Standard: Activates when the cover is raised and turns off one minute after detecting a presence.
Night light: The light remains turned on during the 8 hours at night
Standard with night light: The light remains turned on for 8 hours and the remaining 16 hours in standard mode **Off:** The LED light remains turned off

Close Coupled
685mm projection
120.IWNCC **£3,263**

Wall Hung
585mm projection
120.IWNWHP **£3,263**

Suitable for use with Duplo WC Smart Installation System, see page 74

All retail prices include VAT

The In-Wash Back to Wall Pan is compatible with the Basic Tank (concealed cistern with dual flush); the Basic Tank Compact (Compact concealed cistern with dual flush) and the Basic Tank One Compact (naked concealed cistern) - See page 74

innovative (Band A)

Meridian In-Tank – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D

In-Tank has revolutionised the bathroom. For the very first time the cistern and flush systems are integrated into the WC itself. With the installation of either a cistern or flush plate no longer required, this innovation marks the start of a new era in bathrooms.

There are two types of frame on the wall-hung option – L and I support. How do you know which is required for a particular installation? Firstly you need to find out if the wall you are installing the pan on is a solid or stud partition wall. You will need the product and frame before you start tiling the walls and floor as the frame comes in the box with the product and will need to be embedded into the wall and/or floor.

- For solid walls, such as brick walls, the I support frame is recommended.
- For stud walls, such as plasterboard walls, the L support frame is recommended.

The pre-installation information details the space required for each support frame.

Meridian In-Tank Wall Hung
with I support (suitable for solid walls), 4.5/3litre
120.ITMI **£2,247**

Meridian In-Tank Wall Hung
with L support (suitable for stud walls), 4.5/3litre
120.ITML **£2,887**

Meridian In-Tank Back to Wall
4.5/3litre
120.ITMB **£2,887**

How does it work

1. Choose the desired flush (4.5 or 3 litres) and press the button.

2. The air pump, with its Soft Air® technology, is activated and emits a pre-programmed flow of compressed air, pushing the water from the internal tank.

3. The water rises up to provide a flush, expelling the selected volume of water from the internal tank.

4. The internal tank refills until it reaches the optimum water level.

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

The Gap D-Trit with integrated waste macerator

B/D

designed for easy installation and easy access with up to 3 additional inlets for other bathroom connections. It's the perfect solution where a single WC, cloakroom, en-suite or bathroom project is not located near a soil stack.

The Gap D-Trit is perfect for:
■ Cloakrooms ■ En-suites ■ Loft conversions
■ Garden offices ■ Basement conversions

Features include:
Round close-coupled WC pan with floor fixing kit
Dual flush cistern: 4.5/3 litres with side water inlet
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover
D-Trit macerator with stainless steel cutting blade
2 easy access side panels to conceal pipework connections

The Roca Gap D-Trit - 640mm projection 120.TGRDTRIT **£1,561**

All retail prices include VAT

The Gap Round – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D

The Gap collection features additional round shaped WCs and rimless options, providing increased options and choice. With its soft and subtle design details, this collection can create a truly contemporary look in any bathroom.

1 The Gap Round Rimless Close Coupled Pan open back, 655mm projection	120.TGRCRP	**£306**
The Gap Round Close Coupled Cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush	120.TGRCRC	**£386**
The Gap Round Soft Close Seat for open back CC, wall hung & back to wall pans	120.TGRSCS	**£176**

2 The Gap Round Rimless Close Coupled Pan closed back to wall, 600mm projection	120.TGRCRPC	**£368**
The Gap Round Close Coupled Cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush	120.TGRCRC	**£386**
The Gap Round Soft Close Seat for closed back close coupled pans	120.TGRCSCS	**£208**

3 The Gap Round Rimless Comfort Height Rimless Close Coupled Pan closed back Projection 650mm	120.TGRCHRPCN	**£505**
The Gap Round Comfort Height Close Coupled Cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush	120.TGRCHRC	**£193**
The Gap Round Soft Close Seat for comfort height pan	120.TGRCHSCS	**£83**

4 The Gap Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan hidden fixation 540mm projection	120.TGRCRWHP	**£405**
5 The Gap Round Rimless Back to Wall Pan 540mm projection	120.TGRCRBTWP	**£401**
The Gap Round Soft Close Seat for open back CC, wall hung & back to wall pans	120.TGRSCS	**£176**
The Gap Round Slim Soft Close Seat for open back CC, wall hung & back to wall pans	120.TGRSS	**£176**
6 The Gap Round Wall Hung Bidet 1TH with hidden fixation	120.TGRWHBHF	**£455**
The Gap Soft Close Bidet Cover	120.TGRSCBC	**£182**

The Roca Touchless Flush valve

For more details, see page 469

120.TLFV **£133**

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 75

All retail prices include VAT

The Gap Square – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D

1 The Gap Rimless Close Coupled Pan open back 650mm projection	120.TGCRCP	**£293**
The Gap Close Couple Cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush	120.TGCCC	**£320**
The Gap Soft Close Square Seat	120.TGSCSN	**£150**

2 Compact Rimless Close Coupled Pan - closed back, 600mm projection Not suitable with Touchless No cutout for isolation valve	120.TGCRP	**£368**
The Gap Compact Close Coupled Cistern 4/2 litre dual flush	120.TGCRC	**£386**
The Gap Square Compact Soft Close Seat	120.TGCRSCSN	**£181**

3 The Gap Rimless Back to Wall Pan 540mm projection	120.TGBTWPR	**£413**
The Gap Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan 610mm projection, 440mm height	120.TGCHBWP	**£487**
4 The Gap Rimless Wall Hung Pan 540mm projection	120.TGCRWHP	**£390**
The Gap Soft Close Square Seat	120.TGSCSN	**£150**
The Gap Slim Soft Close Seat	120.TGSSCSN	**£137**
5 The Gap Wall Hung Bidet - with hidden fixation	120.TGWHBHF	**£455**
The Gap Floor Standing Bidet closed back 540mm projection 1TH	120.TGBI	**£332**
The Gap Soft Close Bidet Cover	120.TGSCBCN	**£182**

6 Semi Recessed Basin 560 x 400 120.TGSRB56 **£249**

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 75

For Roca furniture, see pages 112 - 134

Meridian-N Rimless - 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D

The new generation of Meridian-N rimless WCs represents the best in innovative design and new technology. Low water consumption and optimum flushing performance complement the hygienic benefits of a smooth, corner-free design.

Meridian-N Compact Rimless Close Coupled Pan
Suitable for use with seat A
600mm projection
120.MCPRCCP **£560**

Meridian-N Compact Rimless Close Coupled cistern
Inc. cistern fittings
4.5/3 litre dual flush
120.MCCC **£444**

A Meridian-N Compact/Comfort Soft Close Seat
120.MCPSCS **£212**

The Roca Touchless Flush valve

Compatible with Meridian-N Compact Rimless Close Coupled Cistern

For more details, see page 469

120.TLFV **£133**

Meridian-N Rimless Wall Hung Pan
Suitable for use with seat B
with hidden fixation,
560mm projection
120.MRWHP **£704**

B Meridian-N Luxury Soft Close Seat
120.MSCS **£212**

C Meridian-N Slim Seat
120.MSSCS **£212**

Meridian-N Basins – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D

Meridian-N Semi Recessed Basin
550 x 420mm 1TH 120.MBASR **£461**

Meridian-N Compact Cloakroom Basin
450 x 250mm 1TH (right hand only) 120.MCBA4 **£231**

Meridian-N Compact Cloakroom Basin
350 x 320mm 1TH (right hand only) 120.MCPBA3 **£214**

Meridian-N Compact Semi Pedestal 120.MCPSP **£188**

Meridian-N Compact 550 Basin
550 x 320mm 1TH (right hand only) 120.MCPBA5R **£353**

For Roca brassware, see pages 430 - 433

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 75

All retail prices include VAT

Meridian-N Comfort Height

25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D

Meridian-N Comfort Height Pan
Suitable for use with seat A
closed back 610mm projection
120.MNCHP **£620**

Meridian-N Comfort Height Cistern
incl. cistern fittings, 4.5/3ltr
120.MCPCCC **£459**

A Meridian-N Compact/Comfort Soft Close Seat
120.MCPSCS **£212**

The Roca Touchless Flush valve

Compatible with Meridian-N Comfort Height Cistern

For more details, see page 469

120.TLFV **£133**

Meridian-N Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
Suitable for use with seat C
520mm projection
120.MNCHBWP **£674**

C Meridian N Slim Seat
120.MSSCS **£212**

Nexo – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D

Shown with Slim Soft Close Seat

1	**Nexo Rimless Wall Hung Pan** 535mm projection	120.NRWHP	**£463**
2	**Nexo Back to Wall Pan** 540mm projection	120.NBTWP	**£393**
	Nexo Soft Close Seat	120.NNSCS	**£165**
	Nexo Slim Soft Close Seat	120.NSSCS	**£165**
	Nexo Slim Soft Close Seat for Wall Hung Suitable for wall hung pan & rimless wall hung pan	120.NWSSCS	**£165**

Laura – 25 year warranty on ceramics WSL

B/D

1	**Laura Close Coupled Eco Pan** 665mm projection	120.LCCPE	**£165**
	Laura Close Coupled Eco Cistern incl. cistern fittings 4.5 and 3 litre flush	120.LCCCE	**£262**
	Laura Eco WC Pick Up Pack incl. pan, cistern, cistern fittings & soft close seat	120.LWCPUP	**£509**
	Laura Back To Wall Pan 495mm projection	120.LBTWP	**£343**
	Laura Luxury Soft Close Seat	120.LSCS	**£135**
	Laura Basin 520 x 410mm 1TH	120.LBA5	**£127**
2	**Laura Basin** 560 x 460mm 1 or 2TH	120.LBA56	**£127**
	Laura Pedestal	120.LP	**£84**
	Laura Semi Pedestal	120.LSP	**£179**
	Laura Cloakroom Basin 450 x 340mm 1 or 2TH	120.LBA4	**£122**
	Laura Cloakroom Basin right hand 350 x 225mm 1TH	120.LCBA3	**£116**
	Laura Semi Pedestal for 450mm basin only	120.LSPC	**£127**
	Laura Semi-Recessed Basin 510 x 400mm 1 or 2TH	120.LSRB	**£300**

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 75

For Roca brassware, see pages 430 - 433

WSL While stocks last

Roca

Debba – 25 year warranty on ceramics, round or square

B/D

Debba Round WCs

1 Debba Round Rimless Close Couple Pan open back, 655mm projection	120.DERCCP	**£182**
Debba Close Coupled Cistern incl.4.5/3 litre dual flush cistern fittings	120.DECCC	**£301**
2 Debba Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan 540mm projection	120.DERWHPR	**£326**
Debba Round Soft Close Seat	120.DERSCS	**£165**

Debba Round Comfort Height WCs WSL

3 Debba Round Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan closed back, projection 655mm	120.DERCHCPC	**£335**
Debba Round Comfort Height Close Coupled Cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush	120.DERCHCC	**£187**
Debba Round Soft Close Seat for comfort height	120.DERCHSCS	**£83**
4 Debba Round Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan 650mm Projection	120.DERCHRBTW	**£437**
Debba Round Soft Close Seat for comfort height	120.DERCHSCS	**£83**

Debba Square WCs

Debba Square Rimless Close Coupled Pan open back, 655mm projection	120.DESCCPR	**£335**
Debba Close Coupled Cistern incl.4.5/3 litre dual flush cistern fittings	120.DECCC	**£301**
5 Debba Square Close Coupled Pan closed back to wall, 655mm projection	120.DECCPCL	**£208**
Debba Close Coupled Cistern for closed back pan incl 4.5/3 litre dual flush cistern fittings	120.DECCCL	**£301**
Debba Square Back to Wall Pan 520mm projection	120.DEBWP	**£380**
Debba Square Rimless Wall Hung Pan 540mm projection	120.DEWHPR	**£326**
Debba Square Soft Close Seat	120.DESCSRIM	**£165**

Debba Basins

Debba Cloakroom Basin 350 x 300 1TH wall hung only (no pedestal required)	120.DEBA31	**£129**
Debba Cloakroom Basin 400 x 320mm 1TH wall hung only (no pedestal required)	120.DEBA431	**£140**
Debba Cloakroom Basin 450 x 370mm **1TH**	120.DEBA41	**£140**
2TH	120.DEBA42	**£140**
Debba 450 Cloakroom Semi Pedestal	120.DESP2	**£140**
Debba Basin 650 x 480mm 1TH WSL	120.DEBA651	**£205**
Debba Basin 600 x 480mm 1TH	120.DEBA61	**£162**
Debba Basin 550 x 440mm **1TH**	120.DEBA51	**£147**
2TH	120.DEBA52	**£147**
6 Debba Basin 500 x 420mm 1TH	120.DEBA541	**£147**
Debba Pedestal	120.DEP	**£96**
Debba Semi Pedestal	120.DESP1	**£140**
Debba Semi-Recessed Basin 520 x 400mm 1TH	120.DESRBA1	**£331**

WSL While stocks last

For Roca brassware, see pages 430 - 433

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 75

All retail prices include VAT

Roca

Carmen – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D

Carmen Slipper Bath and Feet from **£3,918**, available by special order

Carmen
Rimless Close Coupled Pan
670mm projection
120.CACCP **£594**

Carmen Close Coupled Cistern
4.5/3 litre flush
metal lever for right
or left hand installation
120.CACCC **£480**

Carmen
Rimless Back to Wall Pan
560mm projection (open back)
120.CABWP **£602**

Soft Close Seat

White 120.CASCS		**£250**
Dark grey 120.CASCSDG		**£250**

Carmen
Floor Standing Bidet 1TH
560mm projection
120.CABI1 **£413**

Carmen Bidet Cover

Satin white 120.CABISCC		**£200**
Dark grey 120.CABISCDG		**£200**

Carmen Basin
650mm 1 or 3TH
wall hung or pedestal

1TH 120.CABA651		**£456**
3TH 120.CABA653		**£456**

Carmen Pedestal
120.CAP **£203**

Carmen Basin
800mm 1 or 3TH
wall hung or pedestal

1TH 120.CABA81		**£585**
3TH 120.CABA83		**£585**

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 75

For Roca Carmen brassware, see page 433

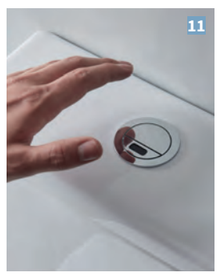
For Roca Carmen furniture, see page 134

TAVISTOCK NEW

Micra-Evo Rimless

B

1	**Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan** 620mm projection	06.PF950S	**£253**
2	**Open Back Close Coupled Pan** 620mm projection	06.P950S	**£213**
3	**Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan** 620mm projection	06.PCF950S	**£228**
4	**Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan**	06.PC950S	**£256**
5	**Close Coupled Cistern** 6/4L	06.C950S	**£228**
6	**Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan** 490mm projection	06.BTWC950S	**£283**
7	**Back To Wall Pan** 490mm projection	06.BTW950S	**£230**
8	**Wall Hung Pan** 510mm projection	06.WH250S	**£323**
9	**Slim Soft Close Seat**	06.DC14037	**£92**
10	**Wrap Over Micra Evo Soft Close Seat**	06.TS950S	**£92**



11 Upgrade To A Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC
06.C950SSEN **£237**

12 Optional Hinge Upgrade
For seat DC14037

Black	06.DC4019	**£23**
Brass	06.DC4020	**£40**

For seat 06.DC14031 - quick release, wrapover, soft close

Black	06.DC4015	**£23**
Brass	06.DC4016	**£40**

Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
475w x 150h x 420dmm
Min furniture depth 275mm
Basin 06.DC14029 **£172**

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
475w x 150h x 390dmm
Min furniture depth 218mm
Basin 06.DC14028 **£159**

Optional Flush Button Upgrades
For use with Micra Evo cisterns

Black	06.TR9027	**£24**
Brass	06.TR9039	**£30**

All retail prices include VAT

20 YEAR GUARANTEE BASINS & WCs
5 YEAR GUARANTEE WC SEATS
5 YEAR GUARANTEE CISTERN FITTINGS

TAVISTOCK

Loft Rimless

B

Secure-Fix QR - Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place. Whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.

Secure-Fix QR

1	**Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan** 640mm projection	06.DC14052	**£272**
2	**Open Back Close Coupled Pan** 640mm projection	06.DC14033	**£232**
3	**Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan** 640mm projection	06.DC14053	**£327**
4	**Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan** 640mm projection	06.DC14034	**£315**
5	**Close Coupled Cistern** 6/4L	06.DC14035A	**£139**
6	**Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan** 490mm projection	06.DC14027	**£292**
7	**Back To Wall Pan** 490mm projection	06.DC14026	**£232**
8	**Wall Hung Standard Rim Pan** 490mm projection	06.PWHPAN	**£360**
9	**Quick Release Soft Close Seat** Secure-Fix QR	06.O803SCSF	**£59**
10	**Lift Off Soft Close Seat**	06.DC14030	**£123**

11 Upgrade to a Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC
Cistern & Flush Sensor 06.DC14035ASEN **£252**

Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
475w x 150h x 420dmm
Min furniture depth 275mm
Basin 06.DC14029 **£172**

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
475w x 150h x 390dmm
Min furniture depth 218mm
Basin 06.DC14028 **£159**

Optional Flush Button Upgrades
For use with loft cisterns

Black	06.TR9027	**£24**
Brass	06.TR9039	**£30**

12 Optional Hinge Upgrade
For seat DC14030

Black	06.DC4011	**£23**
Brass	06.DC4012	**£40**

All retail prices include VAT

20 YEAR GUARANTEE BASINS & WCs
5 YEAR GUARANTEE WC SEATS
5 YEAR GUARANTEE CISTERN FITTINGS

TAVISTOCK

Orbit - Rimless

B

Secure-Fix QR - Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place.
Whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.

Secure-Fix QR

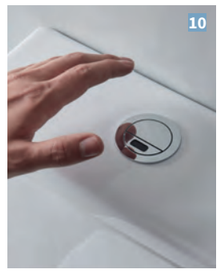
1	**Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan** 620mm projection	06.P250S	**£323**
2	**Open Back Close Coupled Pan** 620mm projection	06.P255S	**£291**
3	**Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan** 620mm projection	06.PCF250S	**£359**
4	**Close Coupled Cistern** 4.5/3L	06.C250S	**£142**
5	**Back To Wall Pan** 560mm projection	06.BTW250S	**£286**
6	**Wall Hung Pan** 510mm projection	06.WH250S	**£323**
7	**Wrap Over Standard Seat** Secure-Fix QR	06.TS250SSF	**£80**

Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
560w x 130h x 450dmm
Min furniture depth 250mm

Basin	06.DC14004	**£270**

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
540w x 145h x 385dmm
Min furniture depth 215mm

Basin	06.DC14005	**£243**



10 Upgrade To A Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC

06.C250SSEN	**£255**

11 Optional Hinge Upgrade
For seat TS250SSF

Black	06.DC4021	**£23**
Brass	06.DC4022	**£40**

Optional Flush Button Upgrades
For use with Orbit cisterns

Black	06.TR9026	**£24**
Brass	06.TR9038	**£30**

For Tavistock concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 78 - 79

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

Aerial - Rimless

B

1	**Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan** 620mm projection	06.PCF650S	**£432**
2	**Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan** 620mm projection	06.PC650S	**£404**
3	**Close Coupled Cistern** 6/4L	06.C650S	**£174**
4	**Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan** 505mm projection	06.BTWC650S	**£361**
5	**Comfort Height Wall Hung Pan** 495mm projection	06.WH650S	**£375**
6	**Soft Close Seat**	06.TS650S	**£95**
7	**Round 550mm Basin**	06.DC14054	**£209**
8	**Pedestal (For use with 550 Basin)**	06.DC14056	**£70**
9	**Semi Pedestal (For use with 550 Basin**	06.DC14057	**£70**

10 Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
560w x 155h x 430dmm
Min furniture depth 290mm

Basin	06.DC14002	**£239**

11 Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
560w x 155h x 355dmm
Min furniture depth 218mm

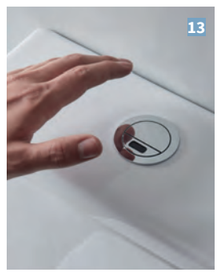
Basin	06.DC14003	**£218**

12 Round Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
550w x 155h x 435dmm
Min furniture depth 300mm

Basin	06.DC14055	**£269**

Optional Flush Button Upgrades
For use with Aerial cisterns

Black	06.TR9027	**£24**
Brass	06.TR9039	**£30**



13 Upgrade To A Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC

06.C650SSEN	**£287**

14 Optional Hinge Upgrade
For Seat TS650S

Black	06.DC4019	**£23**
Brass	06.DC4012	**£40**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 78 - 79

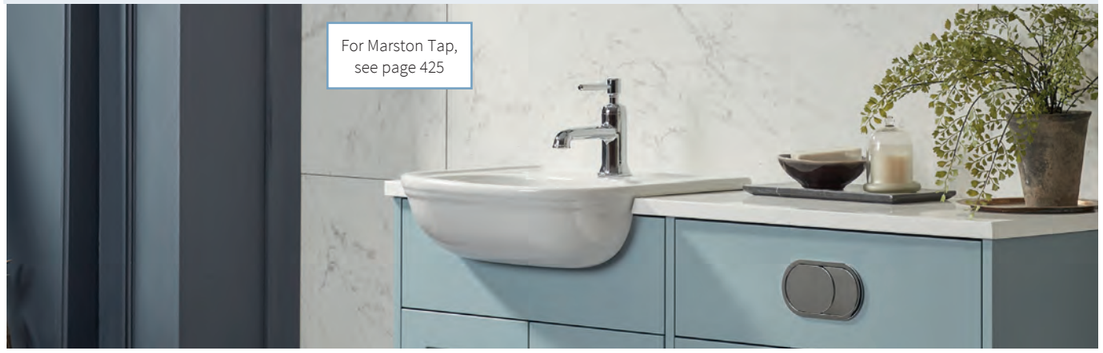
For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

traditional

TAVISTOCK

Lansdown

B



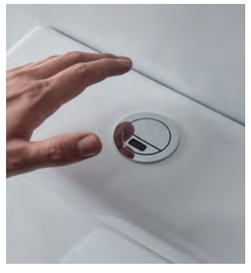
1 **Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan** 620mm projection	06.DC14042	**£423**
2 **Open Back Close Coupled Pan** 620mm projection	06.DC14043	**£386**
3 **Close Coupled Cistern** 6/4L	06.DC14036	**£182**
4 **Short Projection Back To Wall Pan** 490mm projection	06.DC14044	**£371**
5 **Slim Soft Close Seat**	06.DC14037	**£92**

Optional Hinge Upgrade
For Seat DC14037

Black	06.DC4019	**£23**
Brass	06.DC4020	**£40**

Optional Flush Button Upgrades
For use with Lansdown cisterns

Black	06.TR9026	**£24**
Brass	06.TR9038	**£30**



Upgrade To A Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC
06.C450SSEN **£289**

Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
490w x 140h x 420dmm
Min furniture depth 275mm

Basin - 1 Tap Hole	06.DC14047	**£271**
Basin - 2 Tap Hole	06.DC14048	**£271**

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
490w x 140h x 370dmm
Min furniture depth 218mm

Basin - 1 Tap Hole	06.DC14045	**£244**
Basin - 2 Tap Hole	06.DC14046	**£244**

20 YEAR GUARANTEE BASINS & WCs
5 YEAR GUARANTEE WC SEATS
5 YEAR GUARANTEE CISTERN FITTINGS

For Tavistock concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 78 - 79

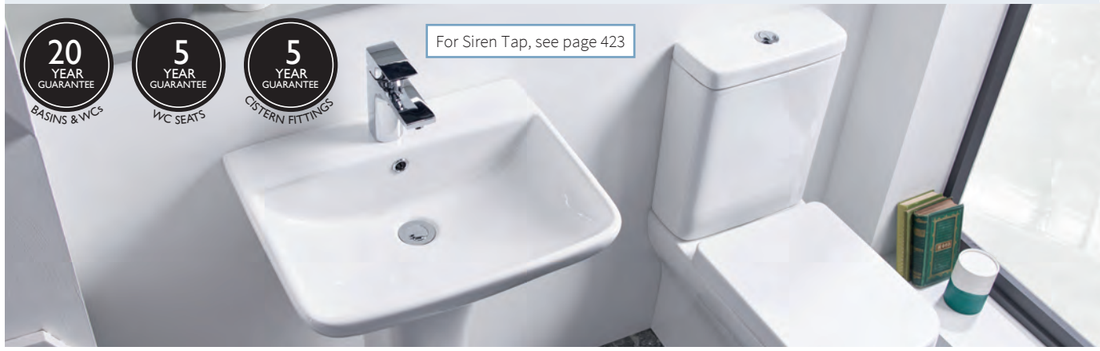
All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

contemporary

Structure

B



1 **Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan** 640mm projection	06.PF450S	**£384**
2 **Open Back Close Coupled Pan** 640mm projection	06.P450S	**£370**
3 **Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan** 630mm projection	06.PC450S	**£432**
4 **Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan** 630mm projection	06.PC455S	**£403**
5 **Close Coupled Cistern** 4.5/3L	06.C450S	**£176**
6 **Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan** 515mm projection	06.BTWC450S	**£360**
7 **Back To Wall Pan** 515mm projection (upgrade to BTW475S)	06.XXBTW450S	**£328**
8 **Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan** 475mm projection	06.BTW475S	**£269**
9 **Wall Hung Pan** 505mm projection	06.WH450S	**£373**
10 **Wrap Over Standard Seat**	06.TS450S	**£96**
11 **Slim Soft Close Seat**	06.TS451S	**£96**
12 **550 Slim Basin** 1TH	06.SB450S	**£202**
13 **Pedestal - (For use with 550 basin)**	06.PE450S	**£91**

Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
550w x 170h x 430dmm
Min furniture depth 320mm

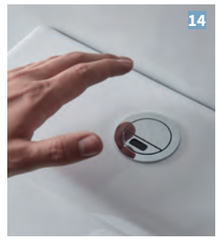
Basin	06.SCSB453S	**£266**

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH RH
550w x 170h x 330dmm
Min furniture depth 218mm

Basin	06.SCSB452S	**£253**

Optional Flush Button Upgrades
For use with Structure cisterns

Black	06.TR9026	**£24**
Brass	06.TR9038	**£30.30**



14 **Upgrade To A Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush**
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC
06.C450SSEN **£289**

15 **Optional Hinge Upgrade**
For seats TS450S & TS451S

Black	06.DC4017	**£23**
Brass	06.DC4018	**£40**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 78 - 79

£ Special order Item

Vitoria WCs and Basins

B

All retail prices include VAT

Vitoria WCs and Basins

B

1 **High/Low Level Pan** 660mm projection	06.PL850S	**£226**
2 **High Level Cistern** 6/4L	06.CH850S	**£216**
3 **High Level Pipe and Chain**	06.HLK850S	**£483**
4 **Low Level Cistern** 6/4L	06.CL850S	**£216**
5 **Low Level Pipe and Fittings**	06.LLK850S	**£98**
6 **Close Coupled Pan** 673mm projection	06.P850S	**£263**
7 **Close Coupled Cistern**	06.C850S	**£216**
8 **Back To Wall Pan** For concealed cistern, see page 78	06.BTW850S	**£331**
9 **605 Basin** 1TH	06.SB850S	**£220**
10 **605 Basin -** 2TH	06.DB850S	**£220**
11 **Cloakroom Basin** 2TH	06.DB850CLS	**£173**
12 **550 Round Basin** 2TH	06.DB855S	**£170**
13 **Pedestal - For Use with all Vitoria Basins**	06.PE850S	**£106**
14 **Bottle Trap - Chrome**	06.TRAP2	**£37**
15 **Painted Toilet Seat - Pebble Grey**	06.DC4002	**£161**
16 **Painted Toilet Seat - Gloss White**	06.TS850WSC	**£161**
17 **Painted Toilet Seat - Linen White**	06.DC4003	**£161**
18 **Painted Toilet Seat - Matt Dark Grey**	06.DC4004	**£161**
19 **Painted Toilet Seat - Mineral Blue**	06.DC4014	**£161**
20 **Toilet Seat- Natural Oak**	06.TS850NOSC	**£179**

Semi-Countertop Basin - 1TH
550w x 195h x 435dmm
Min furniture depth 257mm
Basin 06.SCSB850S **£263**

Semi-Countertop Basin - 2TH
550w x 195h x 435dmm
Min furniture depth 257mm
Basin 06.SCDB850S **£263**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

Artesan®

Artesan Bathrooms

Achievable luxury
with a wide selection of products, ranging from sanitaryware, furniture, baths and showers, along with finishing touches from The Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co by Artesan (See pages 418 - 413). Enabling you to create an amazing personal space that feels and looks the way you want it to.

The ceramics in your bathroom are an essential element and need to be practical to suit your space and visually pleasing to suit your style and preferences. You can be assured that the Artesan bathroom collection will have something to satisfy everyone's needs. Contemporary toilets typically come with rimless technology as standard and a selection of complementary thin rimmed basins. The traditional range combines modern-day practical functionality with elegance and timeless charm. All with WRAS approved fittings and lifetime ceramic guarantee. Create an inviting and relaxing bathroom, with reassured quality, at an incredible price.

Feature guide

RIMLESS

■ **Rimless technology**
offers a smooth interior pan, resisting the germ build-up, staying cleaner for longer, more hygienic and fresher.

WATER SAVING

■ **Water saving**
toilets designed to use less water, typically 4.5 or 3 litres, but still delivering and efficient and successful flush.

CM

■ **Space saving**
toilets which take up less space than a conventional WC, offering more flexibilty in a restricted area.

CM

■ **Comfort height**
toilet pans that are higher than a regular pan, offering ease and comfort when getting on and off.

Artesan®

Amelie

RIMLESS WATER SAVING B/C

Discover the beauty of natural curves, complemented by modern design with a comfort height option. Tailor your bathroom to perfection with a choice of soft close seats and matching contemporary thin-rimmed round basins. Add a touch of sophistication and upgrade the chrome features to a sleek matt black or brushed brass finishes.

3 Rimless Open Back Pan 615mm projection
134. AMPANO **£157**

Cistern 4.5/3Ltr, incl. cistern fittings
134.AMCIS **£81**

Rimless Closed Back Pan 615mm projection
134. AMPANC **£171**

Cistern 4.5/3Ltr, incl. cistern fittings
134.AMCIS **£81**

For optional Push Buttons, see page 59

Rimless Comfort Height Open Back Pan CM
Height excluding seat 450mm, 620mm projection
134. AMCHCCPO **£188**

Amelie Cistern 4.5/3Ltr, incl. cistern fittings
134.AMCIS **£81**

4 Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Pan CM
Height excluding seat 450mm, 620mm projection
134. AMCHCCPC **£202**

Cistern 4.5/3Ltr, incl. cistern fittings
134.AMCIS **£81**

For optional Push Buttons, see page 59

5 Rimless Back to Wall Pan 540mm projection
134.AMBWP **£178**

6 Comfort Height Rimless Back to Wall Pan CM
Height excluding seat 445mm, 540mm projection
134.AMCHBWP **£178**

Seats

1 Round Slim Soft Close Seat 134.ASCSN **£102**

2 Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ARSCS **£106**

For optional Hinge Covers, see page 59

8 Round Basin
500 x 460mm 1TH NEW
134.ARBA501 **£102**

550 x 460mm 1TH
134.ARBA51 **£132**

Round Full Pedestal
134.ARP **£81**

Round Semi Pedestal
134.ARSP **£75**

Round Semi-Recessed Basin
560 x 470mm 1TH
134.ARSRB5 **£150**

9 Round Cloakroom Basin
450 x 360mm 1TH
134.ARBA41 **£120**

All retail prices include VAT

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 81

For Artesan furniture, see pages 164 - 165

For Artesan shower enclosure, see pages 260 - 273

Ariel

B/C

Beautifully designed, with streamlined edges and sloping curves, space saving solutions and matching thin rimmed basins. With a choice of soft close seats and the option to upgrade the chrome features to matt black or brushed brass

1 Rimless Open Back Pan 640mm projection
134.ARPANO **£222**

Universal Cistern 4.5/3Ltr, incl. fittings
134.ACISO **£117**

2 Rimless Closed Back Pan
640mm projection
134.ARPANC **£228**

Universal Cistern 4.5/3Ltr, incl. fittings
134.ACISO **£117**

For optional Push Buttons
see page 59

3 Round Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASCSN **£102**

4 Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ARSCS **£106**

For optional Hinge Covers
see page 59

For Artesan furniture,
see pages 164 - 165

All retail prices include VAT

5 Rimless Compact Open Back Pan
590mm projection
134.ARCPANO **£212**

Universal Cistern
4.5/3 ltr Incl. fittings
134.ACISO **£117**

Round Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASCSN **£102**

Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ARSCS **£106**

6 Rimless Compact Closed Back Pan
590mm projection,
430mm semi comfort height
134.ACHCCP **£294**

Universal Cistern
4.5/3Ltr, incl. fittings
134.ACISO **£117**

Ariel Plus Soft Close Seat
134.ARCSCS **£106**

9 Round Basin
500 x 460mm 1TH **NEW**
134.ARBA501 **£102**

550 x 460mm 1TH
134.ARBA51 **£132**

Round Full Pedestal
134.ARP **£81**

Round Semi Pedestal
134.ARSP **£75**

Round Semi-Recessed Basin
560 x 470mm 1TH
134.ARSRB5 **£150**

10 Round Cloakroom Basin
450 x 360mm 1TH
134.ARBA41 **£120**

7 Rimless Wall Hung Pan
531mm projection
134.ARCWHP **£228**

Ariel Plus Soft Close Seat
134.ARCSCS **£106**

For optional Push Buttons,
see page 59

8 Rimless Back to Wall Pan
520mm projection
134.ARIBWP **£222**

Round Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASCSN **£102**

Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ARSCS **£106**

For optional Hinge Covers
see page 59

All retail prices include VAT

For concealed frames and
cisterns, see pages 72 - 81

Annabel Round

B/C

Organic angles and graceful modern elegance with contemporary thin rimmed round basins.
With a choice of soft close seats and the option to upgrade the chrome features to matt black or brushed brass

Round Rimless Open Back Pan
615mm projection
134.APANO **£180**

Universal Cistern
4.5/3Ltr incl. cistern fittings
134.ACISO **£117**

Complete with slim soft close seat
134.AOP **£399**

1

Round Rimless Closed Back Pan
615mm projection WSL
134.APANC **£181**

Cistern for Closed Back Pan
4.5/3Ltr incl. cistern fittings
134.ACISC **£117**

Complete with slim soft close seat
134.ACP **£400**

2

1 **Round Slim Soft Close Seat**
134.ASCSN **£102**

2 **Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**
134.ARSCS **£106**

For optional Hinge Covers see page 59

For optional Push Buttons see page 59

All retail prices include VAT

Round Rimless Back to Wall Pan
565mm projection
134.ARBWP **£199**

1 **Round Slim Soft Close Seat**
134.ASCSN **£102**

2 **Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**
134.ARSCS **£106**

For optional Hinge Covers see page 59

Smooth Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan
488mm projection
134.ARSWHP **£240**

4

3 **Round Basin** NEW
500 x 460mm 1TH
134.ARBA501 **£102**

550 X 460mm 1TH
134.ARBA51 **£132**

Round Cloakroom Basin
450 x 360mm 1TH
134.ARBA41 **£120**

Round Full Pedestal
134.ARP **£81**

Round Semi Pedestal
134.ARSP **£75**

4 **Round Semi-Recessed Basin**
560 x 470mm 1TH
134.ARSRB5 **£150**

3

All retail prices include VAT

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 81

For shower bath, see page 237

Annabel Square

B/C

Featuring bold form, clean geometric lines, subtle curved edges and contemporary thin rimmed square basins. With a choice of soft close seats and the option to upgrade the chrome features to matt black or brushed brass

Square Rimless Open Back Pan
610mm projection
134.ASCCPO **£180**

Universal Cistern
4.5/3Ltr incl. cistern fittings
134.ACISO **£117**

For optional Push Buttons
see page 59

1 Square Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASSCSN **£102**

2 Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ACHSCS **£106**

For optional Hinge Covers
see page 59

Complete with slim soft close seat
134.ASOP **£399**

Square Rimless Closed Back Pan
610mm projection
134.ASCCPC **£185**

Cistern for Closed Back Pan
4.5/3Ltr incl. cistern fittings
134.ACISC **£117**

For optional Push Buttons
see page 59

1 Square Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASSCSN **£102**

2 Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ACHSCS **£106**

For optional Hinge Covers
see page 59

Complete with Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASCP **£404**

All retail prices include VAT

1 Square Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASSCSN **£102**

2 Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ACHSCS **£106**

For optional Hinge Covers
see page 59

Square Rimless Wall Hung Pan
510mm projection
134.ASWHP **£240**

Suitable for use with seats 1 & 2

Square Rimless Back to Wall Pan
560mm projection
134.ASBWP **£199**

Suitable for use with seats 1 & 2

3 Square Basin
500 x 430mm 1TH **NEW**
134.ASBA501 **£126**

550 x 430mm 1TH
134.ASBA551 **£138**

4 Square Cloakroom Basin
450 x 375mm 1TH
134.ASBA41 **£115**

5 Square Full Pedestal
134.ASP **£81**

6 Square Semi Pedestal
134.ASSP **£75**

7 Square Semi-Recessed Basin
550 x 430mm 1TH
134.ASSRB5 **£150**

Square Semi-Recessed Basin
500 x 430mm 1TH **NEW**
134.ASSRB50 **£136**

All retail prices include VAT

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 81

Ariel Semi-Comfort

B/C

The Ariel semi-comfort height toilet, thoughtfully designed with a taller-than-average pan for enhanced accessibility, making it easier to sit and rise. This model boasts rimless technology, ensuring efficient flushing and effortless cleaning. Its compact dimensions make it an ideal selection for smaller spaces. With a choice of soft close seats with quick-release hinges and the option to upgrade the fittings to matt black or brushed brass. Moreover, rest assured of the quality and compliance, as the fittings are WRAS approved. Experience peace of mind and exceptional functionality with the Artesan semi-comfort height toilet.

Semi-Comfort Height Rimless Close Coupled Pan
closed back, 590mm projection
134.ACHCCP **£294**

Universal Cistern
4.5/3Ltr incl. cistern fittings
134.ACISO **£117**

Ariel Plus Soft Close Seat
134.ARCSCS **£106**

Amelie Comfort Height

B/C

Rimless Comfort Height Open Back Pan
620mm projection 134.AMCHCCPO **£188**
Amelie Cistern 4.5/3Ltr, incl. cistern fittings 134.AMCIS **£81**

Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Pan
620mm projection 134. AMCHCCPC **£202**
Cistern 4.5/3Ltr, incl. cistern fittings 134.AMCIS **£81**

Comfort Height Rimless Back to Wall Pan
540mm projection 134.AMCHBWP **£178**

1 **Round Slim Soft Close Seat** 134.ASCSN **£102**
2 **Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat** 134.ARSCS **£106**

Comfort Height

B/C

Round Comfort Height Pan
640mm projection
134.ANCHCCP **£294**

Universal Cistern 4.5/3Ltr
incl. cistern fittings
134.ACISO **£117**

1 **Round Slim Soft Close Seat**
134.ASCSN **£102**

2 **Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**
134.ARSCS **£106**

3 **Square Semi-Comfort Height Rimless Back to Wall Pan**
540mm projection
134.ACHBWP **£252**

Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ACHSCS **£106**

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 81

All retail prices include VAT

Amara

B/C

Amara Rimless WSL
Back to Wall Pan
525mm projection
134.AMABWP **£204**

Amara Soft Close Slim Seat
134.AMASCSL **£102**

Amara Soft Close Wrap Over Seat
134.AMASCS **£106**

2 in 1

B/C

A space saving unit that saves time on installation. Water is reused from the basin to flush the toilet making this unit both ecologically and economically efficient. 4.75/2.9 ltr flush. Soft close seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning. Open sides for left or right waste pipe. WRAS approved

Price reduction

2 in 1 Basin & WC
incl. pan, cistern & fittings, 1TH basin, soft close seat excl. tap
360 x 680 x 790mm 134.2I1 **£708**

WC Accessories

B/C

Artesan sanitaryware comes with chrome push buttons and chrome hinge covers as standard. You can upgrade your toilet with these optional accessories (Not suitable with 2in1 or Traditional).
For matching Tunbridge Wells Brassware see pages 398 - 413

Push Button
Matt black 134.PBB **£21**
Brushed Brass 134.PBBR **£21**

Toilet Seat Hinge Cover
Matt black 134.SHB **£12**
Brushed Brass 134.SHBB **£12**

All retail prices include VAT

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 81

WSL While stocks last

WCs & Basins

Amesbury

B/C

Close Coupled Pan
685mm projection
134.CCP **£180**

Cistern (incl. fittings)
134.CCC **£113**

Soft Close Seat (bottom fix)

Gloss White	134.SCSW	**£128**
Matt Grey	134.SCSGR	**£130**
Matt Blue	134.SCSB	**£130**
Matt Black	134.SCSMB	**£130**
Mahogany	134.SCSM	**£130**
Oak	134.SCSO	**£130**

For Amesbury furniture, see pages 166 - 167

Back to Wall Pan 535mm projection
134.BTWP **£193**

Bidet 545mm projection
134.BID **£220**

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 81

All retail prices include VAT

Amesbury

B/C

Comfortingly traditional with modern-day luxuries. Inspired by the bathroom designs of the early 20th century, reflecting the styles from Edwardian period and sharing visual characteristics from the Art Deco era. Linear basins with straight edges, deep upstands and geometric pedestals, toilets which combine classic shapes and functionality with genuine features found in the stylish homes from this period. Amesbury's choice of freestanding furniture adds iconic British elegance and practical storage solutions for any bathroom, available in 3 fashionable paint finishes and matching toilet seats - see pages 166 -167. To continue the authentic elements from the Edwardian period, The Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co by Artesan, offers a selection of brassware, showers and towel rails, for those timeless finishing touches – see Brassware pages 398 - 413 and Heating page 450.

1 Low level WC

Pan – 545mm projection
134.LHP **£167**

Cistern - incl. fittings
134.LLC **£113**

Low Level Flush Pipe Kit and Ornate Brackets
134.LLFPK **£180**

2 High Level WC

High Level/Low Level Pan
545mm projection
134.LHP **£167**

High Level Cistern - incl. fittings
134.HLC **£146**

High Level Flush Pipe Kit and Ornate Brackets
incl. pull chain
134.HLFPK **£270**

Traditional Basin – 555 x 435mm

1TH	134.B51TH	**£122**
2TH	134.B52TH	**£122**
Pedestal	134.PED	**£87**

Traditional Basin – 600 x 500mm

1TH	134.B61TH	**£122**
2TH	134.B62TH	**£122**
3TH	134.B63TH	**£122**
Pedestal	134.PED	**£87**

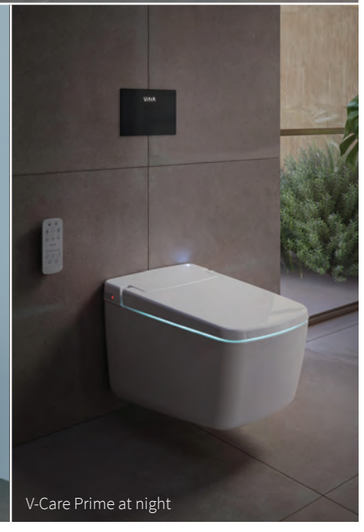
Cloakroom Basin 500 x 315mm
Wall Hung only

2TH	134.BCL2TH	**£132**

Semi-Recessed Basin 550 x 445mm

1TH	134.SRB1TH	**£206**
2TH	134.SRB2TH	**£206**

All retail prices include VAT



V-Care Prime at night

V-Care Shower Toilet

Z/B

VitrA shower toilets symbolize the ultimate integration of design and technology within the bathroom environment and deliver the ultimate personal hygiene experience. Using water to clean yourself after using the toilet is becoming more popular as people understand the experience that feeling of complete freshness and cleanliness.

The V-Care is the new generation of shower toilet from VitrA. It combines the functionality of a toilet with the personal cleaning properties of a bidet, creating a stylish WC that will seamlessly integrate into your bathroom. All the main functions are variable to create a totally personalised washing experience. The intensity of the water jet is adjustable as is the water temperature for both the front and rear washing options. The ergonomically designed heated seat offers an additional level of comfort and the automatically activated air purifier eliminates those unwanted bathroom odours.

V-Care Essential – wall hung
76.VCEWC **£2,145**

V-Care Comfort – wall hung
76.VCCWC **£3,024**

V-Care Prime – wall hung
(hidden fixations)
76.VCPWHP **£3,248**

V-Care Prime – back to wall
(universal outlet)
76.VCPWC **£3,248**

Features	Essential	Comfort	Prime
Rear Wash	✓	✓	✓
Front Wash	✓	✓	✓
Adjustable Nozzle	✓	✓	✓
Adjustable jet intensity	✓	✓	✓
Back and forth jet		✓	✓
Water pulsation		✓	✓
Adjustable dryer		✓	✓
Adjustable water temperature	✓	✓	✓
Air purification	✓	✓	✓
Rimless	✓	✓	✓
Self-cleaning nozzle	✓	✓	✓
Removable nozzle for cleaning	✓	✓	✓
Automatic open/close seat		✓	✓
Heated seat with temp adjustment	✓	✓	✓
Soft close seat and cover	✓	✓	✓
Quick release seat			✓
Energy saving	✓	✓	✓
Contemporary design	✓	✓	✓
Concealed plumbing connections	✓	✓	✓
Concealed electric connections	✓	✓	✓
Hands-free stylish remote	✓	✓	✓
Voice control			✓
Mobile control via app			✓
Night light			✓

aquacare

VitrA

M-Line

Integra

Integra

Toilets with an integrated bidet function provide gentle and thorough personal water based cleaning whilst also reducing toilet paper usage.
Aquacare is part of the M-Line and Integra collections and comes with a choice of either an integrated thermostatic stop valve or a non-thermostatic wall-mounted stop valve. VitrA Aquacare, with the uniquely designed, integrated air-breaker protects the household supply of drinking water from contamination, in accordance with the DIN EN1717 regulations, as well as the protection of a DVGW approval. Sold as a complete set, installing an Aquacare toilet is fast and simple.
The integrated air-breaker requires no electrical connection and works purely from hydraulic action within the air-breaker. Five patents have been granted for the VitrA Aquacare technology.
■ Rim-ex ■ Thermostatic and non-thermostatic options ■ Integrated (within the WC) and wall mounted stop valve options with M Line ■ Soft close seat ■ Can be used with Vitrus ■ Compliant with EN1717 ■ Excluding frame, see page 72

Z/B

M Line
560mm projection

M-Line
Integrated Thermostatic Stop Valve
76.MLACWISV **£907**
For use with wall mounted stop valve
76.XXMLACWOSV **£802**

Sento
540mm projection

Sento
Integrated thermostatic stop valve
76.SEACWIS **£744**
For use with wall mounted stop valve
76.XXSEACWOSV **£638**

Integra
540mm projection

Integra
for use with wall mounted stop valve
76.ACEWC **£608**

Stop valve

Round
including concealed part
76.XXA41457 + 76.XXA41455 **£131**

Square
including concealed part
76.XXA41456 + 76.XXA41455 **£131**

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

VitrA

signature

M-Line Sanitaryware
Z/B

Featuring clean lines and curved edges, M-Line is the unique combination of high design with intelligent thinking, with its features to promote good hygiene. Designed in a simple refreshing open style, M-Line will coordinate with a wide range of interior finishes.

Close Coupled Pan
fully back to wall
650mm projection
76.MLCCP **£421**

Close Coupled Cistern
incl. cistern fittings
76.MLCCC **£329**

Slim Soft Close Seat
76.MLSCSL **£224**

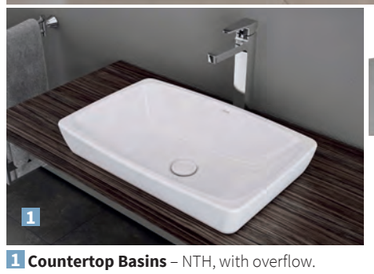
Soft Close Seat
76.MLSCS **£221**

Back to Wall
Rim-ex Pan 540mm projection
76.MLBTWP **£421**

Wall Hung
Rim-ex Pan projection 560mm
Standard 76.MLWHP **£475**
Vitra Fresh 76.MLWHPVF **£553**

Wall Hung Pan Short Projection
485mm projection
76.MLWHPSP **£399**

Slim Soft Close Seat
76.MLSCSL **£224**


1

2

3

4

5

1 Countertop Basins – NTH, with overflow.

500 x 400 x 165mm	76.MLCTBA5	**£224**
600 x 400 x 165mm	76.MLCTBA6	**£224**

2 Countertop Bowl – with overflow

445 x 445 x 165mm – NTH	76.MLBO45	**£224**
595 x 445 x 165mm – 1TH	76.MLBO601	**£242**
595 x 445 x 165mm – NTH	76.MLBO60N	**£242**

3 Undercounter Basin – NTH, with overflow,

445 x 445 x 165mm – round	76.MLUCBAR43	**£224**
595 x 455 x 165mm - oval	76.MLUCBAR57	**£224**
500 x 400 x 165mm - rectangle	76.XXMLUCBA47	**£224**
600 x 400 x 165mm - rectangle	76.MLUCBA57	**£224**

4 Washbasin
can be wall hung, countertop or for pedestal use
1TH with overflow

800 x 460 x 165mm	76.MLBA8	**£320**
1000 x 460 x 165mm WSL	76.MLBA10	**£368**
Semi-pedestal	76.MLSP	**£184**
Pedestal	76.MLP	**£184**

Semi-Recessed Basin – 1TH with overflow

450 x 450 x 165mm – round	76.MLSRBA45	**£271**
5 600 x 460 x 165mm – rectangle	76.MLSRBA60	**£307**

Ceramic Waste Cover – white
76.MLCW **£54**

All retail prices include VAT

For concealed frames, see pages 72 - 73

For VitrA brassware, see pages 426 - 429

WSL While stocks last

£ Special order item

VitrA

Integra

Z/B

Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan Rim-Ex		
with closed back, 620mm projection	76.ICHCCPC	**£435**
with open back, 620mm projection	76.ICHCCP	**£435**
Closed Coupled Pan Rim-Ex		
1 with closed back, 620mm projection	76.ICCPCB	**£379**
2 with open back, 620mm projection	76.ICCPOB	**£379**
Close Coupled Cistern Incl. cistern fittings	76.S50CPCCC	**£176**
3 **Wall Hung Pan** with hidden fixation 540mm projection	76.IWHPHF	**£323**
4 **Wall Hung Pan Rim-Ex** with hidden fixation 545mm projection	76.IWHPRHF	**£408**
5 **Wall Hung Pan Short Projection Rim-Ex** with hidden fixation 500mm projection	76.IWHPRHSP	**£280**
Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan Rim-Ex 540mm projection	76.ICHBWP	**£317**
6 **Back to Wall Pan Rim-Ex** 540mm projection	76.IBWP	**£280**
A **Soft Close Seat**	76.ISCS	**£137**
B **Slim Soft Close Seat**	76.ISSCS	**£137**
7 **Wall Hung Bidet** with hidden fixation 540mm projection	76.XXIWHBIHF	**£224**
8 **Floor Standing Bidet** 540mm projection	76.XXIBI	**£302**

£ Special order item

For VitrA concealed frames, see pages 72 - 73

All retail prices include VAT

VitrA

Integra Square

Z/B

1 **Closed Back Pan Rim-Ex** 620mm projection Hidden fixation 76.ISCCPCB	**£340**
2 **Open Back Pan Rim-Ex** 620mm projection 76.ISCCPOB	**£340**
3 **Close Coupled Cistern** Incl. cistern fittings 76.ISCCC	**£144**
4 **Back to Wall Pan Rim-Ex** 545mm projection Hidden fixation 76.ISBWP	**£252**
5 **Wall Hung Pan Rim-Ex** 545mm projection Hidden fixation 76.ISWHP	**£370**
6 **Wrap Soft Close Seat** 76.ISQSCS	**£178**
7 **Slim Soft Close Seat** 76.ISQSSCS	**£221**
Slim Seat 76.ISQSS	**£133**
8 **Floor Standing Bidet** 540mm projection 76.ISBI	**£270**
9 **Wall Hung Bidet** 540mm projection 76.ISWHBI	**£199**

Integra Basins - 1TH

Z/B

	Square	Round	
450 x 400mm	76.IBAS45	76.IBAR45	**£140**
500 x 430mm	76.IBAS50	76.IBAR50	**£151**
550 x 450mm	76.IBAS55	76.IBAR55	**£176**
600 x 470mm	9 76.IBAS60	10 76.IBAR60	**£176**
650 x 490mm	76.IBAS65	76.IBAR65	**£176**

Full Pedestal	76.LP	**£75**
Small Semi-Pedestal suitable for 450 or 500mm basins only	76.S50SPS	**£75**
Large Semi-Pedestal suitable for 550, 600 or 650mm basins only	76.S50SPL	**£75**
Compact Cloakroom Basin – 370mm NTH available by special order		
370 x 220mm Left Hand Tap Hole	76.IBA371L	
11 Right Hand Tap Hole	76.IBA371R	**£136**
Semi-Recessed Basin 550 x 450mm 1TH		
12 **Square**	76.ISRB	**£200**
Round New specifications coming soon	76.ISRB155	**£200**
13 **Short Projection Semi Recess** 550mm 1TH	76.ISRBC155	**£200**
14 **Corner Basin** 400mm 1TH	76.ICRB1	**£140**

All retail prices include VAT

For VitrA brassware, see pages 426 - 429

For Concealed frames, see pages 72 - 73

signature

VitrA

Valarte - matt white, matt ivory, matt grey

Z/B

This modern take on a proven classic style can be used in a traditional or modern bathroom. The combination of simple lines with fine craftsmanship is available in three soft, nostalgic shades. Complete with chrome handle.

1 Close Coupled Pan
700mm projection
76.SECCP **£239**

Close Coupled Cistern
incl. cistern fittings
76.SECCC **£181**

Soft Close Seat
76.SESCSN **£136**

2 Back to Wall Pan
560mm projection
76.SEBWP **£225**

Wall Hung Pan - Rim-ex WSL
560mm projection
76.SEWHP **£271**

Soft Close Seat
76.SESCSN **£136**

3 650mm Vanity Basin
650 x 530mm

1TH	76.XXVABA651	£239
3TH	76.XXVABA653	£239

4 800mm Vanity Basin
795 x 530mm

1TH	76.VABA801	£308
3TH	76.VABA803	£308

5 1000mm Vanity Basin
995 x 530mm

1TH	76.XXVABA101	£402
3TH	76.XXVABA103	£402

6 Pedestal
76.SEP **£95**

7 Semi-Recessed Basin
565 x 485mm 1TH
76.SESRBA **£214**

WSL While stocks last | £ Special order item | For Valarte furniture, pages 188 - 191 | For VitrA brassware, see pages 426 - 429 | For VitrA concealed frames, see pages 72 - 73 | All retail prices include VAT

VitrA

signature

Options WCs

Z/B

Options Closed Coupled Pan
closed back
650mm projection
76.SENCCPCB **£422**

Options Close Coupled Cistern
Incl. fittings
76.SENCC **£282**

Options Closed Coupled Pan
open back
650mm projection
76.SENCCPOB **£422**

Options Close Coupled Cistern
Incl. fittings
76.SENCC **£282**

Options Rim-Ex Back to Wall Pan
545mm projection
76.SENBWP **£388**

Options Compact Rim-Ex Wall Hung Pan
495mm projection
76.SENWHPCR **£373**

Options Soft Close Seat
76.SENSCSN **£242**

Options Slim Soft Close Seat
76.SENSSCS **£193**

bathroom collection

Shift Basins

B

1

2

3

1 **Bowl** – NTH, 550 x 380mm	76.SHBO55	£259
2 **Compact Basin** Right Hand Tap Hole 500 x 250mm	76.SHBA50C	£181

Washbasin – 1TH

3 550 x 430mm	76.SHBA55	£209
600 x 460mm	76.SHBA60	£220
800 x 495mm	76.XXSHBA80	£265
Semi-Pedestal	76.SHSP	£128

All retail prices include VAT | For VitrA concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 73 | For VitrA brassware, see pages 426 - 429 | £ Special order item

VitrA

Zentrum

B

1 Zentrum Close Coupled Pan closed back 610mm projection	76.ZCPC	**£267**
Zentrum Close Coupled Pan open back 610mm projection	76.ZCPO	**£267**
Zentrum Close Coupled Pan Rim-ex open back 610mm projection	76.ZCRPO	**£318**
Zentrum Close Coupled Pan Smooth Flush closed back NEW 610mm projection	76.ZCPCSMF	**£292**
Zentrum Close Coupled Pan Smooth Flush open back NEW 610mm projection	76.ZCPCOSF	**£292**
Zentrum Close Coupled Cistern incl. cistern fittings	76.ZCCC	**£168**
Zentrum Soft Close Seat	76.ZSCS	**£142**
2 Zentrum Back to Wall Pan 520mm projection	76.ZBWP	**£239**
Zentrum Back to Wall Pan Smooth Flush NEW 520mm projection	76.ZBWPSF	**£264**
Zentrum Soft Close Seat	76.ZSCS	**£142**

3 Zentrum Wall-Hung Pan 500mm projection	76.ZWHP	**£239**
Zentrum Wall-Hung Pan Rim-ex 500mm projection	76.ZRWHP	**£286**
Zentrum Wall Hung Pan Smooth Flush NEW 500mm projection	76.ZBWPSF	**£291**
Zentrum Soft Close Seat	76.ZSCS	**£142**
4 Zentrum Cloakroom Basin 445 x 360mm 1TH	76.ZBA4N	**£123**
5 Zentrum Basin 550 x 470mm 1TH	76.ZBA5N	**£139**
6 Zentrum Basin 600 x 500mm 1TH	76.ZBA6N	**£139**
Zentrum Basin 650 x 500mm 1TH	76.ZBA65N	**£148**
7 Zentrum Pedestal	76.MPE	**£63**
8 Zentrum Large Semi Pedestal	76.ZSPL	**£71**
Zentrum Small Semi Pedestal for use with 450 basin only	76.ZSPS	**£71**
9 Zentrum Semi-Recessed Basin 495 x 425mm 1TH	76.ZSRBA	**£174**

For VitrA brassware, see pages 426 - 429

For VitrA concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 73

All retail prices include VAT

VitrA

S20 Collection

B

1 S20 Close Coupled Pan closed back, 615mm projection 76.S20CCPCB **£167**

2 S20 Close Coupled Pan shrouded open back, 615mm projection 76.S20CCPOBSP **£147**

S20 Close Coupled Cistern incl. cistern fittings 76.S20C **£114**

3 S20 Close Coupled Comfort Height Pan - 460mm height open back, 750mm projection 76.S20CCPCHP **£173**

S20 Comfort Height Cistern incl. cistern fittings

Standard Push Button 76.S50CHCC **£151**

Raised Push Button 76.S20CCCHC **£151**

S20 Back to Wall Pan 540mm projection 76.S20BWP **£167**

S20 Wall-Hung Pan 520mm projection 76.S20WHP **£175**

S20 Wall-Hung Pan 480mm short projection 76.S20WHPSP **£188**

S20 Soft Close Seat Model 77 76.S20SCSN **£120**

S20 Smooth Flush Wall Hung Pan NEW 520mm projection 76.S20WHPSF **£202**

S20 Rim-ex Wall-Hung Pan WSL 520mm projection 76.S20WHPR **£180**

S20 Soft Close Seat Model 177 Suitable for Rim-ex and smooth wall hung pan only 76.S20SCS **£120**

S20 Bidet 540mm projection 76.S20BI **£166**

S20 Wall Hung Bidet WSL 540mm projection 76.S20WHB **£136**

S20 Cloakroom Basin 450 x 355mm 76.S20C451 **£86**

S20 Cloakroom Basin 500 x 420mm 1 or 2TH 76.S20C50 **£86**

S20 Basin 550 x 440mm 1 or 2TH 76.S20BA55 **£91**

S20 Basin 600 x 460mm 1 or 2TH 76.S20BA60 **£91**

S20 Basin 650 x 470mm 1 or 2TH 76.S20BA65 **£105**

S20 Pedestal 76.S20P **£64**

S20 Small Semi Pedestal for use with 450 cloakroom basin only 76.S20SPS **£64**

S20 Large Semi Pedestal 76.S20SPL **£64**

S20 Semi-Recessed Basin 450 x 355mm 1TH 76.S20SRBASP **£148**

S20 Semi-Recessed Basin 550 x 440mm 1 or 2TH 76.S20SRBA **£148**

All retail prices include VAT

For VitrA concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 73

For VitrA brassware, see pages 426 - 429

WSL While stocks last

Frames & Cisterns

B

V-Fix Frames NEW

- 3/6 litre concealed cistern ■ Front operated ■ 3 water inlet options
- Flush plate dry wall marking ■ Compatible with easy fix wall fixations
- Flush plate easy installation ■ Adjustable clamp ■ Sprung adapter
- Sprung feet ■ Darin pipe and rods ■ WRAS approved
- Compatible with VitrA mechanical plates

Prime option includes additional features:

- Full frame ■ Electrical conduit ■ Junction box ■ Water conduit
- Stopper dry wall marked ■ Metal feet

1	**Prime Floor and Wall Frame**	76.762580501	**£352**
2	**Prime Floor Frame**	76.762480501	**£403**
3	**Core Floor and wall Frame**	76.732580501	**£293**

WSL

Standard Height Wall Hung Frame
- 3/6 litre
- Floor and wall fixation
- Medium pressure
- 490(w) x 160-240(d) x 1110- 1270mm(h)
- Compatible with VitrA mechanical and electronic plates
- For optimal performance it is recommended that standard height frames are used with Rim-Ex wall hung pans

76.742580501 **£293**

Reduce Height Wall Hung Frame
- 3/6 litre
- Floor and wall fixation
- Medium pressure
- 430(w) x 155(d) x 750-1080mm(h)
- Compatible with VitrA mechanical plates

For optimal performance it is recommended that reduced height frames are used with standard non Rim-Ex wall hung pans

76.761580501 **£320**

NEW
Reduce Height Frame
980mm
- 3/6 litre
- Floor and wall fixation
- 500 (w) x 160 (d) x 980mm (h)

76.761582501UK **£320**

Standard Height Concealed Cistern
for back to wall pans
- 3/6 litre
- 420(w) x 120(d) x 730-830mm(h)
- Compatible with Vitra mechanical plates

76.762173501 **£131**

NEW
Low Height Concealed Cistern
820mm – for floor standing back to wall pans and child WC pans
- 3/6 litre
- 515 (w) x 155 (d) x 460mm (h)
- Compatible with VitrA mechanical plates

76.761174001UK **£189**

NEW
Low Height Concealed Cistern
980mm – for back to wall pans
- 3/6 litre
- 515 (w) x 155 (d) x 610mm (h)
- Compatible with VitrA mechanical plates

76.761174501UK **£208**

Sirius WSL

B

■ Mechanical ■ 244 x 165mm ■ dual flush

chrome	76.7400480	**£60**
matt black	76.XX7400411	**£51**
gloss white	76.7400400	**£60**

Bathroom collection - mechanical, 244 x 8 x 165mm, 5 year guarantee NEW

B

Loop Round

Chrome 76.7403380 **£55**

Gloss White 76.7402200 **£70**

Matt Black 76.7402211 **£70**

Loop Square

Chrome 76.7402380 **£55**

Gloss White 76.7402300 **£70**

Matt Black 76.7402311 **£70**

£ Special order item

WSL While stocks last

All retail prices include VAT

Vitrus Glass – excl. pan

Z/B

■ Suitable for pre-wall application ■ Front operated ■ Mechanical ■ Dual flush ■ 3/6Ltr ■ 300-1032 S type water outlet or 300-1024 horizontal water outlet can be ordered separately ■ Available with stop valve for use with Aquacare wall hung pans (by special order)

For Back to Wall Pans
Adjustable water outlet included

Black	76.XX7701761	**£763**
White	76.XX7701760	**£763**

For Wall Hung Pans
90° water outlet and 110 mm adapter included

Black	76.7705761	**£763**
White	76.7705760	**£763**

Signature collection NEW

- mechanical, 244 x 8 x 165mm, 5 year guarantee

Z/B

Loop Round

Soft Gold 76.7402224 **£70**

Brushed Gold 76.7402225 **£70**

Glossy Black 76.7402250 **£70**

Brushed Nickel 76.7402295 **£70**

Soft Coper 76.7402240 **£70**

Loop Square

Soft Gold 76.7402324 **£70**

Brushed Gold 76.7402325 **£70**

Glossy Black 76.7402350 **£70**

Brushed Nickel 76.7402395 **£70**

Soft Copper 76.7402340 **£70**

Origin

Z/B

■ Mechanical ■ Glass material ■ 244 x 15 x 165 ■ Dual flush ■ For use with all Vitra frames and cisterns

White 76.7401600 **£187**

Black 76.7401601 **£187**

All retail prices include VAT

Concealed Frames and Cisterns

B/D

Duplo WC L
(under window 820mm)
- Suitable for solid or stud wall
- ½" water supply connection
- Front or on top operating panel
- Incl. 90-110mm floor exit waste adaptor
- Pan fixing points of 180mm and 230mm
- Minimum installation depth of 167mm
- Insulated cistern
- 0.1-10 bar pressure
- Not suitable with EP1 and EP2 plates

Duplo WC L 820mm
120.DWCL **£339**

Duplo WC
- Tank thickness 110mm
- Suitable for solid or stud wall
- 500 x 1120 x 140mm
- 4/2L & 6/3L flush
- Weight load 400kg
- 0.1-10 bar pressure
- Pan fixing points 180mm only
- Adjustable legs 0 -200mm
- Incl. 90mm -110mm waste adapter

120.DWC **£339**

Duplo WC Compact
- 580 x 1140 x 90mm
- Suitable for solid or stud wall
- 4/2L & 6/3L flush
- Weight load 400kg
- 0.1-10 bar pressure
- Pan fixing points 180 or 230mm
- Adjustable legs 0 -120mm
- Incl. 90mm -110mm waste adapter

120.DWCC **£339**

Duplo WC Smart Installation System
Mandatory with
Inspira & Nova InWash
Wall Hung Pans
500 x 1190 x 140mm

Features
- Suitable for stud wall installations
- ½" water supply connection
- Includes 90-110 floor exit waste adaptor
- Includes 90mm horizontal waste
- Pan fixing points of 180mm only
- Minimum installation depth of 140mm
- Insulated cistern
- Suitable working pressure 0.5-10 bar
- Separate water pipe connection used for smart WC

Duplo WC Smart Installation Support
120.DWCS **£470**

110mm Horizontal Waste
120.WCSC **£66**

1

Basic Tank L

2

Basic Tank LH

3

4

Basic Frame
Suitable for wall hung WC and bidet
395 x 280 x 560mm
120.XXBF **£258**

Basic Tank L and LH
Solution for bathroom spaces with height restrictions
- Suitable for stud wall installations
- ½" water supply connection
- Operating panel can be installed at the front or on top of the cistern
- Minimum installation depth of 158mm
- Insulated cistern
- Suitable working pressure 0.1– 10 bar
- Not suitable with EP1 and EP2 plates

1 Basic Tank L
820mm, fixed inlet pipe
120.BTL **£223**

2 Basic Tank LH
910 - 980mm,
adjustable pipe to 70mm
120.BTLH **£223**

- Min. installation depth 78mm
- Tank thickness 78mm
- Installation: solid or stud wall
- 0.1-10 bar pressure
- Insulated cistern
- 4.5/3 or 6/3 litre dual flush
- ½" water supply connection

3 Basic Tank Compact for BTW
480 x 830mm
Adjustable inlet pipe up to 150mm
120.BTC **£157**

4 Basic Tank Compact for Wall Hung
570 x 865mm
Fixing points 180mm or 230mm
120.BWCC **£291**

110mm Horizontal Waste 120.WCSC **£66**

£ Special order item

Roca concealed frames come with a 10 year warranty. Roca concealed cisterns come with a 5 year warranty (excluding diaphragm washer).

All retail prices include VAT

Flush Plates

B/D

PL1
Chrome 120.PL1CH **£65**
Grey Lacquer 120.XXPL1GL **£65**
Combi (white/grey) 120.PL1CO **£65**
White 120.PL1WH **£60**

White

PL4 Combi
Chrome 120.PL4CH **£79**
Grey Lacquer 120.XXPL4GL **£79**
Combi (white/grey) 120.PL4CO **£70**
White 120.PL4WH **£70**

PL5 Combi
Chrome 120.PL5CH **£79**
Grey Lacquer 120.XXPL5GL **£79**
Combi (white/grey) 120.PL5CO **£79**
White 120.XXPL5WH **£70**

PL2 Grey lacquer
Chrome 120.PL2CH **£61**
Grey Lacquer 120.PL2GL **£61**
Combi (white/grey) 120.PL2CO **£61**
White 120.PL2WH **£56**

PL6 Chrome

PL7 matt black

PL7 white glass

PL6
Chrome 120.PL6CH **£79**
Grey Lacquer 120.PL6GL **£79**
Combi (white/grey) 120.PL6CO **£70**
White 120.PL6WH **£70**

PL7 matt white

PL7 black glass

PL7
Matt Black 120.PL7MB **£77**
Matt White 120.PL7MW **£77**
Black Glass 120.PL7GB **£96**
White Glass 120.PL7GW **£96**

PL10
Chrome 120.PL10CH **£79**
White 120.PL10WH **£79**
Combi (white/grey) 120.PL10CO **£79**
Matt Black 120.PL10MB **£79**
Matt White 120.PL10MW **£79**
Matt Brown 120.XXPL10MB **£79**

Titanium Black 120.XXPL10TB **£264**
Rose Gold 120.XXPL10RG **£264**

Touchless Infrared Technology

B/D

- Sensor Panel can be programmed to flush using infrared sensors
- Choose from 4 different colour options
- LED light
- Touchless flushing for auto or manual flush settings
- The operating panel can be programmed to beep on operation
- Cleaning mode disables functions temporarily so that the product can be cleaned
- Back up flush function in case of loss of electricity the operation panel can perform multiple flushes without power supply
- 250 x 160mm
- Dual flush 4.5/3L or 6/3L
- IXP4 Rating
- 5 year guarantee
- Electronic operating plates are not compatible with under-window installations

For use with Duplo WC & Duplo WC Smart

Black EP1 Standard	120.XXEP1	**£1,223**
White EP-2 Standard	120.XXEP2	**£1,223**

For use with Duplo WC Compact , Basic WC Compact & Basic Tank Compact

EP1 Compact	120.XXEP1C	**£1,223**
EP-2 Compact	120.XXEP2C	**£1,223**

All retail prices include VAT

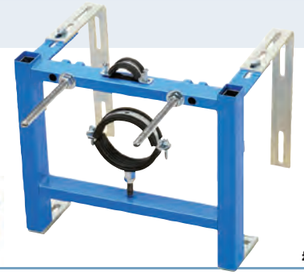
£ Special order item

Concealed Frames and Cisterns

B

Illusion "A" Steel Frame System
- For wall hung pans ■ Unique frame height adjustments
- Adjustable frame height 820 - 1120mm
- Pan height adjustable from 310 – 460mm
- 498mm wide ■ Incl. vantage dual flush cistern
- Excl. push button or plate

46.IAPF **£587**



Compact Steel Frame System
- Compact spec
- For wall hung pans
- Can be fitted at any angle
- Pan height adjustable from 290-380mm
- 345mm wide

New compact spec

46.IBPFC **£273**

Vantage Concealed Dual Flush Cistern
- Designed specifically for bathroom furniture
- Front and top access panels
- 6/4 litre flush (can be converted to 5/3, or 4/2.6 litre)
- 460 x 131 x 369mm
- Projection 120-180mm
- Excl. push button or plate

Fully compliant

Chrome 46.VCCDNB **£232**

Dudley Torrent Concealed Push Button Cistern

420(W) x 150(D) x 300(H)mm
- 6/4 Litre dual flush, cable operated
- Side connections, internal overflow
- Chrome dual flush button
- Incl. Flush Pipe

46.TCC **£98**

Dudley Knight Concealed Lever Cistern (incl Lever)

505(W) x 146(D) x 285(H)mm
- 6/7 Litre, high pressure/ Low pressure
- Side connection
- Incl. Flush Pipe

46.KCC **£123**

340mm Concealed Extended Cistern Lever

Supplied with brush nut & brass adjustable lift arm, for use with concealed cisterns

46.ECL **£21**

305mm Spindle Concealed Classic Lever

with Brass lift arm and 3/8" bush

46.ECLS **£75**

Flush Repair Kits

C

Universal Syphon Toilet Repair Kit
- Incl. Adjustable 'Turbo 88' Syphon
- 'Hydroflo' Telescopic Inlet Valve with Brass Tail
- 100mm BZP
- Fixing Bolt Set c/w Wing/ Hexagon Nuts, Fibre, Metal & Rubber Washers, 18mm Sealing Washer
- CP 100mm MCD Front Lever
- Packed in Plain Fitting Bag

46.TD88SKN **£116**

Universal Flush Valve Toilet Repair Kit

Victoria valve & hydro-flow telescopic ball valve Incl. Valve Mate

46.UPN **£75**

* If access is needed cannot be combined with Wave Infrared flush plates

Miniflo Concealed Cistern*
- Small pneumatic push button
- Complete with hanging bracket 6/4 litre flush (can be converted to 5/3, or 4/2.6 litre)
- 411 x 131 x 276mm
- Dio Dual Flush Button

Fully compliant

Side supply 46.MFS **£203**

Bottom supply 46.MFB **£211**

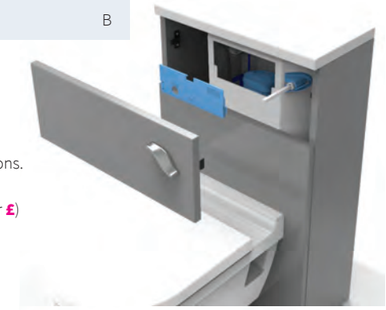
For technical information, visit **www.thomasdudley.co.uk/tyde**

All retail prices include VAT

Osmo F1 Concealed Cistern NEW

B

Front access serviceable cistern fitted with the Dudley Turbo Edge syphon. Designed for use with WC furniture and IPS panelling. (Min. internal furniture size H838mm, W464mm, D183mm). The Dudley Turbo Edge syphon guarantees a leak free flush mechanism.
- Water saving with 6/4, 6/3 and 4/2.6 litre volume dual flush options.
- Fluid category 5 cistern, factory assembled.
- Right handed application (left handed available by special order **£**)
- Easily serviceable, front access
- Stylish actuator available in various finishes – sold separately.
- 10 year warranty
- WRAS approved



Chrome - RH
46.OF1CH **£46**

Brushed Brass - RH
46.OF1BB **£76**

Brushed Nickel - RH
46.OF1BN **£76**

Matt Black - RH
46.OF1MB **£76**

Concealed Cistern - RH
46.OFCIS **£147**

Flushplates

B

Geo Push Button For use with Dudley concealed cisterns and Illusion A frame.
- Dualflush ■ 73.5mm diameter pushbutton ■ Chrome plated finish ■ Smooth pneumatic operation
- Can be positioned up to 250mm from the cistern

NEW

Chrome 46.GPBCH **£69**

Brushed Brass 46.GPBBB **£91**

Brushed Nickel 46.GPBBN **£91**

Matt Black 46.GPBMB **£77**

Soft Touch Grey 46.GPBGR **£77**

Drift Flush Plate For use with Dudley Vantage and Miniflo concealed cisterns and Illusion A Frame.
- Dual flush ■ Smooth pneumatic operation ■ Can be positioned up to 250mm away from the cistern ■ 233 x 93 x 152mm

NEW

Chrome
46.DFPCH **£106**

Brushed Brass
46.DFPBB **£171**

Brushed Nickel
46.DFPBN **£171**

Matt Black
46.DFPMB **£119**

Soft Touch Grey
46.DFPGR **£119**

Flush Plates For use with Dudley Vantage and Miniflo concealed cisterns and Illusion A Frame.

Chrome Plated Royal Single Flush Button
51mm
46.313621 **£65**

Single Flush Chrome Plated Button
73.5mm
46.313085 **£65**

Dual Flush Chrome Plated Button
73.5mm
46.315921 **£74**

Dio Dual Flush Button
chrome 51mm
46.322408 **£74**

Coral Flush Plate
232 x 152 x 14mm
Chrome 46.CFP **£116**
Black 46.CFPB **£157**

Reef Flush Plate
232 x 152 x 14mm
Chrome 46.RFP **£116**
Black 46.RFPB **£157**

Coral and Reef also available in Silver and White by special order

Oyster Pneumatic Dual Flush Push Plate
232 x 152 x 16mm
for use with 46.VCCDNB and 46.IAPF
Oyster 46.OFP **£116**

All retail prices include VAT

For technical information, visit **www.thomasdudley.co.uk/tyde**

cisterns

TAVISTOCK

Cisterns and Flush Buttons

C

In-Wall Cistern
600w x 754h x 138-194dmm
Cistern 06.TR9009 **£155**

- 6/3 litres
- Ideal for tiled in applications, all parts serviceable through flush plate aperture
- Internal isolation valve
- 150mm height adjustment
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)

Vortex Cistern - Bottom Inlet
With Chrome Flush Button
434w x 365h x 135dmm
Cistern 06.VOR790 **£136**

- 6/3 litres
- Bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air Gap inlet valve

Apex Cistern - Side Inlet
With Chrome Flush Button
434w x 365h x 135dmm
Cistern 06.TR9002 **£136**

- 6/3 litres
- Side entry bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket,
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air Gap inlet valve

Comfort Height Cistern
With Chrome Flush Button
437w x 324h x 165dmm
Cistern 06.TR9008 **£136**

- 6/3 litres
- Developed specifically to allow comfort height back to wall pans to be used in 820mm high furniture
- Bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket,
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air Gap inlet valve

Round Flush Buttons
75diamm
Black 06.TR9022 **£24**
Brass 06.TR9034 **£48**

Square Flush Buttons
71w x 71hmm
Chrome 06.TR9003 **£19**
Black 06.TR9028 **£24**
Brass 06.TR9035 **£48**

Oval Flush Buttons
140w x 80hmm
Chrome 06.TR9023 **£66**
Black 06.TR9040 **£82**

Contactless Dual Flush Sensor
210w x 137hmm
Sensor 06.TR9014 **£166**

- Provides a touchless flush, with just the wave of a hand
- Best used with concealed cisterns in furniture
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries
- Low battery power alarm, battery life in excess of 1 year
- (normal domestic conditions, good quality batteries)
- Dual flush
- Discreet decal included to indicate sensor location
- Works through surfaces up to 25mm thick
- (including ceramic tiles, fascias & worktops)

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

frames

WC Frames and Flush Plates

C

1.17m Wall Hung WC Frame
500w x 1168h x 140-200dmm
Frame 06.TR9006 **£338**

- 6/3 litres
- Use for in-wall applications
- Includes fittings
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)

1.0m Wall Hung WC Frame
500w x 1000h x 167-215dmm
Frame 06.TR9015 **£338**

- 6/3 litres
- Use for boxed in applications
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)

1.0m Wall Hung WC Frame
500w x 820h x 167-215dmm
Frame 06.TR9005 **£338**
Adaptor Kit 06.TR9007 **£58**

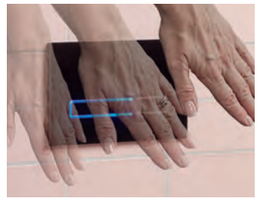
- 6/3 litres
- Use with 600mm & wider furniture WC units
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires furniture adaptor, flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)

0.4m Wall Hung Half Height Frame
400w x 400h x 170-335dmm
Frame 06.TR9018 **£157**

- Suitable for use in narrow back to wall units including 500mm wide
- For use with Vortex, Apex or Comfort height cisterns
- Can also be used for bidets
- 200mm height adjustment
- Use with the comfort height cistern to allow wall hung pans to be set at a higher position

Square Flush Plate
210w x 137hmm
Chrome 06.TR9010 **£52**
Black 06.TR9020 **£64**
Brass 06.TR9036 **£104**

Round Flush Plate
210w x 137hmm
Chrome 06.TR9012 **£52**
Black 06.TR9021 **£64**
Brass 06.TR9037 **£104**

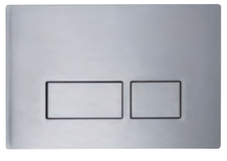


Contactless Sensor Flush Plate
210w x 137hmm
Chrome 06.TR9025 **£186**

Touch Operated Sensor Flush Plate
210w x 137hmm
Chrome 06.TR9016 **£186**

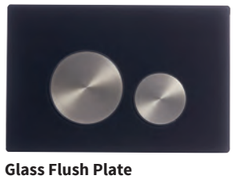
- Recommended for in-wall installations (TR9025)
- Recommended for furniture or lower height installations(TR9016)
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change, no tools required)
- Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of 1 year)
- Dual flush, Illuminates on operation
- Manual override flush
- Use on wall hung frames and In-wall cistern (not compatible with slim depth furniture)

Ellipse Flush Plate
210w x 142hmm
Chrome 06.TR9004 **£52**



Square Flush Plate
210w x 137hmm
Chrome 06.TR9019 **£124**

Traditional Flush Plate
210w x 137hmm
Chrome 06.TR9017 **£60**



Glass Flush Plate
210w x 137hmm
Chrome 06.TR9030 **£142**

All retail prices include VAT

toilet seats

TAVISTOCK

Thermoset Toilet Seats Secure-Fix QR

C

Secure-Fix QR - Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place. Whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template. All Tavistock Thermoset Toilets Seats benefit from a 5 Year Guarantee

Secure-Fix QR

Alpine Toilet Seat
With Soft Close Quick Release Hinges

White	06.O803SCSF	376w x 445dmm	**£59**

- Concave lid design, highly durable thermoset material, soft close hinge mechanism
- Adjustable hinges with Secure-Fix QR technology keep seat firmly in place
- Non slip buffers, Dual button quick release for ease of cleaning
- Top & under fixings , designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 1.8kg

Aspire Toilet Seat
Heavy Duty Thermoset Seat With Slim Profile

White	06.O801A	375w x 445dmm	**£65**

- Highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable stainless steel hinges
- Designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 2.4kg

Secure-Fix QR

Delta D Shape Toilet Seat
With Quick Release Hinges

White	06.8903WSCSF	370w x 455dmm	**£65**

- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with Secure-Fix QR technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular D-shaped suites, soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top & under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

Secure-Fix QR

Dune D Shape Toilet Seat
With Quick Release Hinges

White	06.8904WSCSF	368w x 455dmm	**£65**

- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with Secure-Fix QR technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular D-shaped suites, soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top & under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

Delta & Dune

Replacement WC seat compatibility

Imex – Arco | Blade | Duro | Ivan
Villeroy & Boch – Subway | Subway 2.0 | Subway 3.0 | Architectura Avento | O.novo
Vitra – S50 | Zentrum | Integra
Roca – Inspira Round | Ona | Meridian-N | Nexo
Duravit – D-Neo | Duravit No. 1
Laufen – Sonar, Kartell | Pro
Twyfords – E100 Round
RAK – Resort | Tonique | Compact
R2 – Radar | Debut
Tavistock – Micra Evo

Secure-Fix QR

Area Square Shape Toilet Seat
With Quick Release Hinges

White	06.8905WSCSF	356w x 423dmm	**£74**

- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with Secure-Fix QR technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular soft square suites, soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top & under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

Area

Replacement WC seat compatibility

Imex – Essence | Xcite | Flite | Suburb
Vitra – S20
Roca – Inspira Square
Laufen – Palomba
RAK – Series 600
Twyfords – E100 Square
Ideal Standard – i.Life

All retail prices include VAT

Base

frames and cisterns

Ancortite™ Frames, Flush Plates and Base Seats

B

■ Initiate force only 18N ■ Easy push ■ Lightest design available ■ Water volume adjustment 4/6Ltr or 3/4.5Ltr

Ancortite 2 in 1 Wall Hung Frame
- Including pneumatic cistern
- For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
- Adjustment 820 – 1020mm
- For under window and standard height options
- Including polystyrene jacket
- Left or Right turn pan connection option

134.DWC Price Reduction **£299**

Vendee Universal
Soft Close Seat - White
- Durable polypropylene
- anti-bacterial ■ quick release top and bottom options, ■ adjustable centres 75mm-195mm

103.WL401722H **£51**

Soft Close Seat - White
- Integral detachable stainless steel hinges ■ Fits most standard pans
- Top fix

134.SCS **£60**

Universal Soft Close Seat - Top fix
23.XXSTWHSCUNP **£110**

Ancortite Compact
Wall Hung Frame
- Including pneumatic cistern
- For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
- With left or right turn pan connection option
- Including polystyrene jacket

134.DWCC Price Reduction **£299**

Ancortite Concealed Cistern
with Push Button
- WRAS approved, cable operation
- Excluding polystyrene jacket

134.BCA **£99**

Ancortite Concealed Cistern
- For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
- Pneumatic operation
- Excluding polystyrene jacket

134.BCC **£120**

Price Reduction

Ancortite Flush Plates

FP1 Round

Chrome 134.FP1CH	**£40**
Matt Black 134.FP1MB	**£40**
Gloss White 134.FP1MW	**£40**

FP2 Square

Chrome 134.FP2CH	**£40**
Matt Black 134.FP2MB	**£40**
Gloss White 134.FP2MW	**£40**

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

Introducing Ellis Furniture: Exquisite, British-Made Creations, Customised and Crafted to Perfection

Beautifully crafted bathroom furniture that effortlessly elevates any space. Paying meticulous attention to detail and delivering unparalleled quality and style. One of the standout features of Ellis furniture is its versatility. Whether you have a compact bathroom or a larger space, their products can be customised to fit perfectly. The made-to-measure service ensures that every unit seamlessly integrates into your bathroom, making the most efficient use of the available space. No matter the size or layout of your bathroom, every collection provides a bespoke storage solution tailored to your requirements

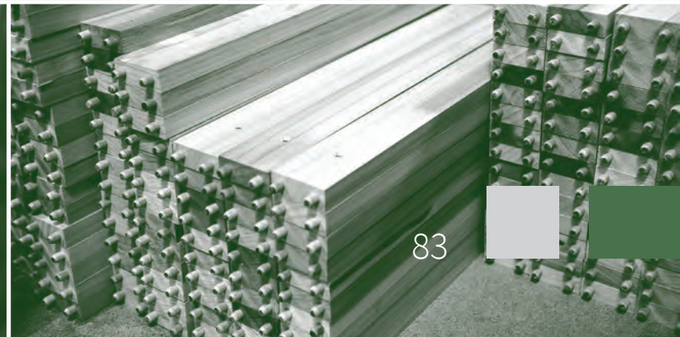
Quality and Value Built-in
Because of the exceptional craftsmanship that goes into everything Ellis build, value for money is, quite simply, part of the furniture. Your beautiful bathroom will last for decades.

Buying Ellis bathroom furniture has never been easier
From the initial concept to the final finishing touches, we're here to help you through every step of the process.

Readymade - At your fingertips, we have a selection of Ellis readymade cabinets, for your convenience – Pages 84 - 87

Made to Order - For the more personalised approach, the made-to-order tailored service will only take 14 -21 working days.
Once you have your preferred door style and colour, correct furniture depth, and the all-important finishing touches for your new bathroom, use our online store locator to find your local retailer who will turn your ideas into your dream bathroom. – Pages 88 - 111

When you choose Ellis Furniture, you are not only investing in exceptional craftsmanship but also supporting British manufacturing. As a proudly British brand since 1891, Ellis is dedicated to upholding the traditions of British furniture making, while incorporating contemporary design and functionality and introducing modern day manufacturing expertise.



MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

Novo – indigo blue❶, reed green❷, platinum white❸, light grey❹ and dust grey❺ B/C

Price Band 0

5 on-trend colours of medium and shallow depth furniture that brings unparalleled storage to even the busiest of bathrooms. This range offers functionality and style, ensuring those bathroom essentials are neatly organised and easily accessible. All readily available from stock.

- 18mm colour coordinated cabinets
- Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength
- Soft close doors and drawers as standard
- Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access
- Flexible adjustable shelves
- 10 Year furniture guarantee

Base unit and cabinet options - Handles sold separately

WC Unit Plinth style

Ⓜ **820 x 320mm**
500 05.MB45ST10 **£376**
600 05.MB46ST10 **£403**

Ⓢ **820 x 200mm**
600 05.SB46ST10 **£371**

Dudley Vantage Concealed Cistern
incl. chrome button
05.AX25 **£175**

WC Unit To the floor style

Ⓜ **820 x 320mm**
600 05.MB36ST10 **£390**

Ⓢ **820 x 200mm**
600 05.SB36ST10 **£365**

Dudley Vantage Concealed Cistern
incl. chrome button
05.AX25 **£175**

Basin Unit With adjustable shelf

Ⓜ **820 x 320mm**
600 05.MB26ST10 **£455**

Ⓢ **820 x 200mm**
600 05.SB26ST10 **£439**

Wide Tall Cabinets
Ⓜ **1985 x 320mm**
300 05.MB73ST10 **£431**

Single Base unit
with reversible door

Ⓜ **820 x 320mm**
300 05.MB13ST10 **£291**

Ⓢ **820 x 200mm**
300 05.SB03ST10 **£277**

Inset colour matches carcase

Toilet Roll Holder
with reversible door

Ⓜ **820 x 320mm**
170 05.MB31ST10 **£262**

Ⓢ **820 x 200mm**
170 05.SB31ST10 **£234**

Drawerline Base Unit
with reversible door

Ⓜ **820 x 320mm**
300 05.MB83ST10 **£431**

Smart Semi-Recess Basin
560 x 410mm 1TH
05.BA12 **£172**

Wall Hung

2 Drawer Vanity Unit and Ceramic Basin
600 x 455 x 645mm

Unit	05.AC06DWST10	**£575**
Quadra Basin	05.BA81	**£150**

Plinth and cladding options

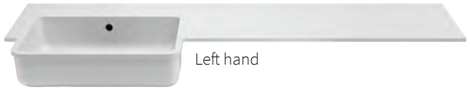
Plinth
175 x 1500mm
05.AX08ST10 **£66**

End Cladding Panel
18 x 820mm

Ⓜ **320**	05.CP23ST10	**£42**
Ⓢ **200**	05.CP13ST10	**£29**

Bath panel option

1695 x 500mm 05.BP01ST10 **£249**



Left hand

Right hand

Unity Basin Worktop
1544mm (Can be cut down)

Ⓜ **Left hand**	05.ML08451	**£575**
Ⓜ **Right hand**	05.MR08450	**£575**
Ⓢ **Left hand**	05.SL08453	**£500**
Ⓢ **Right hand**	05.SR08452	**£500**

Ⓢ Slimline Depth 200mm Ⓜ Medium Depth 320mm

For finishing touches, see pages 110 - 111

Measurements
H X D (Height includes legs)

all retail prices include VAT

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

Available from stock in indigo blue, reed green, platinum white, light grey and dust grey **Price band 0**

Novo B/C

Indigo Blue

1 Smart Back to Wall Pan
– 515mm projection
05.PA05 **£226**

Soft Close Seat (White plastic)
05.TS07 **£81**

Vision Semi-Recess Basin
550 x 375mm 1TH
Right hand, for shallow depth furniture
05.BA16 **£279**

Reed Green

Handle options

Chrome Monmouth Knob
05.HA283 **£5** each

Knurled Matt Black Knob
05.HA338 **£5** each

Satin Brass Camden Rectangular knob
05.HA407 **£7** each

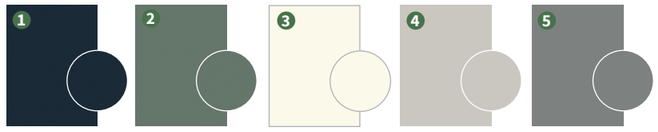
Satin Brass Camden D Handle 160mm
05.HA406 **£10** each

Polished Chrome D Handle 160mm
05.HA164 **£10** each

Knurled Matt Black D Handle 128mm
05.HA336 **£5** each

Pewter/Chrome Handle 160mm
05.HA408 **£10** each

Front and Carcase Colours (Colour code key choose ❶-❺)



❶ Indigo Blue ❷ Reed Green ❸ Platinum White ❹ Light Grey ❺ Dust Grey

Worktop Colours - 22mm moist resistant post formed laminate

White Sparkle | Pure Gloss White | Natural Halifax Oak | Gloss Carrara Marble | Light Grey

2000 x 335mm (Supplied with loose edge tape) 05.WT335ST **£180**

Door profile
Slab

Door Thickness
18mm

Construction
MFC materials with matching reverse and 1mm ABS matching edge.

Carcase - MFC
All colours come on a matching carcase as standard in the Novo range.

Indigo Blue

All retail prices include VAT

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

Kensington – stone white ❶, inky indigo ❷ and charcoal ❸

B/C

Price Band 2

Embrace timeless elegance with the Kensington traditional bathroom collection, now available from stock in 3 beautiful painted colours

- 18mm colour coordinated cabinets
- Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength
- Soft close doors and drawers as standard
- Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access
- Flexible adjustable shelves
- 10 Year furniture guarantee

Base unit and cabinet options - Handles sold separately

WC Unit Plinth style

Ⓜ **820 x 320mm**

500 05.MB45ST20 **£567**

600 05.MB46ST20 **£596**

Ⓢ **820 x 200mm**

600 05.SB46ST20 **£567**

Dudley Vantage Concealed Cistern
incl. chrome button
05.AX25 **£175**

WC Unit To the floor style

Ⓜ **820 x 320mm**

600 05.MB36ST20 **£757**

Ⓢ **820 x 200mm**

600 05.SB36ST20 **£730**

Dudley Vantage Concealed Cistern
incl. chrome button
05.AX25 **£175**

Basin Unit With adjustable shelf

Ⓜ **820 x 320mm**

600 05.MB26ST20 **£757**

Ⓢ **820 x 200mm**

600 05.SB26ST20 **£735**

Single Base unit
with reversible door

Ⓜ **820 x 320mm**

300 05.MB13ST20 **£443**

Ⓢ **820 x 200mm**

300 05.SB03ST20 **£443**

Toilet Roll Holder
with reversible door

Ⓜ **820 x 320mm**

170 05.MB31ST20 **£288**

Ⓢ **820 x 200mm**

170 05.SB31ST20 **£280**

Drawerline Base Unit
with reversible door

Ⓜ **820 x 320mm**

300 05.MB83ST20 **£583**

Wide Tall Cabinets

Ⓜ **1985 x 320mm**

300 05.MB73ST20 **£671**

Wall Hung

2 Drawer Vanity Unit and Ceramic Basin
600 x 455 x 645mm

Unit
05.AC06DWST20 **£788**

Quadra Basin
300 05.BA81 **£150**

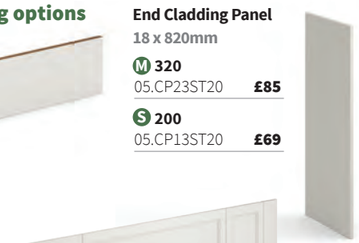
Plinth and cladding options

Plinth
175 x 1500mm
05.AX08ST20 **£205**

End Cladding Panel
18 x 820mm

Ⓜ **320**
05.CP23ST20 **£85**

Ⓢ **200**
05.CP13ST20 **£69**



Bath panel option

1695 x 500mm 05.BP01ST20 **£497**

Ⓢ Slimline Depth 200mm

Ⓜ Medium Depth 320mm

For finishing touches, see pages 110 - 111

Measurements
H X D (Height includes legs)

All retail prices include VAT

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

Available from stock in stone white, inky indigo and charcoal **Price band 2**

Kensington

B/C

Kensington Stone White

Vision Semi-Recess Basin
550 x 375mm 1TH Right hand for shallow depth furniture
05.BA16 **£279**

Evoque Back to Wall Pan
520mm projection
05.PA03 **£246**

Soft Close Seat (Wooden)

White	05.TS10	**£160**
Painted	05.TS11	**£329**

Evoque Semi-Recess Basin – 1TH
550 x 442mm
05.BA17 **£217**

Handle options

Chrome Monmouth Knob
05.HA283 **£5** each

Knurled Matt Black Knob
05.HA338 **£5** each

Satin Brass Camden Rectangular knob
05.HA407 **£7** each

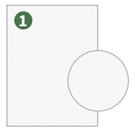
Satin Brass Camden D Handle 160mm
05.HA406 **£10** each

Polished Chrome D Handle 160mm
05.HA164 **£10** each

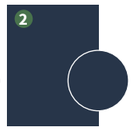
Knurled Matt Black D Handle 128mm
05.HA336 **£5** each

Pewter/Chrome Handle 160mm
05.HA408 **£10** each

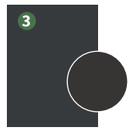
Front and Carcase Colours (Colour code key choose ❶-❸)



Stone White with Platinum White carcase



Inky Indigo with Indigo Blue carcase



Charcoal with Graphite carcase

Door profile Shaker
Door Thickness 18mm
Construction
5 piece Shaker door with solid ash and real wood ash veneer centre panel

Touch up paint options

Stone White	05.TUPST201	**£20**
Inky Indigo	05.TUPST202	**£20**
Charcoal	05.TUPST203	**£20**

Worktop options - 22mm moist resistant laminate

White Sparkle

Pure Gloss White

Natural Halifax Oak

Gloss Carrara Marble

Light Grey

2000 x 335mm (Supplied with loose edge tape) 05.WT335ST **£180**

All retail prices include VAT

MADE BETTER BY

ELLIS

Made-to-order Furniture collections

Available in 14 - 21 days from order

Included in the made-to-order collections is the option to use the made-to-measure service, offering tailored sizes on a selection of fitted bathroom furniture to fit perfectly into your space, creating a harmonious and seamless look. Available where you see this symbol ↔

■ 18mm colour coordinated cabinets ■ Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength ■ Cabinets are handed (left or right) with no unsightly hinge or door cover caps ■ Soft close doors and drawers as standard ■ Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access ■ Flexible adjustable shelves ■ Choice of any handle on any door ■ Soft close toilet seat ■ 10 Year furniture guarantee

Anything's possible. For a distinctive statement, consider combining fitted bathroom furniture with modular options, such as freestanding or wall hung pieces to create a truly unique look

Made To Order

Price band 0

Bespoke furniture at an affordable price. Three contemporary slab door designs in a selection of matt colours; woodgrain, modern textures and mid gloss finishes with a choice of handles

Novo
Onyx Grey

Azura Gloss Dust Grey

Remo
Grey Fabric

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

Fourteen finishes and matching carcase **Price band 0**

14 day lead time

Novo

B/C

Onyx Grey

Grey Bardolino Oak

Handle options - see page 110

Chrome Oval 'V' Knob

Chrome Monmouth Knob

Chrome Square Knob

Satin Brass Rectangular knob

Knurled Matt Black Knob

Satin Brass Camden D Handle

Polished Chrome D Handle

Pewter/Chrome Lany Handle

Knurled Matt Black D Handle

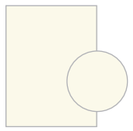
Chrome Camden D Handle

Front and Carcase Colours

Grey Bardolino Oak

Driftwood

Natural Davos Oak


Platinum White

Light Grey

Onyx Grey

Pebble Grey

Graphite Grey

Stone Grey

Dust Grey

Fjord Green

Reed Green

Indigo Blue

Smoke Blue

Door profile
Slab

Door Thickness
18mm

Construction
MFC materials with matching reverse and 1mm ABS matching edge. All woodgrains in Novo finishes run vertically.

Carcase
All colours come on a matching carcase as standard in the Novo range.

All retail prices include VAT

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

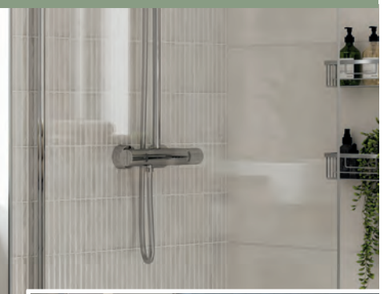
Five finishes with matching carcase **Price band 0**

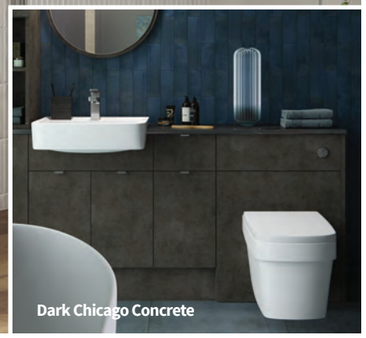
14 day lead time

Remo

B/C

Light Chicago Concrete




Dark Chicago Concrete

Handle options - see page 110

Chrome Oval 'V' Knob

Chrome Monmouth Knob

Chrome Square Knob

Satin Brass Rectangular knob

Knurled Matt Black Knob

Satin Brass Camden D Handle

Polished Chrome D Handle

Pewter/Chrome Lany Handle

Knurled Matt Black D Handle

Chrome Camden D Handle

Front and Carcase Colours

White Levanto Marble

Dark Chicago Concrete

Light Chicago Concrete

Grey Fabric Metal

Black Gold Metal Slate

Door profile
Slab

Construction
MFC materials with matching reverse and 1mm ABS matching edge.

Door Thickness
18mm

Carcase
All colours come on a matching carcase as standard in the Remo range.

All retail prices include VAT

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

Available in four finishes with matching carcase | Price band 0

14 day lead time

Azura B/C

Azura Mid Gloss Dust Grey

Azura Mid Gloss Light Grey

Handle options - see page 110

Chrome Oval 'V' Knob

Chrome Monmouth Knob

Chrome Square Knob

Satin Brass Rectangular knob

Knurled Matt Black Knob

Satin Brass Camden D Handle

Polished Chrome D Handle

Pewter/Chrome Lany Handle

Knurled Matt Black D Handle

Chrome Camden D Handle

Front and Carcase Colours

Mid-Gloss Alpine White | Mid-Gloss Dust Grey | Mid-Gloss Light Grey | Mid-Gloss Graphite

Door profile Slab

Construction
MFC materials with matching reverse and 1mm ABS matching edge.

Door Thickness 18mm

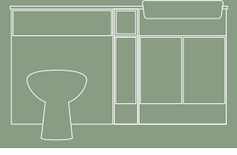
Carcase
All colours come on a matching matt finish carcase as standard in the Azura range.

Band 0 price guide

Example 1,290mm fitted furniture run suitable for most UK bathrooms
Includes WC unit (MB35), toilet roll unit (MB31), basin unit (MB26), end panel (CP23), plinth (AX08), worktop (WT335) (excludes basin, WC, cistern, tap)

Slimline Depth	Medium Depth
£1,241	**£1,365**

for made to measure service add £60 to unit price
(5mm increments)



all retail prices include VAT

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

Novo, Remo and Azura - 14 day lead time

B/C | Price Band 0

Base unit and cabinet options - Handles sold separately

WC Unit
Plinth style

M 820 x 320mm

500 05.MB45	**£376**
600 05.MB46	**£403**
700 05.MB47	**£439**
800 05.MB48	**£455**

S 820 x 200mm

500 05.SB45	**£345**
600 05.SB46	**£371**
700 05.SB47	**£386**
800 05.SB48	**£424**

WC Unit with storage
Plinth style

M 820 x 320mm

500 05.MD45 LH/RH	**£396**
600 05.MD46 LH/RH	**£421**
700 05.MD47 LH/RH	**£440**

WC Unit with storage
To the floor style

M 820 x 320mm

500 05.MD35 LH/RH	**£410**
600 05.MD36 LH/RH	**£440**
700 05.MD37 LH/RH	**£460**

Dudley Vantage Concealed Cistern
incl. chrome button
05.AX25 **£175**

WC Unit
To the floor style

M 820 x 320mm

500 05.MB35	**£366**
600 05.MB36	**£390**
700 05.MB37	**£428**

S 820 x 200mm

500 05.SB35	**£339**
600 05.SB36	**£365**
700 05.SB37	**£388**

Basin Unit
With adjustable shelf

M 820 x 320mm

500 05.MB25	**£438**
600 05.MB26	**£455**
700 05.MB27	**£502**

S 820 x 200mm

500 05.SB25	**£428**
600 05.SB26	**£439**
700 05.SB27	**£455**

Single Base Unit

M 820 x 320mm

170 05.MB12 LH/RH	**£262**
200 05.MB1A LH/RH	**£269**

S 820 x 200mm

170 05.SB02 LH/RH	**£262**
200 05.SBOA LH/RH	**£265**

Inset colour matches carcase

Open Base Unit

M 820 x 320mm

170 05.OB12	**£197**
200 05.OB1A	**£205**
300 05.OB13	**£212**
400 05.OB14	**£233**

S 820 x 200mm

170 05.OB02	**£165**
200 05.OB0A	**£170**
300 05.OB03	**£180**
400 05.OB04	**£197**

Inset colour matches carcase

Toilet Roll Holder
with door

M 820 x 320mm

170 05.MB31 LH/RH	**£262**

S 820 x 200mm

170 05.SB31 LH/RH	**£234**

Drawerline Base Unit

M 820 x 320mm

300 05.MB83 LH/RH	**£431**
400 05.MB84 LH/RH	**£450**

Wide Tall Cabinets
M 1985 x 320mm

300 05.MB73 LH/RH	**£431**

Wall unit options

Inset colour matches carcase

Open Wall Unit
645 x 180mm

500 05.OW12	**£126**
600 05.OW1A	**£135**
700 05.OW13	**£143**
700 05.OW14	**£149**

Single Wall Unit
S 645 x 200mm

170 05.SW02 LH/RH	**£262**
200 05.SWOA LH/RH	**£270**
300 05.SW03 LH/RH	**£277**
400 05.SW04 LH/RH	**£291**
500 05.SW05 LH/RH	**£322**

Double Wall Unit
S 645 x 200mm

170 05.SW06	**£362**
600 05.SW06FM	**£676**
700 05.SW07	**£376**
800 05.SW08	**£403**

Plinth and cladding options

Plinth 175mm high
05.AX08
£7 per 100mm

End Cladding Panel
18 x 820mm

S **320** CP23	**£42**
M **200** CP13	**£29**

Bath panel option

1695 x 500mm 05.BP01 **£249**

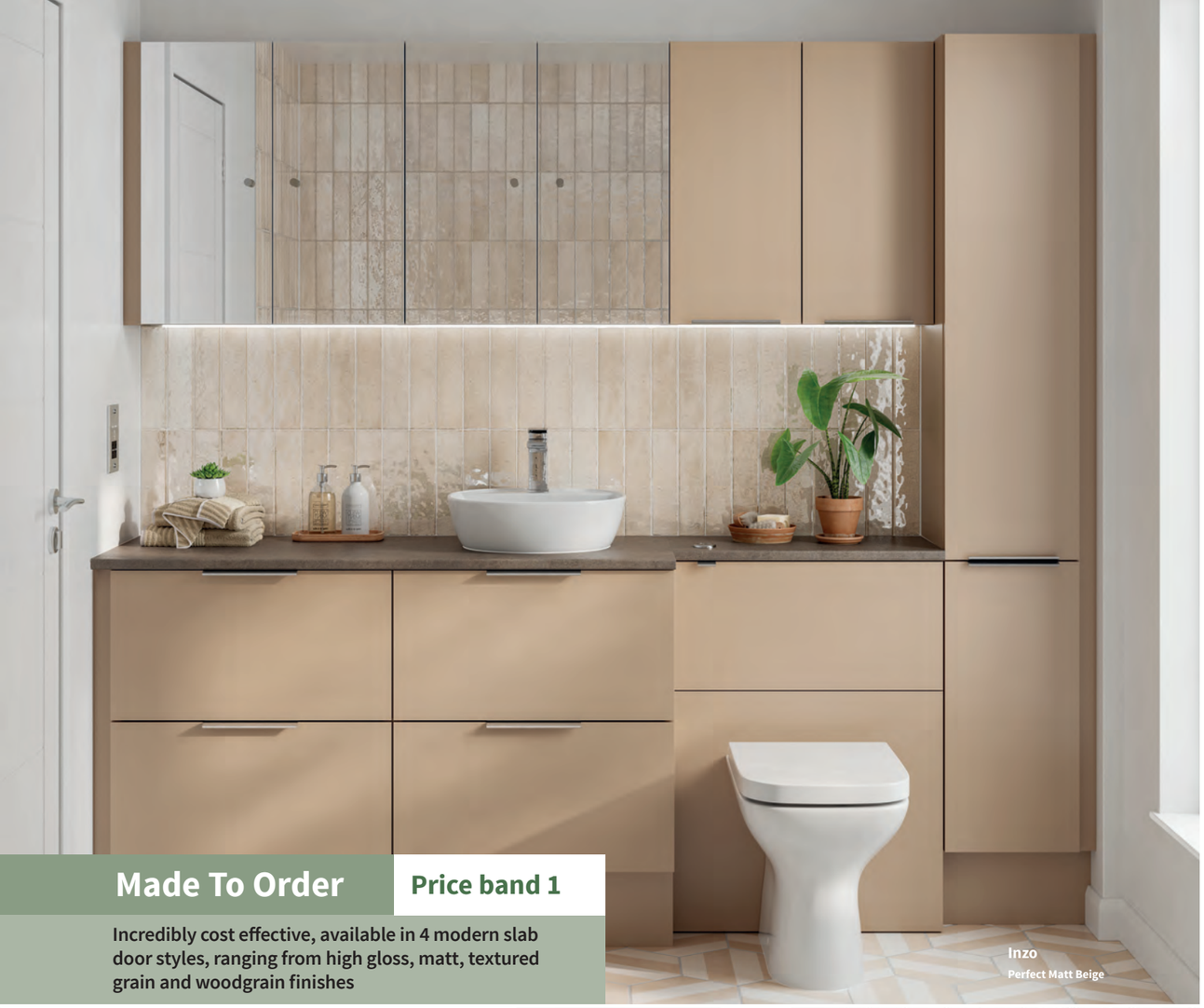
Worktop options - 22mm moist resistant laminate

215 05.WT215	**£11** per 100mm
335 05.WT335	**£14** per 100mm

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
H X D (Height includes legs)

For finishing touches, see pages 110 - 111



Inzo
Perfect Matt Beige

Made To Order

Price band 1

Incredibly cost effective, available in 4 modern slab door styles, ranging from high gloss, matt, textured grain and woodgrain finishes

Flare High Gloss Champagne Metallic

Exel
White Halifax Oak

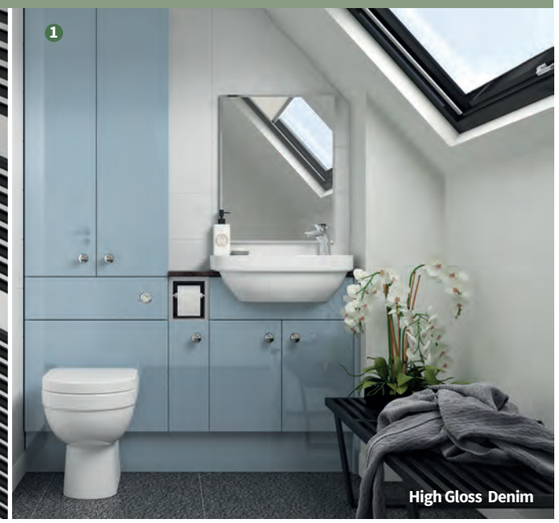
Element
Brushed Graphite Grey

Seven High Gloss finishes with complimentary carcase **Price band 1**

14 day lead time

Flare B/C

High Gloss Dust Grey



High Gloss Denim

1 Countertop units available by special order code S SW23 M MW23

Handle options - see page 110

Chrome Oval 'V' Knob

Chrome Monmouth Knob

Chrome Square Knob

Satin Brass Rectangular knob

Knurled Matt Black Knob

Satin Brass Camden D Handle

Polished Chrome D Handle

Pewter/Chrome Lany Handle

Knurled Matt Black D Handle

Chrome Camden D Handle

Door profile Slab

Construction
Gloss acrylic faced MDF door with a matching edge and aluminium reverse.

Door Thickness 19mm

Carcase
Graphite, white, dust grey, indigo, light grey and Denim come on a colour matched non-gloss carcase. Champagne comes on a light grey carcase.

Front and Carcase Colours

High Gloss White | High Gloss Light Grey | High Gloss Dust Grey | High Gloss Indigo | High Gloss Champagne Metallic | High Gloss Graphite | High Gloss Denim

All retail prices include VAT

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

Two textured grain finishes and matching carcase **Price band 1**

14 day lead time

Element B/C

Brushed Graphite Grey

Handle options - see page 110

Chrome Oval 'V' Knob

Chrome Monmouth Knob

Chrome Square Knob

Satin Brass Rectangular knob

Knurled Matt Black Knob

Satin Brass Camden D Handle

Polished Chrome D Handle

Pewter/Chrome Lany Handle

Knurled Matt Black D Handle

Chrome Camden D Handle

Front and Carcase Colours

Brushed Graphite Grey

Brushed Cashmere Grey

Door profile

Slab

Construction

MFC material with a textured grain pattern producing a look reminiscent of painted timber. 1mm ABS matching edge.

Door Thickness

18mm

Carcase

Element finishes come on a colour matched non woodgrain carcase.

All retail prices include VAT

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

Three wood finishes with light grey carcase **Price band 1**

14 day lead time

Exel B/C

Natural Halifax Oak

White Halifax Oak

Handle options - see page 110

Chrome Oval 'V' Knob

Chrome Monmouth Knob

Chrome Square Knob

Satin Brass Rectangular knob

Knurled Matt Black Knob

Satin Brass Camden D Handle

Polished Chrome D Handle

Pewter/Chrome Lany Handle

Knurled Matt Black D Handle

Chrome Camden D Handle

Front and Carcase Colours

White Halifax Oak

Tobacco Halifax Oak

Natural Halifax Oak

Door profile

Slab

Construction

MFC material with a textured grain pattern producing a look reminiscent of painted timber. 1mm ABS matching edge.

Door Thickness

18mm

Carcase

Exel finishes come with a contrasting light grey carcase.

All retail prices include VAT

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

Eight matt finishes with complementary carcase | Price band 1

14 day lead time

Inzo

Door profile Slab

Construction

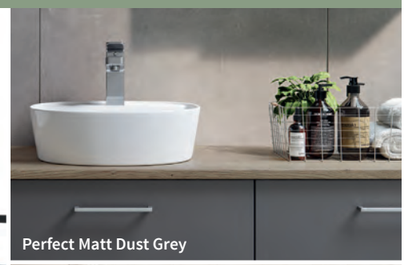
Lacquered MDF core with matching edge, and matching reverse colour (reverse is not perfect matt finish).

Door Thickness 19mm

Carcase

Alpine white, light grey, graphite grey, dust grey and Indigo come on a colour matched non-matt carcase. Black comes on non matt graphite carcase. Kombu green and beige come on a light grey carcase.

Perfect Matt Kombu Green



Perfect Matt Dust Grey

Perfect Matt Beige

Handle options - see page 110

Chrome Oval 'V' Knob

Chrome Monmouth Knob

Chrome Square Knob

Satin Brass Rectangular knob

Knurled Matt Black Knob

Satin Brass Camden D Handle

Polished Chrome D Handle

Pewter/Chrome Lany Handle

Knurled Matt Black D Handle

Chrome Camden D Handle

Front and Carcase Colours

Perfect Matt Alpine White | Perfect Matt Light Grey | Perfect Matt Graphite Grey | Perfect Matt Dust Grey | Perfect Matt Indigo | Perfect Matt Beige | Perfect Matt Kombu Green | Perfect Matt Black

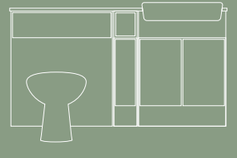
Band 1 price guide

Example 1,290mm fitted furniture run suitable for most UK bathrooms

Includes WC unit (MB35), toilet roll unit (MB31), basin unit (MB26), end panel (CP23), plinth (AX08), worktop (WT335) (excludes basin, WC, cistern, tap)

Slimline Depth	Medium Depth
£1,485	**£1,628**

for made to measure service add £60 to unit price (5mm increments)



All retail prices include VAT

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

Flare, Element, Exel and Inzo - 14 day lead time

Price Band 1

Base unit and cabinet options - Handles sold separately

WC Unit
Plinth style

M 820 x 320mm

500 05.MB45	**£515**
600 05.MB46	**£545**
700 05.MB47	**£559**
800 05.MB48	**£537**

S 820 x 200mm

500 05.SB45	**£451**
600 05.SB46	**£496**
700 05.SB47	**£515**
800 05.SB48	**£537**

WC Unit with storage
Plinth style

M 820 x 320mm

500 05.MD45 LH/RH	**£534**
600 05.MD46 LH/RH	**£564**
700 05.MD47 LH/RH	**£583**

WC Unit with storage
To the floor style

M 820 x 320mm

500 05.MD35 LH/RH	**£552**
600 05.MD36 LH/RH	**£583**
700 05.MD37 LH/RH	**£601**

Dudley Vantage Concealed Cistern
incl. chrome button
05.AX25 **£175**

WC Unit
To the floor style

M 820 x 320mm

500 05.MB35	**£466**
600 05.MB36	**£496**
700 05.MB37	**£510**

S 820 x 200mm

500 05.SB35	**£424**
600 05.SB36	**£467**
700 05.SB37	**£510**

Basin Unit
With adjustable shelf

M 820 x 320mm

500 05.MB25	**£543**
600 05.MB26	**£559**
700 05.MB27	**£616**
800 05.MB28	**£676**

S 820 x 200mm

500 05.SB25	**£496**
600 05.SB26	**£529**
700 05.SB27	**£559**

Single Base Unit

M 820 x 320mm

500 05.MB45 LH/RH	**£368**
600 05.MB46 LH/RH	**£378**

S 820 x 200mm

500 05.SB02 LH/RH	**£368**
600 05.SB36 LH/RH	**£370**

Inset colour matches carcase

Open Base Unit

M 820 x 320mm

170 05.OB12	**£197**
200 05.OB1A	**£205**
300 05.OB13	**£212**
400 05.OB14	**£233**

S 820 x 200mm

170 05.OB02	**£165**
200 05.OB0A	**£170**
300 05.OB03	**£180**
400 05.OB04	**£197**

Inset colour matches carcase

Toilet Roll Holder
with door

M 820 x 320mm

170 05.MB31 LH/RH	**£274**

S 820 x 200mm

170 05.SB31 LH/RH	**£260**

Drawerline Base Unit

M 820 x 320mm

300 05.MB83 LH/RH	**£545**
400 05.MB84 LH/RH	**£559**

Wide Tall Cabinets

M 1985 x 320mm

300 05.MB73 LH/RH	**£537**

Wall unit options

Inset colour matches carcase

Open Wall Unit
645 x 180mm

170 05.OW12	**£126**
200 05.OW1A	**£135**
300 05.OW13	**£143**
400 05.OW14	**£149**

Single Wall Unit
S 645 x 200mm

170 05.SW02 LH/RH	**£320**
200 05.SWOA LH/RH	**£330**
300 05.SW03 LH/RH	**£341**
400 05.SW04 LH/RH	**£359**
500 05.SW05 LH/RH	**£372**

Double Wall Unit
S 645 x 200mm

170 05.SWO6	**£451**
200 05.SWO6FM	**£676**
300 05.SW07	**£515**
400 05.SW08	**£529**

Plinth and cladding options

Plinth 175mm high
05.AX08R
£9 per 100mm

End Cladding Panel
18 x 820mm

S **320** CP23	**£42**
M **200** CP13	**£29**

Bath panel option

1695 x 500mm	05.BP01	**£426**

Worktop options - 22mm moist resistant laminate

215 05.WT215	**£11** per 100mm
335 05.WT335	**£14** per 100mm

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
H X D (Height includes legs)

For finishing touches, see pages 110 - 111

Made To Order **Price band 2**

Add a touch of sophistication to any bathroom.
14 day lead time on wood finishes
21 day lead time on painted finishes

Hampshire Charcoal

Kensington Old Lace

Hanbury Copse

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

Two contemporary paint colours on matching paint effect **Price band 2**

21 day lead time

Elevate B/C

MADE TO ORDER
This design uses our made to order service for a perfect fit in any space.

Elevate Fossil

Handle options - see page 110

Chrome Oval 'V' Knob

Chrome Monmouth Knob

Chrome Square Knob

Satin Brass Rectangular knob

Knurled Matt Black Knob

Satin Brass Camden D Handle

Polished Chrome D Handle

Pewter/Chrome Lany Handle

Knurled Matt Black D Handle

Chrome Camden D Handle

Front and Carcase Colours

Fossil

Charcoal

Door profile
5 piece Shaker
Door Thickness
20mm

Construction
5 piece Shaker door, available in 2 contemporary colours with matching carcase. Made from solid ash and real wood veneer centre panel.

All retail prices include VAT

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

The next five pages offer a selection of thirty shades to suit any taste and colour scheme **Price band 2**

21 day lead time

Hampshire B/C

Hampshire Inky Indigo

Door profile
Shaker in-frame effect

Door Thickness
20mm

Construction
5 piece in-frame effect Shaker door made from solid ash and real wood veneer centre panel.

Choose from 30 different painted doors and 5 carcase finishes for both Hampshire and Rosedale

Stormy Sky, Salcombe Blue, Padstow Blue, Admiral, Inky Indigo, Classic Denim, Blush Pink, Dusky Pink, Caramel, Brick, Fresh Aubergine, Terra Red, Tuscan Yellow

Old Lace, Stone White, Pure White, Seashell White

Carcase options for Hampshire and Rosedale

Grey Bardolino Oak, Driftwood, Natural Oak, Natural Carini Walnut, Natural Davos Oak

All retail prices include VAT

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

A selection of thirty shades to suit any taste and complement all colour schemes **Price band 2**

21 day lead time

Rosedale B/C

Rosedale Thistle

Door profile
Micro Shaker

Door Thickness
21mm

Construction
5 piece raised profile Shaker door made from solid ash frame and real wood veneer centre panel

Dove Grey, Cool Grey, Thistle, Basalt Grey, Charcoal, Copse, Frosted Sage, Soft Moss, Sea Green, Tranquil Thyme, Otter, Fossil, Leather

Handle options - see page 110

Chrome Oval 'V' Knob, Chrome Monmouth Knob, Chrome Square Knob, Satin Brass Rectangular knob, Knurled Matt Black Knob

Satin Brass Camden D Handle, Polished Chrome D Handle, Pewter/Chrome Lany Handle, Knurled Matt Black D Handle, Chrome Camden D Handle

All retail prices include VAT

Furniture

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

A selection of thirty shades to suit any taste and complement all colour schemes **Price band 2**

21 day lead time

Kensington B/C

Kensington Blush Pink

Kensington Old Lace

Door profile
Shaker in-frame effect

Door Thickness
20mm

Construction
5 piece in-frame effect Shaker door made from solid ash and real wood veneer centre panel.

Choose from 30 different painted doors and 5 carcase finishes

Stormy Sky, Salcombe Blue, Padstow Blue, Admiral, Inky Indigo, Classic Denim, Blush Pink, Dusky Pink, Caramel, Brick, Fresh Aubergine, Terra Red, Tuscan Yellow

Dove Grey, Cool Grey, Thistle, Basalt Grey, Charcoal, Copse, Frosted Sage, Soft Moss, Sea Green, Tranquil Thyme, Otter, Fossil, Leather

Old Lace, Stone White, Pure White, Seashell White

All retail prices include VAT

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

made to order

A selection of thirty shades to suit any taste and complement all colour schemes **Price band 2**

21 day lead time

Hepworth B/C

Hepworth Charcoal

Door profile
Shaker in-frame effect

Door Thickness
20mm

Construction
5 piece in-frame effect Shaker door made from solid ash and real wood veneer centre panel.

Carcase options for Kensington and Hepworth

Grey Bardolino Oak, Driftwood, Natural Oak, Natural Carini Walnut, Natural Davos Oak

Handle options - see page 110

Chrome Oval 'V' Knob, Chrome Monmouth Knob, Chrome Square Knob, Satin Brass Rectangular knob, Knurled Matt Black Knob

Satin Brass Camden D Handle, Polished Chrome D Handle, Pewter/Chrome Lany Handle, Knurled Matt Black D Handle, Chrome Camden D Handle

All retail prices include VAT

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

A selection of thirty shades to suit any taste and complement all colour schemes **Price band 2**

21 day lead time

Hanbury B/C

Door profile
J Pull Handles

Door Thickness
22mm

Construction
Real wood veneer panel with solid timber J pull profile

Hanbury Copse

Choose from 30 different painted doors and 5 carcase finishes for Hanbury

Stormy Sky, Salcombe Blue, Padstow Blue, Admiral, Inky Indigo, Classic Denim, Blush Pink, Dusky Pink, Caramel, Brick

Fresh Aubergine, Terra Red, Tuscan Yellow, Dove Grey, Cool Grey, Thistle, Basalt Grey, Charcoal, Copse, Frosted Sage

Soft Moss, Sea Green, Tranquil Thyme, Otter, Fossil, Leather, Old Lace, Stone White, Pure White, Seashell White

Carcase Colours

Grey Bardolino Oak, Driftwood

Natural Oak, Natural Carini Walnut

Natural Davos Oak

All retail prices include VAT

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

made to order

Two wood finishes with matching carcase **Price band 2**

14 day lead time

Kew B/C

Front and Carcase Colours

Natural Oak, Walnut

Door profile
J Pull Handles

Door Thickness
22mm

Construction
Real wood veneer panel with solid timber J pull profile

All retail prices include VAT

Furniture

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

Two wood finishes with matching carcase | Price band 2

14 day lead time

Madison B/C

Handle options - see page 110

Chrome Monmouth Knob | Knurled Matt Black Knob | Satin Brass Camden Rectangular knob | Satin Brass Camden D Handle 160mm | Polished Chrome D Handle 160mm | Knurled Matt Black D Handle 160mm | Pewter/Chrome Handle 160mm

Real wood options

Oak | Walnut

Door profile
Shaker in-frame effect

Door Thickness
20mm

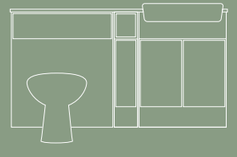
Construction
5 piece in-frame effect Shaker door, available in 2 natural wood finishes with a matching carcase.

Band 2 price guide

Example 1,290mm fitted furniture run suitable for most UK bathrooms
Includes WC unit (MB35), toilet roll unit (MB31), basin unit (MB26), end panel (CP23), plinth (AX08), worktop (WT335) (excludes basin, WC, cistern, tap)

Slimline Depth	Medium Depth
£1,993	**£2,103**

for made to measure service add £60 to unit price
(5mm increments)



All retail prices include VAT

Elevate, Hampshire, Rosedale, Kensington, Hepworth, Hanbury, Kew and Madison B/C — Price Band 2

Base unit and cabinet options- Handles sold separately

WC Unit Plinth style
M 820 x 320mm
- **500** 05.MB45 **£567**
- **600** 05.MB46 **£596**
- **700** 05.MB47 **£640**
- **800** 05.MB48 **£640**

S 820 x 200mm
- **500** 05.SB45 **£529**
- **600** 05.SB46 **£567**
- **700** 05.SB47 **£596**
- **800** 05.SB48 **£613**

WC Unit with storage
Plinth style
M 820 x 320mm
- **500** 05.MD45 LH/RH **£585**
- **600** 05.MD46 LH/RH **£615**
- **700** 05.MD47 LH/RH **£633**

WC Unit with storage
To the floor style
M 820 x 320mm
- **500** 05.MD35 LH/RH **£604**
- **600** 05.MD36 LH/RH **£633**
- **700** 05.MD37 LH/RH **£653**

WC Unit
To the floor style
M 820 x 320mm
- **500** 05.MB35 **£726**
- **600** 05.MB36 **£757**
- **700** 05.MB37 **£801**

S 820 x 200mm
- **500** 05.SB35 **£692**
- **600** 05.SB36 **£730**
- **700** 05.SB37 **£765**

Basin Unit
With adjustable shelf
M 820 x 320mm
- **500** 05.MB25 **£741**
- **600** 05.MB26 **£757**
- **700** 05.MB27 **£802**

S 820 x 200mm
- **500** 05.SB25 **£711**
- **600** 05.SB26 **£735**
- **700** 05.SB27 **£757**

Dudley Vantage Concealed Cistern
incl. chrome button
05.AX25 **£175**

Single Base Unit
M 820 x 320mm
- **170** 05.MB12 LH/RH **£426**
- **200** 05.MB1A LH/RH **£431**

S 820 x 200mm
- **170** 05.SB02 LH/RH **£426**
- **200** 05.SBOA LH/RH **£430**

Inset colour matches carcase

Open Base Unit
M 820 x 320mm
- **170** 05.OB12 **£197**
- **200** 05.OB1A **£205**
- **300** 05.OB13 **£212**
- **400** 05.OB14 **£233**

S 820 x 200mm
- **170** 05.OB02 **£165**
- **200** 05.OB0A **£170**
- **300** 05.OB03 **£180**
- **400** 05.OB04 **£197**

Inset colour matches carcase

Toilet Roll Holder
with door
M 820 x 320mm
- **170** 05.MB31 LH/RH **£288**

S 820 x 200mm
- **170** 05.SB31 LH/RH **£280**

Drawerline Base Unit
M 820 x 320mm
- **300** 05.MB83 LH/RH **£583**
- **400** 05.MB84 LH/RH **£596**

Wide Tall Cabinets
M 1985 x 320mm
- **300** 05.MB73 LH/RH **£671**

Wall unit options

Inset colour matches carcase

Open Wall Unit
645 x 180mm
- **500** 05.OW12 **£126**
- **600** 05.OW1A **£135**
- **700** 05.OW13 **£143**
- **700** 05.OW14 **£149**

Single Wall Unit
S 645 x 200mm
- **170** 05.SW02 LH/RH **£378**
- **200** 05.SWOA LH/RH **£380**
- **300** 05.SW03 LH/RH **£397**
- **400** 05.SW04 LH/RH **£411**
- **500** 05.SW05 LH/RH **£426**

Double Wall Unit
S 645 x 200mm
- **170** 05.SWO6 **£613**
- **200** 05.SWO6FM **£676**
- **300** 05.SW07 **£640**
- **400** 05.SW08 **£671**

Plinth and cladding options

Plinth 175mm high
05.AX08R
£9 per 100mm

End Cladding Panel
18 x 820mm
- S **320** CP23 **£85**
- M **200** CP13 **£69**

Bath panel option

1695 x 500mm — 05.BP01 **£497**

Worktop options - 22mm moist resistant laminate

- **215** 05.WT215 **£11** per 100mm
- **335** 05.WT335 **£14** per 100mm

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
H X D (Height includes legs)

For finishing touches, see pages 110 - 111

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

Finishing touches B/C

Round Mirror

Rectangle Bevelled Mirror

Mirror options

Rectangular Bevelled Mirror ▲
20mm overall thickness, landscape or portrait

500 x 645	05.MR15	**£139**
600 x 645	05.MR16	**£158**
700 x 645	05.MR17	**£180**
800 x 645	05.MR18	**£197**

Round Mirror ▲

600 x 600	05.MRR06	**£362**

Touch up paint ▲
05.TUP **£20**

Kensington Mirror (painted) ●
22mm overall thickness

600 x 645	05.MR19	**£247**
600 x 895	05.MR20	**£280**

Handle options

Chrome Oval 'V' Knob ▲
05.HA232 **£7** each

Chrome Monmouth Knob
05.HA283 **£5** each

Chrome Square Knob ▲
05.HA17 **£7** each

Satin Brass Rectangle knob
05.HA407 **£7** each

Knurled Matt Black Knob
05.HA338 **£5** each

Satin Brass D Handle
160mm
05.HA406 **£10** each

Chrome Bar Handle
160mm
05.HA164 **£5** each

Pewter/Chrome Handle
160mm
05.HA408 **£10** each

Knurled Matt Black Handle
128mm
05.HA336 **£5** each

Chrome Camden Handle ▲
160mm
05.HA405 **£10** each

Worktops 22mm postformed laminate colours ▲

MOISTURE RESISTANT

White Sparkle

Pure Gloss White

Natural Halifax Oak

Gloss Carrara Marble

Driftwood

Light Grey

Grey Sparkle

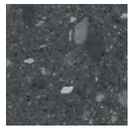
This selection of colours available from stock in size 335 x 2000mm **£180**

Dark Chicago Concrete

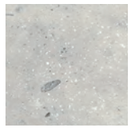
White / Grey Cipollino Marble

Onyx Grey

Black Gold Metal Slate


Terrazzo Galaxy

Isadora Beige


Softstone ▲

S 215mm **£11** per 100mm **M 335mm** **£14** per 100mm

▲ 14 Day lead time on these products
● 21 Day lead time on these products

All retail prices include VAT

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

Finishing touches B/C

Vision Semi-Recess Basin 550 x 375mm 1TH
Right hand, for shallow depth furniture
05.BA16 **£279**

Smart Semi-Recess Basin
560 x 410mm 1TH
05.BA12 **£172**

Evoque Semi-Recess Basin
550 x 442mm 1TH
05.BA17 **£217**

Unity Basin Worktop 1544mm (Can be cut down)

M Left hand	05.ML08451	**£575**
M Right hand	05.MR08450	**£575**
S Left hand	05.SL08453	**£500**
S Right hand	05.SR08452	**£500**

Unity Finishing Kits 05.S120001 **£65**

Pans, Frames and Concealed Cisterns

1 Smart Back to Wall Pan
515mm projection
05.PA05 **£226**

Soft Close Seat (White plastic)
05.TS07 **£81**

2 Evoque Back to Wall Pan
520mm projection
05.PA03 **£246**

Soft Close Seat (wooden)

White	05.TS10	**£160**
3 Painted ●	05.TS11	**£329**

Compact Steel Frame System
- New compact spec
- For wall hung pans
- Can be fitted at any angle
- Pan height adjustable from 290-380mm
- 345mm wide

New compact spec

46.IBPFC **£273**

Fitters Furniture Spares Kit 05.FITPACKB22ST **£30**

Vantage Concealed Dual Flush Cistern with Chrome Push Button

Fully compliant

- Designed specifically for bathroom furniture
- Front and top access panels
- 6/4 litre flush (can be converted to 5/3, or 4/2.6 litre)
- 460 x 131 x 369mm
- Projection 120-180mm

05.AX25 **£175**

All retail prices include VAT

▲ 14 Day lead time on these products
● 21 Day lead time on these products

Roca

Band B

Ona Collection - soft close doors and drawers.
Matt white, matt sand grey and matt green Z/B/D

The Mediterranean way of life stands for simplicity, care and connection. So does the Ona Collection, respecting natural materials, it radiates this sentiment to each home and context anew, propagating connection and making the essence of the Mediterranean palpable. The simplicity of the design plays a central role, perfectly evoking the organic authenticity of sea-facing culture.

Tall cabinet with open shelf available by special order (£) **£935**

For Ona WCs, see page 26

Ona

The Ona Collection design perfectly combines sophisticated proportions and archetypical shapes without losing a balancing human touch. Crafted with the future in mind, Ona embodies a philosophy of simplicity without neglecting the details that matter

4 Drawer, 1200 Furniture pack with double basin in Matt Green

Compact Unit and Basin

400mm x 320mm

1 Door Unit

Matt White	120.ONBU41MWH	**£481**
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU41MGY	**£481**
Matt Green	120.ONBU41MGN	**£481**
Basin	120.ONCB4	**£167**

450 Unit and Basin

450mm x 260mm

1 Door Unit

Matt White	120.ONBU451MWH	**£481**
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU451MGY	**£481**
Matt Green	120.ONBU451MGN	**£481**
Basin	120.ONCB45	**£175**

All retail prices include VAT

For Ona brassware, see page 430

Roca

Ona Collection - soft close doors and drawers. Matt white, matt sand grey and matt green

Z/B/D

Compact Unit and Basin 360mm depth – 2 drawer

450 Furniture pack 450 x 360mm 2 Drawer Unit		500 Furniture pack 500 x 360mm 2 Drawer Unit		550 Furniture pack 550 x 360mm 2 Drawer Unit		600 Furniture pack 600 x 360mm 2 Drawer Unit	
Matt White		**Matt White**		**Matt White**		**Matt White**	
120.ONBU452MWH	**£443**	120.ONBU52MWH	**£510**	120.ONBU552MWH	**£534**	120.ONBU62MWH	**£543**
Matt Sand Grey		**Matt Sand Grey**		**Matt Sand Grey**		**Matt Sand Grey**	
120.ONBU452MGY	**£443**	120.ONBU52MGY	**£510**	120.ONBU552MGY	**£534**	120.ONBU62MGY	**£543**
Matt Green		**Matt Green**		**Matt Green**		**Matt Green**	
120.ONBU452MGN	**£443**	120.ONBU52MGN	**£510**	120.ONBU552MGN	**£534**	120.ONBU62MGN	**£543**
Basin 120.ONCBA453	**£183**	**Basin** 120.ONCB5	**£199**	**Basin** 120.ONCB55	**£223**	**Basin** 120.ONCB6	**£267**

Standard Unit and Basin

460mm depth

550 Unit and Basin 550 x 460mm 2 Drawer Unit		600 Unit and Basin 600 x 460mm 2 Drawer Unit	
Matt White		**Matt White**	
120.ONSBU552MWH	**£684**	120.ONSBU62MWH	**£721**
Matt Sand Grey		**Matt Sand Grey**	
120.ONSBU552MGY	**£684**	120.ONSBU62MGY	**£721**
Matt Green		**Matt Green**	
120.ONSBU552MGN	**£684**	120.ONSBU62MGN	**£721**
Basin 120.ONB55	**£258**	**Basin** 120.ONB6	**£279**

NEW

800 Unit and Basin 800 x 360mm

2 Drawer Unit	Left hand	Right Hand	
Matt White	120.ONBU82LMWH	120.ONBU82RMWH	**£786**
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU82LMGY	120.ONBU82RMGY	**£786**
Matt Green	120.ONBU82LMGN	120.ONBU82RMGN	**£786**
Basin Left hand		120.ONB8L	**£359**
Basin Right hand		120.ONB8R	**£359**

800 Unit and Basin 800 x 460mm

1 Drawer Unit		
Matt White	120.ONBU81MWH	**£581**
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU81MGY	**£581**
Matt Green	120.ONBU81MGN	**£581**
Basin Left hand	120.ONB8L	**£359**
Basin Right hand	120.ONB8R	**£359**

For Ona WCs, see page 26

For Ona brassware, see page 430

All retail prices include VAT

Roca

Ona Collection - soft close doors and drawers. Matt white, matt sand grey and matt green

Z/B/D

1000 1 Drawer

1200 4 Drawer

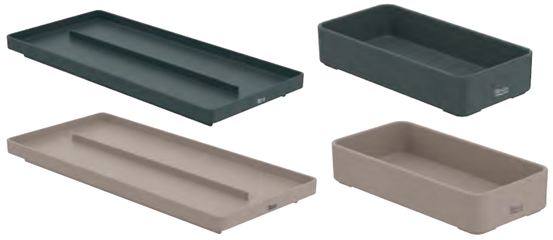
1000 Unit and Basin 1000 x 460mm

1 Drawer Unit		
Matt White	120.ONBU1MWH	**£670**
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU1MGY	**£670**
Matt Green	120.ONBU1MGN	**£670**
Basin	120.ONB1	**£382**

1200 Unit and Double Basin 1200 x 460mm

4 Drawer Unit		
Matt White	120.ONBU12MWH	**£1,310**
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU12MGY	**£1,310**
Matt Green	120.ONBU12MGN	**£1,310**
Basin	120.ONB12	**£574**

Complements – Matt sand grey and matt green. Matt white available by special order (£)



Tray 350 x 158mm

Matt Sand Grey	120.ONTRMGY	**£24**
Matt Green	120.ONTRMGN	**£24**
Matt White	120.XXONTRMWH	**£24**

Container 152 x 75mm

Matt Sand Grey	120.ONCOMGY	**£14**
Matt Green	120.ONCOMGN	**£14**
Matt White	120.XXONCOMWH	**£14**

Countertop Tumbler
105 x 78mm

Matt Sand Grey	120.ONCTTMGY	**£14**
Matt Green	120.ONCTTMGN	**£14**
Matt White	120.XXONCTTMWH	**£14**

Countertop Soap Dispenser
53 x 73mm

Matt Sand Grey	120.ONCTSDMGY	**£35**
Matt Green	120.ONCTSDMGN	**£35**
Matt White	120.XXONCTSDMWH	**£35**

Unit and Worktop for On-Countertop Basin – with Central Installation

460mm depth - For compatible basins see page 129

800 Unit and Worktop 800 x 460mm

1 Drawer Unit		Worktop	
Matt white	120.ONBU81MWH **£581**	**Matt white**	120.ONCT8MWH **£437**
Matt sand grey	120.ONBU81MGY **£581**	**Matt sand grey**	120.ONCT8MGY **£437**
Matt green	120.ONBU81MGN **£581**	**Matt green**	120.ONCT8MGN **£437**

1000 Unit and Worktop 1000 x 460mm

1 Drawer Unit		Worktop	
Matt white	120.ONBU1MWH **£670**	**Matt white**	120.ONCT1MWH **£536**
Matt sand grey	120.ONBU1MGY **£670**	**Matt sand grey**	120.ONCT1MGY **£536**
Matt green	120.ONBU1MGN **£670**	**Matt green**	120.ONCT1MGN **£536**

All retail prices include VAT

For Ona brassware, see page 430

For Ona WCs, see page 26

£ Special order item

Beyond

Beyond defines one of Roca's most exclusive collections, for those who wish to take a step further in the search for innovation and design.

Beyond - City oak, gloss white

Z/B/D

Discover the wide range of Beyond furniture basins and choose the one that best adapts to your bathroom space and your lifestyle, all created using the latest materials.

**** choose your size ** **choose the colour** **choose your basin****

600 Furniture Pack

600 Drawer Unit & Fineceramic Basin 600 x 500 x 525mm

City Oak	120.BEUK6CO	**£2,035**
Gloss White	120.BEUK6GW	**£2,035**

800 Furniture Pack

800 Drawer Unit & Fineceramic Basin 800 x 500 x 525mm

City Oak	120.BEUK8CO	**£2,349**
Gloss White	120.BEUK8GW	**£2,349**

1000 Furniture Packs - 1000 x 500 x 525mm

1000 2 Drawer Unit & Fineceramic Basin 1000 x 500 x 525mm

City Oak	120.BEUK10CO	**£2,903**
Gloss White	120.BEUK10GW	**£2,903**

Right hand

600 2 Drawer Unit, 400 Unit & Surfex Basin 1000 x 500 x 525mm

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
City Oak	120.BEUKS10LCO	120.BEUKS10RCO	**£3,838**
Gloss White	120.BEUKS10LGW	120.BEUKS10RGW	**£3,838**

Left hand

600 2 Drawer Unit, 400 Door Unit & Worktop for 455 On-Countertop Basin 1000 x 500 x 525mm

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
City Oak	120.BEOC104LCO	120.BEOC104RCO	**£2,720**
Gloss White	120.BEOC104LGW	120.BEOC104RGW	**£2,720**

455 On-Countertop Basin 120.BEOCBA4 **£577**

Left hand

600 2 Drawer Unit, 400 Door Unit & Worktop for 455 In-Countertop Basin 1000 x 500 x 525mm

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
City Oak	120.BEIC104LCO	120.BEIC104RCO	**£2,720**
Gloss White	120.BEIC104LGW	120.BEIOC104RGW	**£2,720**

450 In-Countertop Basin 120.BEIOCBA4 **£616**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Roca brassware, see pages 430 -433

For Beyond WCs, see pages 26 - 27

Roca

Beyond - City oak, gloss white

Z/B/D

1200mm Furniture Packs - 1200 x 500 x 525mm

Right hand

800mm drawer unit plus 400mm door unit

Unit & Surfex Basin

City Oak			Gloss White		
Left Hand	120.BEUKS12LCO	£3,636	Left Hand	120.BEUKS12LGW	£3,636
Right Hand	120.BEUKS12RCO	£3,636	Right Hand	120.BEUKS12RGW	£3,636

Right hand

Unit & Worktop for 455 On-Countertop Basin

City Oak		
Left Hand	120.BEOC124LCO	£2,987
Right Hand	120.BEOC124RCO	£2,987
Gloss White		
Left Hand	120.BEOC124LGW	£2,987
Right Hand	120.BEOC124RGW	£2,987
455 On-Countertop Basin	120.BEOCBA4	£577

Unit & Worktop for 585 On-Countertop Basin

City Oak		
Left Hand	120.BEOC125LCO	£2,987
Right Hand	120.BEOC125RCO	£2,987
Gloss White		
Left Hand	120.BEOC125LGW	£2,987
Right Hand	120.BEOC125RGW	£2,987
585 On-Countertop Basin	120.BEOCBA5	£792

Right hand

Unit and Worktop for 450 In-Countertop Basin

City Oak		
Left Hand	120.BEIC124LCO	£2,987
Right Hand	120.BEIC124RCO	£2,987
Gloss White		
Left Hand	120.BEIC124LGW	£2,987
Right Hand	120.BEIC124RGW	£2,987
450 In-Countertop Basin	120.BEICBA4	£616

Unit & Worktop for 585 In-Countertop Basin

City Oak		
Left Hand	120.BEIC125LCO	£2,987
Right Hand	120.BEIC125RCO	£2,987
Gloss White		
Left Hand	120.BEIC125LGW	£2,987
Right Hand	120.BEIC125RGW	£2,987
585 On-Countertop Basin	120.BEICBA5	£821

1400mm Furniture Packs - 1400 x 500 x 525mm

Left hand

1000mm drawer unit plus 400mm door unit

Unit & Surfex Basin

City Oak			Gloss White		
Left Hand	120.BEUKS14LCO	£4,147	Left Hand	120.BEUKS14LGW	£4,147
Right Hand	120.BEUKS14RCO	£4,147	Right Hand	120.BEUKS14RGW	£4,147

Right hand

Unit & Worktop for 455 On-Countertop Basin

City Oak		
Left Hand	120.BEOC144LCO	£3,404
Right Hand	120.BEOC144RCO	£3,404
Gloss White		
Left Hand	120.BEOC144LGW	£3,404
Right Hand	120.BEOC144RGW	£3,404
455 On-Countertop Basin	120.BEOCBA4	£577

Unit & Worktop for 585 On-Countertop Basin

City Oak		
Left Hand	120.BEOC145LCO	£3,404
Right Hand	120.BEOC145RCO	£3,404
Gloss White		
Left Hand	120.BEOC145LGW	£3,404
Right Hand	120.BEOC145RGW	£3,404
585 On-Countertop Basin	120.BEOCBA5	£792

Right hand

Unit and Worktop for 450 In-Countertop Basin

City Oak		
Left Hand	120.BEIC144LCO	£3,404
Right Hand	120.BEIC144RCO	£3,404
Gloss White		
Left Hand	120.BEIC144LGW	£3,404
Right Hand	120.BEIC144RGW	£3,404
450 In-Countertop Basin	120.BEICBA4	£616

Unit & Worktop for 585 In-Countertop Basin

City Oak		
Left Hand	120.BEIC145LCO	£3,404
Right Hand	120.BEIC145RCO	£3,404
Gloss White		
Left Hand	120.BEIC145LGW	£3,404
Right Hand	120.BEIC145RGW	£3,404
585 On-Countertop Basin	120.BEICBA5	£821

For Beyond WCs, see pages 26 - 27

For Roca brassware, see pages 430 - 433

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Roca

Beyond - City oak, gloss white

Z/B/D

Column Unit
400 x 309 x 1400mm

City Oak	120.XXBECUCO	£1,309
Gloss White	120.XXBECUGW	£1,309

1600mm Furniture Packs - 1600 x 500 x 525mm

1600mm 2 x 800mm drawer units

Unit & Surfex Basin

City Oak		Gloss White	
120.BEUKS16CO	£3,636	120.BEUKS16GW	£3,636

Unit and Worktop for 2 x 455 On-Countertop Basin

City Oak	120.BEOC164DCO	£4,150
Gloss White	120.BEOC164DW	£4,150
455 On-Countertop Basin x 2	120.BEOCBA4	£577 each

Unit and Worktop for 2 x 585 On-Countertop Basin

City Oak	120.BEOC165DCO	£4,150
Gloss White	120.BEOC165DW	£4,150
585 On-Countertop Basin x 2	120.BEOCBA5	£792 each

Unit and Worktop for 2 x 450 In-Countertop Basin

City Oak	120.BEIC164DCO	£4,150
Gloss White	120.BEIC164DGW	£4,150
450 In-Countertop Basin x 2	120.BEICBA4	£616 each

Unit and Worktop for 2 x 585 In-Countertop Basin

City Oak	120.BEIC165DCO	£4,150
Gloss White	120.BEIC165DGW	£4,150
585 In-Countertop Basin x 2	120.BEICBA5	£821 each

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Roca brassware, see pages 430 - 433

For Beyond WCs, see pages 26 - 27

£ Special order item

Roca

Horizon – oak riveria **NEW**

Z/B/D

■ Drawer with interior organiser ■ Black handle ■ Oak riveria unit finish -available in 2 widths ■ Cast marble countertop in white or matt black – sold separately ■ Over countertop ceramic basin – sold separately

NTH basin available by special order

700 Vanity Unit 700 x 490 x 560mm 120.HOVU7OR	**£1,044**
700 Countertop	
Marquina black 120.HOCT7B	**£384**
Calacatta white 120.HOCT7W	**£384**

900 Vanity Unit 900 x 490 x 560mm 120.HOVU9OR	**£1,201**
900 Countertop	
Marquina black 120.HOCT9B	**£456**
Calacatta white 120.HOCT9W	**£456**

View Basins
1TH right hand
600 x 420 x 80mm

White	120.HOVWB6RWH	**£312**
Matt black	120.HOVWB6RMB	**£406**
Matt white	120.XXHOVWB6RMW	**£406**

Geometric Basin
1TH right hand
600 x 420 x 80mm

White	120.XXHOGWB6RWH	**£312**
Matt black	120.XXHOGWB6RMB	**£406**

£ Special order item

For Roca brassware, see pages 430 - 433

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Roca

Romea – white satin, matt dark grey

Z/B/D

Soft close drawers x 2, internal drawer organisers as standard, chrome handle

Starlight
120.VNMLEDN **£84**

600 Romea Unit & Basin 1TH 600 x 460 x 865mm		
Matt White Unit	120.ROBU6MW	**£710**
Matt Dark Grey Unit	120.ROBU6MG	**£710**
Basin	120.LABA6	**£338**
Matt White Mirror	120.ROM6MW	**£225**
Matt Dark Grey Mirror	120.ROM6MG	**£225**

800 Romea Unit & Basin 1TH 800 x 460 x 865mm		
Matt White Unit	120.ROBU8MW	**£795**
Matt Dark Grey Unit	120.ROBU8MG	**£795**
Basin	120.LABA8	**£373**
Matt White Mirror	120.ROM8MW	**£240**
Matt Dark Grey Mirror	120.ROM8MG	**£240**

1000 Romea Unit & Basin 1TH 1000 x 460 x 865mm		
Matt White Unit	120.ROBU10MW	**£878**
Matt Dark Grey Unit	120.ROBU10MG	**£878**
Basin	120.LABA10	**£436**
Matt White Mirror	120.ROM10MW	**£301**
Matt Dark Grey Mirror	120.ROM10MG	**£301**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Roca brassware, see pages 430 - 433

Roca

Aleyda – matt white, matt black, pebble grey (beige wood and white wood available by special order £)

Z/B/D

Elevate your bathroom with the latest furniture collection from Roca. Designed for modern-day living, Aleyda is a contemporary range of vanities featuring an integrated handle for a sleek finish. Each piece in the Aleyda collection is wrapped with PVC foil for an added layer of waterproofing. Finishes include timeless options such as Pebble Grey and Matt White, as well as the softer spa-like finishes Beige Wood and White Wood available by special order. For an ultra-modern and on-trend look, Matt Black is the go to choice. Behind the stylish fronts you'll find drawer organisers to maximise storage and keep bathroom essentials close to hand. All configurations pair perfectly with Roca's brassware to complete the stylish look. Matching column units are also available as part of the extra range from Roca.

Right hand basin shown

Column Unit
350 x 1500mm

Matt white 120.ALCUMW	**£433**
Matt black 120.ALCUMB	**£433**
Pebble grey 120.ALCUPG	**£433**

Beige wood available by special order (£)

500 Compact
2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
505 x 380 x 565mm

Matt White 120.ALBU52MWH	**£498**
Matt Black 120.ALBU52MBL	**£498**
Pebble Grey 120.ALBU52PGR	**£498**
500mm Compact Basin 1TH 120.GCB50	**£223**

600 Compact
2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
605 x 380 x 565mm

Matt White 120.ALBU62MWH	**£541**
Matt Black 120.ALBU62MBL	**£541**
Pebble Grey 120.ALBU62PGR	**£541**
600mm Compact Basin 1TH 120.GCB60	**£237**

600 2 Drawer
Wall Hung Unit
605 x 460 x 565mm

Matt White 120.ALSBU62MWH	**£543**
Matt Black 120.ALSBU62MBL	**£543**
Pebble Grey 120.ALSBU62PGR	**£543**
600mm Basin 1TH 120.GSBA6	**£262**

600 3 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
605 x 460 x 740mm
incl. leg set (optional)

Matt White 120.ALSBU63MWH	**£678**
Matt Black 120.ALSBU63MBL	**£678**
Pebble Grey 120.ALSBU63PGR	**£678**
600mm Basin 1TH 120.GSBA6	**£262**

For Roca mirrors, see page 220

For Roca brassware, see pages 430 - 433

All retail prices include VAT

Roca

Aleyda – matt white, matt black, pebble grey (beige wood and white wood available by special order £)

Z/B/D

Right hand basin shown

Right hand basin shown

800 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit - 805 x 460 x 565mm

	Centre		Right hand	Left hand	
Matt White	120.ALSBU82MWH	**£606**	120.ALSBU82RMWH	1 120.ALSBU82LMWH	**£606**
Matt Black	120.ALSBU82MBL	**£606**	120.ALSBU82RMBL	2 120.ALSBU82LMBL	**£606**
Pebble Grey	120.ALSBU82PGR	**£606**	120.ALSBU82RPGR	120.ALSBU82LPGR	**£606**
Basin 1TH	120.GSBA8	**£303**	120.GSBA8R	120.GSBA8L	**£303**

800 3 Drawer Wall Hung Unit Incl. Leg set (optional) - 805 x 460 x 740mm

	Centre		Right hand (£)	Left hand (£)	
Matt White	3 120.ALSBU83MWH	**£741**	120.XXALBU83MWHR	120.XXALBU83MWHL	**£741**
Matt Black	4 120.ALSBU83MBL	**£741**	120.XXALBU83MBLR	120.XXALBU83MBLL	**£741**
Pebble Grey	120.ALSBU83PGR	**£741**	120.XXALBU83PGRR	120.XXALBU83PRGRL	**£741**
Basin 1TH	120.GSBA8	**£303**	120.GSBA8R	120.GSBA8L	**£303**

1000 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit - 1005 x 460 x 565mm

	Centre		Right hand (£)	Left hand (£)	
Matt White	5 120.XXALBU102MWH	**£673**	120.XXALBU102MWHR	120.XXALBU102MWHL	**£673**
Matt Black	6 120.XXALBU102MBL	**£673**	120.XXALBU102MBLR	120.XXALBU102MBLL	**£673**
Pebble Grey	120.XXALBU102PGR	**£673**	120.XXALBU102PGRR	120.XXALBU102PRGRL	**£673**
Basin 1TH	120.XXGSBA10	**£363**	120.XXGSBA10R	120.XXGSBA10L	**£363**

1200 4 Drawer Double Unit
1200 x 460 x 565mm

Matt White	120.ALSBU62MWH (x2)	**£1,086**
Matt Black	120.ALSBU62MBL (x2)	**£1,086**
Pebble Grey	120.ALSBU62PGR (x2)	**£1,086**
1200 Double Basin 2TH	120.GSBA12	**£545**
EU to UK Adapter (required)	120.EUUK	**£7**

1200 6 Drawer Double Unit & Basin
1200 x 460 x 740mm - Incl leg set (optional)

Gloss White	120.ALSBU63MWH (x2)	**£1,356**
Matt Black	120.ALSBU63MBL (x2)	**£1,356**
Pebble Grey	120.ALSBU63PGR (x2)	**£1,356**
1200 Double Basin 2TH	120.GSBA12	**£545**
EU to UK Adapter (required)	120.EUUK	**£7**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

For Roca brassware, see pages 430 - 433

For Roca mirrors, see page 220

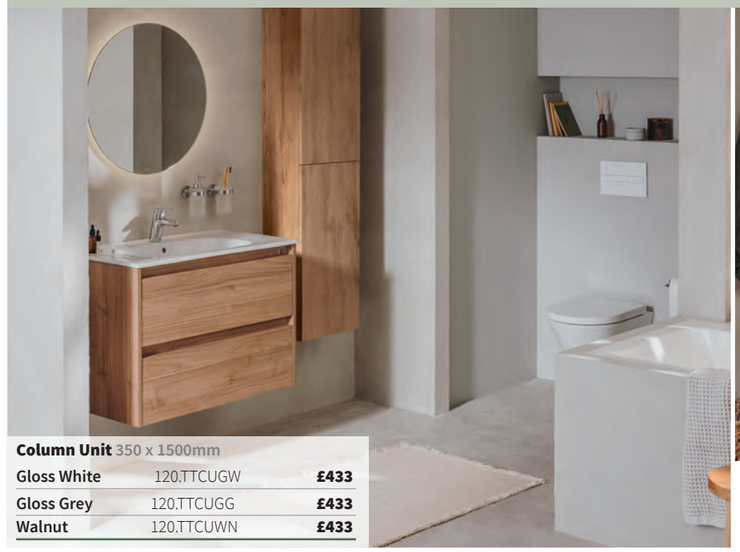
£ Special order item

Roca

Tenet – gloss white, gloss grey and walnut (city oak and nordic ash, available by special order £)

B/D

Why sacrifice style for an affordable price tag? With the Tenet collection by Roca, you can have both. Compatible with pieces from Roca's other ranges and designed to suit bathrooms of all sizes and styles, the collection of handleless vanity units is both simple in style and flexible in use. And the beauty of the handleless design is that you can choose any finish for your brassware without the worry that it doesn't match the handles on your vanity unit.



Unit and basin sold separately

Column Unit 350 x 1500mm

Gloss White	120.TTCUGW	£433
Gloss Grey	120.TTCUGG	£433
Walnut	120.TTCUWN	£433

600 2 Door Wall Hung Unit
585 x 460 x 565mm

Gloss White	
120.TT2D6GW	£279
Gloss Grey	
120.TT2D6GG	£279
Walnut	
120.TT2D6WN	£279
600mm basin 120.VNBA6	£262
EU to UK Adapter (required)	
120.EUUK	£7

600 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
585 x 460 x 565mm

Gloss White	
120.TT2DR6GW	£389
Gloss Grey	
120.TT2DR6GG	£389
Walnut	
120.TT2DR6WN	£389
600mm basin 120.VNBA6	£262
EU to UK Adapter (required)	
120.EUUK	£7

800 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
785 x 460 x 565mm

Gloss White	
120.TT2DR8GW	£445
Gloss Grey	
120.TT2DR8GG	£445
Walnut	
120.TT2DR8WN	£445
600mm basin 120.VNBA8	£303
EU to UK Adapter (required)	
120.EUUK	£7

600 3 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
585 x 460 x 740mm
incl. leg set (optional)

Gloss White	
120.TT3DR6GW	£445
Gloss Grey	
120.TT3DR6GG	£445
Walnut	
120.TT3DR6WN	£445
600mm basin 120.VNBA6	£262
EU to UK Adapter (required)	
120.EUUK	£7

1200 4 Drawer Double Unit & Basin 1200 x 460 x 565mm

Gloss White	120.XXTT2D12GW	£1,323
Gloss Grey	120.XXTT2D12GG	£1,323
Walnut	120.XXTT2D12WN	£1,323

1200 6 Drawer Double Unit & Basin 1200 x 460 x 740mm
Incl leg set (optional)

Gloss White	120.XXTT3D12GW	£1,435
Gloss Grey	120.XXTT3D12GG	£1,435
Walnut	120.XXTT3D12WN	£1,435
EU to UK Adapter (required)	120.EUUK	£7

£ Special order item | For Roca brassware, see pages 430 - 433 | Measurements W x D x H | All retail prices include VAT

Roca

The Gap Compact – gloss white, anthracite grey, matt arctic grey, nordic ash and city oak

B/D

Gloss White with Aluminium handle

WSL

Anthracite Grey with Matt Nickel Handle

WSL

Matt Arctic Grey with Matt Nickel Handle

Nordic Ash with Matt Nickel Handle

City Oak with Matt Nickel Handle

1 500 Compact 2 Drawer Unit and Basin – 1TH
505 x 380mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	
120.GC2D5W	£631
Anthracite Grey with nickel handles	
120.GC2D5AG	£631
Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles	
120.XXGC2D5MG	£631
Nordic Ash with nickel handles	
120.XXGC2D5NA	£631
City Oak with nickel handles	
120.GC2D5CO	£631

600 Compact 2 Drawer Unit and Basin – 1TH
605 x 380mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	
120.GC2D6W	£685
Anthracite Grey with nickel handles	
120.XXGC2D6AG	£685
Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles	
120.GC2D6MG	£685
Nordic Ash with nickel handles	
120.GC2D6NA	£685
City Oak with nickel handles	
120.GC2D6CO	£685

2 600 Compact 3 Drawer Unit and Basin – 1TH
605 x 380mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	
120.GC3D6W	£789
Anthracite Grey with nickel handles	
120.GC3D6AG	£789
Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles	
120.GC3D6MG	£789
Nordic Ash with nickel handles	
120.GC3D6NA	£789
City Oak with nickel handles	
120.GC3D6CO	£789

800 Compact 2 Drawer Unit and Basin – 1TH
805 x 380mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	
120.GC2D8W	£766
Anthracite Grey with nickel handles	
120.XXGC2D8AG	£766
Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles	
120.GC2D8MG	£766
Nordic Ash with nickel handles	
120.GC2D8NA	£766
City Oak with nickel handles	
120.GC2D8CO	£766

3 800 Compact 2 Drawer Unit and Basin – 1TH
805 x 380mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	
120.GC3D8W	£881
Anthracite Grey with nickel handles	
120.GC3D8AG	£881
Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles	
120.GC3D8MG	£881
Nordic Ash with nickel handles	
120.GC3D8NA	£881
City Oak with nickel handles	
120.GC3D8CO	£881

All retail prices include VAT | Measurements W x D x H | For The Gap WCs, see pages 36 - 37 | For Roca brassware, see pages 430 - 433 | WSL While stocks last | £ Special order item

Furniture

Roca

The Gap Standard – 9 Finishes to choose from

B/D

Gloss White with Aluminium handle

WSL

Anthracite Grey with Matt Nickel Handle

WSL

Matt Arctic Grey with Matt Nickel Handle

Nordic Ash with Matt Nickel Handle

City Oak with Matt Nickel Handle

Matt White with Matt Black handle

Matt Grey with Matt Black handle

Matt Blue with Matt Black handle

Walnut with Matt Black handle

550 - Unit and basin sold separately

2 Drawer Unit 550 x 460 x 537mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS2D55GW	**£442**
Anthracite Grey with matt nickel handles	120.XXGS2D55AG	**£442**
Matt Arctic Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D55MG	**£442**
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D55NA	**£442**
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D55CO	**£442**
1 **Matt White** with matt black handles NEW	120.GS2D55MW	**£442**
2 **Matt Grey** with matt black handles NEW	120.GS2D55MGB	**£442**
550mm Standard Basin – 1TH	120.GSBA55	**£254**

3 Drawer Unit 550 x 460 x 763mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS3D55GW	**£551**
Anthracite Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D55AG	**£551**
Matt Arctic Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D55MG	**£551**
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D55NA	**£551**
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D55CO	**£551**
550mm Standard Basin – 1TH	120.GSBA55	**£254**

600 - Unit and basin sold separately

2 Drawer Unit 605 x 460 x 537mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS2D6GW	**£471**
Anthracite Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D6AG	**£471**
Matt Arctic Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D6MG	**£471**
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D6NA	**£471**
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D6CO	**£471**
Matt White with matt black handles NEW	120.GS2D6MW	**£471**
Matt Grey with matt black handles NEW	120.GS2D6MGB	**£471**
3 **Matt Blue** with matt black handles NEW	120.GS2D6MB	**£659**
4 **Walnut** with matt black handles NEW	120.GS2D6WA	**£471**
600mm Standard Basin – 1TH	120.GSBA6	**£262**

3 Drawer Unit 605 x 460 x 763mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS3D6GW	**£587**
Anthracite Grey with matt nickel handles	120.XXGS3D6AG	**£587**
Matt Arctic Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D6MG	**£587**
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D6NA	**£587**
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D6CO	**£587**
5 **Matt White** with matt black handles NEW	120.GS3D6MW	**£587**
6 **Matt Grey** with matt black handles NEW	120.GS3D6MGB	**£587**
600mm Standard Basin – 1TH	120.GSBA6	**£262**

£ Special order item

WSL While stocks last

For The Gap WCs, see pages 36 - 37

For Roca brassware, see pages 430 - 433

All retail prices include VAT

Roca

The Gap Standard – 9 Finishes to choose from

B/D

800 - Unit and basin sold separately

2 Drawer Unit - 805 x 460 x 537mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS2D8GW	**£525**
Anthracite Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D8AG	**£525**
Matt Arctic Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D8MG	**£525**
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D8NA	**£525**
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D8CO	**£525**
Matt White with matt black handles NEW	120.GS2D8MW	**£525**
7 **Matt Grey** with matt black handles NEW	120.GS2D8MGB	**£525**
8 **Matt Blue** with matt black handles NEW	120.GS2D8MB	**£735**
9 **Walnut** with matt black handles NEW	120.GS2D8WA	**£525**

3 Drawer Unit - 805 x 460 x 763mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS3D8GW	**£641**
Anthracite Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D8AG	**£641**
Matt Arctic Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D8MG	**£641**
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D8NA	**£641**
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D8CO	**£641**
10 **Matt White** with matt black handles	120.GS3D8MW	**£641**
11 **Matt Grey** with matt black handles	120.GS3D8MGB	**£641**

800mm Standard Basin Options

1TH centre	120.GSBA8	**£303**
1TH left hand	120.GSBA8L	**£303**
1TH right hand	120.GSBA8R	**£303**

1200 - incl. basin

4 Drawer Unit & Basin 1TH - 1200 x 460 x 537mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS2D12UGW	**£1,485**
Anthracite Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D12UAG	**£1,485**
12 **Matt Arctic Grey** with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D12UMG	**£1,485**
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D12UNA	**£1,485**
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D12UCO	**£1,485**
Matt White with matt black handles	120.GS2D12UMW	**£1,485**
Matt Grey with matt black handles	120.GS2D12UMGB	**£1,485**
Matt Blue with matt black handles	120.GS2D12UMB	**£1,485**
Walnut with matt black handles	120.GS2D12UWA	**£1,485**

6 Drawer Unit & Basin 1TH- 1200 x 460 x 537mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS3D12UGW	**£1,719**
Anthracite Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D12UAG	**£1,719**
13 **Matt Arctic Grey** with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D12UMG	**£1,719**
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D12UNA	**£1,719**
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D12UCO	**£1,719**
Matt White with matt black handles	120.GS3D12UMW	**£1,719**
Matt Grey with matt black handles	120.GS3D12UMGB	**£1,719**

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca brassware, see pages 430 - 433

Roca

The Gap Counter – gloss white, anthracite grey, matt arctic grey, nordic ash and city oak

B/D

Matt Arctic Grey with Basin 3

City Oak with Diverta Basin

600mm
2 Drawer Unit & Countertop

(excl.Basin) **605 x 460 x 537mm**

Complete		**£772**
Gloss White with aluminium handles		
Unit	120.GS2D6GW	**£471**
600 Countertop	120.GCT6GW	**£301**
Anthracite Grey with matt nickel handles		
Unit	120.GS2D6AG	**£471**
600 Countertop	120.GCT6AG	**£301**
Matt Arctic Grey with matt nickel handles		
Unit WSL	120.GS2D6MG	**£471**
600 Countertop	120.GCT6MG	**£301**
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles		
Unit WSL	120.GS2D6NA	**£471**
600 Countertop	120.GCT6NA	**£301**
City Oak with matt nickel handles		
Unit	120.GS2D6NCO	**£471**
600 Countertop	120.GCT6CO	**£301**

800mm
2 Drawer Unit & Countertop

(excl.Basin) **805 x 460 x 537mm**

Complete		**£856**
Gloss White with aluminium handles		
Unit	120.GS2D8GW	**£525**
800 Countertop	120.GCT8GW	**£331**
Anthracite Grey with matt nickel handles		
Unit	120.GS2D8AG	**£525**
800 Countertop	120.GCT8AG	**£331**
Matt Arctic Grey with matt nickel handles		
Unit WSL	120.GS2D8MG	**£525**
800 Countertop	120.GCT8MG	**£331**
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles		
Unit WSL	120.GS2D8NA	**£525**
600 Countertop	120.GCT8NA	**£331**
City Oak with matt nickel handles		
Unit	120.GS2D8NCO	**£525**
800 Countertop	120.GCT8CO	**£331**

Right hand shown

600mm 2 Drawer Unit with 300mm auxiliary cupboard & Countertop

(excl.Basin) **805 x 460 x 537mm**

Complete		**£1,164**
Gloss White with aluminium handles		
Unit	120.GS2D6GW	**£471**
900 Countertop	120.XXGCT9GW	**£361**
Aux Cupboard	120.XXGAU3GW	**£332**
Anthracite Grey with matt nickel handles		
Unit	120.GS2D6AG	**£471**
900 Countertop	120.XXGCT9AG	**£361**
Aux Cupboard	120.XXGAU3AG	**£332**
Matt Arctic Grey with matt nickel handles		
Unit	120.GS2D6MG	**£471**
900 Countertop	120.XXGCT9MG	**£361**
Aux Cupboard	120.XXGAU3MG	**£332**
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles		
Unit	120.GS2D6NA	**£471**
900 Countertop	120.XXGCT9NA	**£361**
Aux Cupboard	120.XXGAU3NA	**£332**
City Oak with matt nickel handles		
Unit	120. GS2D6NCO	**£471**
900 Countertop	120. XXGCT9CO	**£361**
Aux Cupboard	120.XXGAU3CO	**£332**

WSL While stocks last | £ Special order item | For The Gap WCs, see pages 36 - 37 | For Roca brassware, see pages 430 - 433 | All retail prices include VAT

Roca

The Gap Basins and Savana Countertops - textured city oak, gloss white

B/D

Savana countertops offer a stylish alternative to a full vanity unit. The countertop is made from high quality materials to ensure maximum durability, enabling it to be seamlessly integrated into any bathroom.

Gloss white

Savana	Textured Oak	Gloss White	
604 x 501mm	120.XXSAC6CO	120.XXSAC6GW	**£453**
804 x 501mm	120.XXSAC8CO	120.XXSAC8GW	**£498**
1004 x 501mm	120.XXSAC1CO	120.XXSAC1GW	**£579**
1204 x 501mm	120.XXSAC12CO	120.XXSAC12GW	**£641**

Textured Oak

1

2

5

6

3

4

7

8

On Countertop Basins – Round

1	**390mm** NTH	120.GOCBAR3N	**£334**
2	**400mm** 1TH	120.GOCBAR41	**£334**
3	**550 x 390mm** NTH	120.GOCBAR5N	**£499**
4	**550 x 400mm** 1TH	120.GOCBAR51	**£499**

On Countertop Basins – Square

5	**390 x 370mm** NTH	120.GOCBAS3SN	**£334**
6	**420 x 390mm** 1TH	120.GOCBAS41	**£334**
7	**600 x 370mm** NTH	120.GOCBAS6N	**£499**
8	**600 x 420mm** 1TH	120.GOCBAS61	**£499**

Freestanding Bowls

Z/B/D

1

2

3

1 Diverta Basin 1TH
470 x 440mm 120.DIBA4 **£378**
600 x 440mm 120.DIBA6 **£443**

2 Bol Basin NTH
420mm diameter, white ceramic
120.BBA42 **£447**

3 Sofia Basin NTH
465 x 415mm
120.SO **£492**

All retail prices include VAT | For Roca brassware, see pages 430 - 433 | £ Special order item

Roca

Optica – matt white, steel blue, walnut and dark oak (light ash available by special order £) NEW

B/D

Complete framed design and practical asymmetric drawers are combined with unik Stonex® basins in matt colours and wood textures to create this young and playful furniture collection.

■ Soft close drawers ■ Interior organiser in first drawer ■ Large capacity second drawer ■ Zamak handle ■ Laquered colours available in matt white and steel blue with same colour handles ■ Melamine colours available in walnut, dark oak and light ash with aluminium handles

600 2 Drawer Vanity Unit
590 x 455 x 580mm

1 **Matt white**	120.OP2D6MW	**£610**
2 **Steel blue**	120.OP2D6SB	**£610**
Walnut	120.OP2D6WN	**£610**
Dark oak	120.OP2D6DO	**£610**
Light ash	120.XXOP2D6LA	**£610**
600 Stonex Basin – 1TH	120.OPBA6	**£342**

800 2 Drawer Vanity Unit
790 x 455 x 580mm

Matt white	120.OP2D8MW	**£762**
Steel blue	120.OP2D8SB	**£762**
3 **Walnut**	120.OP2D8WN	**£762**
4 **Dark oak**	120.OP2D8DO	**£762**
5 **Light ash**	120.XXOP2D8LA	**£762**
800 Stonex Basin – 1TH	120.OPBA8	**£393**

£ Special order item | For Roca brassware, see pages 430 - 433 | Measurements W x D x H | All retail prices include VAT

Roca

Lander – textured city oak, nordic ash and gloss white

B/D

A simple geometric designed collection providing a comfortable solution whilst saving space in the bathroom. The floorstanding units maximise the floor space available making the room feel as spacious as possible. Soft close drawers or doors

Gloss White

Nordic Ash

Eidos LED Mirrors

B/D

Eidos is a collection of mirrors with LED perimeter lighting providing an elegant and minimalist look for any bathroom space

500 x 22 x 800mm 120.ED5	**£281**
600 x 22 x 800mm 120.ED6	**£313**
800 x 22 x 800mm 120.ED8	**£378**
1000 x 22 x 800mm 120.XXED10	**£445**

Lander Vanity Unit 600 x 460 x 732mm		
Gloss White Unit	120.LABU6GW	**£904**
Nordic Ash Unit	120.XXLABU6NA	**£904**
City Oak Unit	120.LABU6CO	**£904**
Gap Basin 1TH	120.LABA6	**£338**
Lander Vanity Unit 800 x 460 x 732mm		
Gloss White Unit	120.LABU8GW	**£1,039**
Nordic Ash Unit	120.XXLABU8NA	**£1,039**
City Oak Unit	120.LABU8CO	**£1,039**
Gap Basin 1TH	120.LABA8	**£373**
Lander Vanity Unit 1000 x 460 x 732mm		
Gloss White Unit	120.LABU10GW	**£1,217**
Nordic Ash Unit	120.LABU10NA	**£1,217**
City Oak Unit	120.LABU10CO	**£1,217**
Gap Basin 1TH	120.LABA10	**£436**
Gap Basin 1TH left hand	120.LABA10L	**£436**
Gap Basin 1TH right hand	120.LABA10R	**£436**
Lander Column Unit 400 x 306 x 1600mm	120.XXLACU	**£667**
Lander Chrome Leg set 70mm, set 4	120.LAL	**£38**

City Oak

All retail prices include VAT | Measurements W x D x H | For Roca brassware, see pages 430 - 433 | £ Special order item

Mini – textured oak (£), textured grey or gloss white

B/D

A functional, compact and very stylish combination of furniture, basin and mirror or mirrored cabinet. All units come fully assembled.

Pack A

Mini Furniture Pack
450 x 250 x 575mm
unit incl. basin 1TH
right hand only
120.MIP **£425**

Mini Furniture Pack with Mirror
450 x 250 x 575mm unit incl. basin
1TH right hand only
mirror 450 x 19 x 600mm
120.MIM **£485**

Pack B

Mini Furniture Pack with Mirror Cabinet 450 x 250 x 575mm
unit incl. basin 1TH right hand only
mirror Cabinet 450 x 140 x 600mm
120.MIMC **£605**

EU to UK Adapter (required) 120.EUUK **£7**

New Victoria – gloss white, gloss anthracite grey (city oak and nordic ash available by special order £)

B/D

City Oak

Gloss White

Gloss Anthracite Grey

Nordic Ash

Victoria Basic Unit and Basin
600 x 460 x 565mm
2 door
Gloss White
120.NVU2D6GW **£550**
Gloss Anthracite Grey
120.NVU2D6AG **£550**

Victoria Basic Unit and Basin
600 x 460 x 537mm
2 drawer
Gloss White
120.NVU2DR6GW **£588**
Gloss Anthracite Grey
120.NVU2DR6AG **£588**

Victoria Basic Unit and Basin
600 x 460 x 741mm
3 drawer
Gloss White
120.NVU3DR6GW **£647**
Gloss Anthracite Grey
120.NVU3DR6AG **£647**

Victoria Basic Unit and Basin
800 x 460 537mm
2 drawer
Gloss White
120.NVU2DR8GW **£705**
Gloss Anthracite Grey
120.NVU2DR8AG **£705**

For Roca brassware, see pages 430 - 433

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Mini Pro NEW

B/D

Wall hung cloakroom furniture pack, with exposed bottom shelf in black lacquered aluminium and matching handle and side towel hook, complete with ceramic basin (Reversible).
Available in 5 trendy colours: Lacquered finishes in gloss white and matt black. Melamine finishes in birch, western oak, concrete grey.

Cloakroom Unit and Basin – 1TH 450 x 250 x 500mm

Gloss white
120.MPGW **£359**

Matt black
120.MPMB **£359**

Birch
120.MPBI **£359**

Western oak
120.MPWO **£359**

Concrete grey
120.MPCG **£359**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Roca brassware, see pages 430 - 433

Roca Band A

Carmen Slipper Bath and Feet **£3,805**, available by special order

Carmen - matt white or matt dark grey

B/D

Carmen is a nostalgic design based around a Roca design classic of the 1940's and launched to celebrate the centenary of the Roca group founded in 1917. Comprising of WC's and basins, furniture, brassware and accessories. All of these elements combined give a real look and feel of nostalgia. Furniture Features: ■ Hitech hinges ■ Marble countertops for 1300mm – venato white or black marquina ■ Double wall front and sides ■ Push to open doors and drawers ■ Self close drawers

Vanity Unit 1300mm
excl. countertop and in-countertop basin
1300 x 500 x 830mm

Matt White	120.CAB13WS	**£2,217**
Matt Dark Grey	120.CAB13AS	**£2,217**

Marble Countertop 1300mm
1300 x 500 x 830mm

1 **Venato White**	120.CACTV	**£617**
2 **Black Marquina**	120.CACTM	**£617**

Column Unit
445 x 367 x 1900mm
integrated light, 3 x mobile glass shelves, 2 x fixed glass shelves

Matt White 120.XXCACUWS	**£1,386**
Matt Dark Grey 120.XXCACUAS	**£1,386**

Vanity Unit 800mm 800 x 500 x 875mm

Matt White	120.CAB8WS	**£1,330**
Matt Dark Grey	120.CAB8AS	**£1,330**
Carmen Basin 800mm 1TH	120.CABA81	**£584**
Carmen Basin 800mm 3TH	120.CABA83	**£584**
EU to UK Adapter (required)	120.EUUK	**£7**

Washstand 800mm - Chrome
800 x 500 x 865mm
stainless steel, inc. grey glass shelf
120.XXCAWS **£1,200**

Carmen Basin 800mm 1 or 3TH

1TH	120.CABA81	**£584**
3TH	120.CABA83	**£584**

In-Countertop Basin 600mm 1 or 3TH

1TH	120.CABA61	**£430**
3TH	120.CABA63	**£430**

£ Special order item

For Carmen accessories see page 220

For Carmen sanitaryware see page 41

For Carmen brassware, see page 433

All retail prices include VAT

elation® bathroom furniture collections

MADE IN BRITAIN

express collection ikoma

ikoma Furniture – white. (bodega grey, pearl gret matt, dove grey gloss and charcoal gloss available by special order **£**) D

450 Basin Unit
445 x 250/355 x 860mm
77.NI45B **£373**

550 Basin Unit
545 x 305/415 x 860mm
77.NI55B **£416**

650 Basin Unit
645 x 305/415 x 860mm
77.NI65B **£490**

750 Vanity Unit and Basin Unit
745 x 305/415 x 860mm
77.XXNI75B **£652**

850 Basin Unit
845 x 305/415 x 860mm
77.XXNI85B **£727**

Four Drawer Unit
301 x 306 x 803mm
77.XXNI4DU **£341**

Tall Unit
301 x 306 x 1818mm
77.XXNITU **£369**

550 Back To Wall WC Unit
(front access)
550 x 305 x 803mm
77.XXNI55WC **£281**

Back To Wall Pan
528mm projection
23.BSPBWP **£110**

Concealed Cistern
116.INTRA **£104**

Soft Close Seat
134.SCS **£51**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

£ Special order item

TAVISTOCK NEW

Acumen Furniture Collection - soft close doors and drawers. gloss white, storm grey and viridian green* C

500 Wall Hung Unit & Basin
490w x 476h x 390dmm
1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White 06.ACU500WW	**£330**
Storm Grey 06.ACU500WSG	**£330**
Viridian Green 06.ACU500WVRG	**£330**
Basin 06.DC12060	**£175**

600 Wall Hung Unit & Basin
595w x 476h x 440dmm
1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White 06.ACU600WW	**£375**
Storm Grey 06.ACU600WSG	**£375**
Viridian Green 06.ACU600WVRG	**£375**
Basin 06.DC12061	**£200**

800 Wall Hung Unit & Basin
785w x 476h x 440dmm
1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White 06.ACU800WW	**£415**
Storm Grey 06.ACU800WSG	**£415**
Viridian Green 06.ACU800WVRG	**£415**
Basin 06.DC12062	**£250**

*Handle profiles are not included in the cost of the unit, please see opposite to order your preferred handle profile finish

Gloss White | Storm Grey | Viridian Green

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

Acumen

Acumen Furniture Collection - soft close doors and drawers. Gloss white, storm grey and viridian green C

500 Floor Standing Unit & Basin
490w x 860h x 390dmm
2 Doors 1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White 06.ACU500FW	**£510**
Storm Grey 06.ACU500FSG	**£510**
Viridian Green 06.ACU500FVRG	**£510**
Basin 06.DC12060	**£175**

600 Floor Standing Unit & Basin
595w x 860h x 440dmm
2 Doors 1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White 06.ACU600FW	**£545**
Storm Grey 06.ACU600FSG	**£545**
Viridian Green 06.ACU600FVRG	**£545**
Basin 06.DC12061	**£200**

800 Floor Standing Unit & Basin
785w x 860h x 440dmm
2 Doors 1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White 06.ACU800FW	**£630**
Storm Grey 06.ACU800FSG	**£630**
Viridian Green 06.ACU800FVRG	**£630**
Basin 06.DC12062	**£250**

*Handle profiles are not included in the cost of the unit, please see belowto order you preferred handle profile finish

Acumen Handle Profiles - Don't forget to choose your preferred finish handle profile from the list below. C

Important: Wall hung units require x1 handle profile - Floor standing units require x2 handle profiles

500 Acumen Unit Handles

Chrome 06.ACUPRF5C	**£20**
Black 06.AACUPRF5B	**£20**
Brushed Brass 06.ACUPRF5A	**£20**

600 Acumen Unit Handles

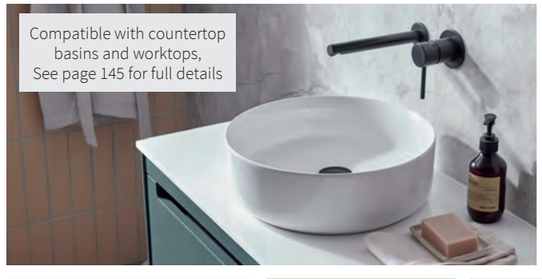
Chrome 06.ACUPRF6C	**£25**
Black 06.AACUPRF6B	**£25**
Brushed Brass 06.ACUPRF6A	**£25**

800 Acumen Unit Handles

Chrome 06.ACUPRF8C	**£35**
Black 06.AACUPRF8B	**£35**
Brushed Brass 06.ACUPRF8A	**£35**

Two Door Tall Column
300w x 1200h x 265dmm
No handles required

Gloss White 06.TACOLW	**£261**
Storm Grey 06.TACOLTSG	**£261**
Viridian Green 06.TACOLVRG	**£261**



COMING SOON

Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop
570w x 860h x 233dmm
excl. concealed cistern, see page 78

Gloss White 06.XXTABTWFW	**£376**
Storm Grey 06.XXTABTWFSG	**£376**
Viridian Green 06.XXTABTWFNG	**£376**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

£ Special order item

Cadence Furniture Collection - internal drawer soltuions

C

500 - Set 1

600/1200 - Set 1

800 - Set 1

500 - Set 2

600/1200 - Set 2

800 - Set 2

500 - Set 3

600/1200 - Set 3

800 - Set 3

500 Drawer Sets
Storage Box Configurations

Set 1 06.TAVDIVSET1	**£64**
Set 2 06.TAVDIVSET2	**£120**
Set 3 06.TAVDIVSET3	**£152**

600/1200 Drawer Sets
Storage Box Configurations

Set 1 06.TAVDIVSET4	**£112**
Set 2 06.TAVDIVSET5	**£177**
Set 3 06.TAVDIVSET6	**£221**

800 Drawer Sets
Storage Box Configurations

Set 1 06.TAVDIVSET7	**£127**
Set 2 06.TAVDIVSET8	**£185**
Set 3 06.TAVDIVSET9	**£250**

Storage boxes are made from real wood so the grain colour will naturally vary

Drawer Storage Box With Lid
181w x 97h x 54dmm
Wood 06.DC12015 **£40**

Straight Drawer Storage Box
332w x 97h x 45dmm
Wood 06.DC12016 **£37**

L-Shaped Storage Box
332w x 199h x 45dmm
Wood 06.DC12017 **£44**

Storage Make Up Tray
332w x 50h x 25dmm
Wood 06.DC12018 **£25**

Square Storage Box Lid
97w x 97h x 12dmm
Wood 06.DC12019 **£19**

All retail prices include VAT

Gloss White | Gloss Light Grey | Tundra Wood | Oxford Blue | Storm Grey | Gloss Spruce

TAVISTOCK

Cadence

Cadence Furniture Collection - gloss white, gloss light grey, tundra wood (£), oxford blue, storm grey, gloss spruce

C

500 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin
484w x 460h x 416dmm
Choose your handles below

Gloss White 06.CA500WW	**£445**
Gloss Light Grey 06.CA500WG	**£445**
Tundra Wood 06.XXCA500WTW	**£445**
Oxford Blue 06.CA500WOB	**£445**
Storm Grey 06.CA500WSG	**£445**
Gloss Spruce 06.CA500WGSP	**£445**
Ceramic Basin 06.DC12011	**£215**
Isocast Basin 06.CA500IS	**£139**

600 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin
584w x 460h x 416dmm
Choose your handles below

Gloss White 06.CA600WW	**£505**
Gloss Light Grey 06.CA600WG	**£505**
Tundra Wood 06.XXCA600WTW	**£505**
Oxford Blue 06.CA600WOB	**£505**
Storm Grey 06.CA600WSG	**£505**
Gloss Spruce 06.CA600WGSP	**£505**
Ceramic Basin 06. DC12012	**£236**
Isocast Basin 06.CA600IS	**£159**

800 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin
784w x 460h x 416dmm
Choose your handles below

Gloss White 06.CA800WW	**£565**
Gloss Light Grey 06.CA800WG	**£565**
Tundra Wood 06.XXCA800WTW	**£565**
Oxford Blue 06.CA800WOB	**£565**
Storm Grey 06.CA800WSG	**£565**
Gloss Spruce 06.CA800WGSP	**£565**
Ceramic Basin 06.DC12014	**£308**
Isocast Basin 06.CA800IS	**£208**

1200 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin 1168w x 460h x 416dmm
Choose Your Handles Below

Gloss White 06.CA600WW(x2)	**£1,010**
Gloss Light Grey 06.CA6800WG(x2)	**£1,010**
Tundra Wood 06.XXCA600WTW (x2)	**£1,010**
Oxford Blue 06.CA600WOB (x2)	**£1,010**
Storm Grey 06.CA600WSG (x2)	**£1,010**
Gloss Spruce 06.CA600WGSP(x2)	**£1,010**
Isocast Basin 06.CA1200IS	**£303**

Reversible door

400 Cloakroom Unit & Basin
390w x 805h x 284dmm
No handles required

Gloss White 06.CA400FW	**£298**
Gloss Light Grey 06.CA400FG	**£298**
Tundra Wood 06.XXCA400FTW	**£298**
Oxford Blue 06.CA400FOB	**£298**
Storm Grey 06.CA400FSG	**£298**
Gloss Spruce 06.CA400FGSP	**£298**
Ceramic Basin 06.DC12010	**£180**

Back To Wall WC Unit
excl. concealed cistern, see page 78
570w x 860h x 233dmm
With White Worktop

Gloss White 06.TABTWFW	**£376**
Gloss Light Grey 06.TABTWFLG	**£376**
Oxford Blue 06.TABTWFOB	**£376**
Storm Grey 06.TABTWFSG	**£376**
Gloss Spruce 06.TABTWFGSP	**£376**

Two Door Tall Column
300w x 1200h x 265dmm
No handles required

Gloss White 06.TACOLW	**£261**
Gloss Light Grey 06.TACOLG	**£261**
Tundra Wood 06.XXTACOTW	**£261**
Oxford Blue 06.TACOLOB	**£261**
Storm Grey 06.TACOLTSG	**£261**
Gloss Spruce 06.TACOLTGSP	**£261**

Compatible with countertop basins see page 145 for full details

Cadence Handles - choose your desired handle to pair with the Cadence unit

C

Cadence Handles 1
136mm

Chrome 06.CADH01136C	**£14**
Matt Black 06.CADH01136B	**£14**
480mm	
Chrome 06.CADH01479C	**£35**
Matt Black 06.CADH01479B	**£35**
580mm	
Chrome 06.CADH01579C	**£42**
Matt Black 06.CADH01579B	**£42**
780mm	
Chrome 06.CADH01779C	**£56**
Matt Black 06.CADH01779B	**£56**

Cadence Handles 2
160mm

Chrome 06.CADH02160C	**£21**
Matt Black 06.CADH02160B	**£21**
Brushed Brass 06.CADH02160A	**£21**
320mm	
Chrome 06.CADH02320C	**£35**
Matt Black 06.CADH02320B	**£35**
Brushed Brass 06.CADH02320A	**£35**

Cadence Handles 3
160mm

Chrome 06.CADH03160C	**£21**
Matt Black 06.CADH03160B	**£21**
320mm	
Chrome 06.CADH03320C	**£35**
Matt Black 06.CADH03320B	**£35**

Cadence Handles 4
160mm

Chrome 06.CADH04160C	**£21**
Matt Black 06.CADH04160B	**£35**

Cadence Handles 5
36mm

Chrome 06.CADH050C	**£21**
Matt Black 06.CADH050B	**£21**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

£ Special order item

Compass Furniture Collection - soft close doors and drawers. gloss white, gloss grey, gloss clay & oxford blue C

450 Wall Hung Unit & Basin
440w x 550h x 273dmm
1 Door Unit - reversible

Gloss White 06.CM450WW	**£279**
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM450WG	**£279**
Gloss Clay 06.CM450WC	**£279**
Oxford Blue 06.CM450WOB	**£279**
Basin 06.CM450C	**£146**

500 Wall Hung Unit & Basin
500w x 450h x 420dmm
1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White 06.CM500WW	**£416**
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM500WG	**£416**
Gloss Clay 06.CM500WC	**£416**
Oxford Blue 06.CM500WOB	**£416**
Basin 06.CM500C	**£154**

600 Wall Hung Unit & Basin
600w x 460h x 475dmm
1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White 06.CM600WW	**£426**
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM600WG	**£426**
Gloss Clay 06.CM600WC	**£426**
Oxford Blue 06.CM600WOB	**£426**
Basin 06.CM600C	**£192**

800 Wall Hung Unit & Basin
800w x 460h x 475dmm
1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White 06.CM800WW	**£476**
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM800WG	**£476**
Gloss Clay 06.CM800WC	**£476**
Oxford Blue 06.CM800WOB	**£476**
Basin 06.CM800C	**£269**

Overflow Trims

Black 06.OVMCBK	**£11**
Brushed Brass 06.OVMCA	**£11**

Gloss White | Gloss Light Grey | Gloss Clay | Oxford Blue

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

Compass

Compass Furniture Collection - soft close doors and drawers. Gloss white, gloss grey, gloss clay & oxford blue C

450 Cloakroom Unit & Basin
455w x 860h x 285dmm
1 Door Unit - reversible

Gloss White 06.CM450FW	**£298**
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM450FG	**£298**
Gloss Clay 06.CM450FC	**£298**
Oxford Blue 06.CM450FOB	**£279**
Basin 06.CM450C	**£146**

500 Floor Standing Unit & Basin
500w x 870h x 420dmm
2 Door Unit

Gloss White 06.CM500FW	**£389**
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM500FG	**£389**
Gloss Clay 06.CM500FC	**£389**
Oxford Blue 06.CM500FOB	**£389**
Basin 06.CM500C	**£154**

600 Floor Standing Unit & Basin
600w x 860h x 475dmm
2 Door Unit

Gloss White 06.CM600FW	**£420**
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM600FG	**£420**
Gloss Clay 06.CM600FC	**£420**
Oxford Blue 06.CM600FOB	**£420**
Basin 06.CM600C	**£192**

800 Floor Standing Unit & Basin
800w x 860h x 475dmm
2 Door Unit

Gloss White 06.CM800FW	**£595**
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM800FG	**£595**
Gloss Clay 06.CM800FC	**£595**
Oxford Blue 06.CM800FOB	**£595**
Basin 06.CM800C	**£269**

600 Floor Standing Unit & Basin
600w x 860h x 475dmm
2 Drawer Unit

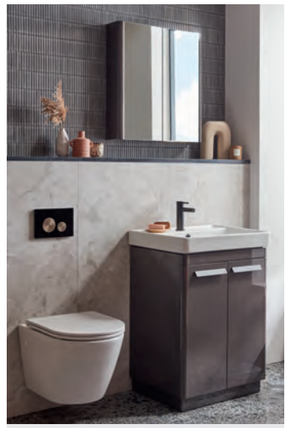
Gloss White 06.CM600FDW	**£555**
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM600FDG	**£555**
Gloss Clay 06.CM600FDC	**£555**
Oxford Blue 06.CM600FDOB	**£555**
Basin 06.CM600C	**£192**

Back To Wall WC Unit
excl. concealed cistern, see page 78
570w x 860h x 233dmm
With White Worktop

Gloss White 06.Q6BTWW	**£376**
Gloss Light Grey 06.TABTWG	**£376**
Gloss Clay 06.TABTWC	**£376**
Oxford Blue 06.Q6BTWOB	**£376**

Two Door Tall Column
350w x 1200h x 300dmm

Gloss White 06.CM650CW	**£418**
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM350CG	**£418**
Gloss Clay 06.CM350CC	**£418**
Oxford Blue 06.CM350COB	**£418**



Illuminated & non illuminated colour matched cabinets available. See page 211 for full details

Compass Handles - units are supplied with standard chrome bow handles, upgrade with the options below C

Compass Handles 2
160mm

Chrome 06.CADH02160C	**£21**
Matt Black 06.CADH02160B	**£21**
Brushed Brass 06.CADH02160A	**£21**

Compass Handles 3
160mm

Chrome 06.CADH03160C	**£21**
Matt Black 06.CADH03160B	**£21**

Compass Handles 4
160mm

Chrome 06.CADH04160C	**£21**
Matt Black 06.CADH04160B	**£35**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

Compatible with countertop basins and worktops. See page 145 for full details

TAVISTOCK

Gloss White | Gloss Light Grey | Gloss Clay | Oxford Blue | Viridian Green

For Tavistock WCs, see pages 42 - 49

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

Match

Match Furniture Collection - soft close doors. Gloss white, gloss grey, gloss clay, oxford blue & viridian green c

1000 Unit & Basin - Right
1000w x 845h x 380dmm
2 Door Unit

Gloss White 06.MATRW	**£665**
Gloss Light Grey 06.MATRG	**£665**
Gloss Clay 06.MATRC	**£665**
Oxford Blue 06.MATROB	**£665**
Viridian Green 06.MATRVRG	**£665**
Right Hand Basin 06.MA1BR	**£412**

1000 Unit & Basin - Left
1000w x 845h x 380dmm
2 Door Unit

Gloss White 06.MATLW	**£665**
Gloss Light Grey 06.MATLG	**£665**
Gloss Clay 06.MATLC	**£665**
Oxford Blue 06.MATLOB	**£665**
Viridian Green 06.MATLVRG	**£665**
Left Hand Basin 06.MA1BL	**£412**

1200 Unit & Basin - Right
1000w x 845h x 380dmm
2 Door Unit

Gloss White 06.MAT12RW	**£735**
Gloss Light Grey 06.MAT12RG	**£735**
Gloss Clay 06.MAT12RC	**£735**
Oxford Blue 06.MAT12ROB	**£735**
Viridian Green 06.MAT12RVRG	**£735**
Right Hand Basin 06.MA12BR	**£432**

1200 Unit & Basin - Left
1000w x 845h x 380dmm
2 Door Unit

Gloss White 06.MAT12LW	**£735**
Gloss Light Grey 06.MAT12LG	**£735**
Gloss Clay 06.MAT12LC	**£735**
Oxford Blue 06.MAT12LOB	**£735**
Viridian Green 06.MA12TLVRG	**£735**
Left Hand Basin 06.MA12BL	**£432**

For Tavistock concealed cisterns, see page 78

Illuminated colour matched cabinets available in 3 sizes. See page 211 for full details

Two Door Tall Column
300w x 1200h x 265dmm
No handles required

Gloss White 06.TACOLW	**£261**
Gloss Light Grey 06.TACOLG	**£261**
Oxford Blue 06.TACOLOB	**£261**
Viridian Green 06.TACOLVRG	**£261**

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

All retail prices include VAT

Countertop Basins - compatible with Acumen, Compass, Cadence and Fitted Furniture

C

1 **Ocean Round Countertop Basin**	06.DC12048	White	380l x 380w x 155h	**£110**
2 **Fen Round Countertop Basin***	06.DC12049	White	360l x 360w x 120h	**£125**
3 **Fen Round Countertop Basin***	06.DC12050	Black	360l x 360w x 120h	**£200**
4 **Bay Pill Countertop Basin***	06.DC12051	White	490l x 360w x 130h	**£150**
5 **Foss Square Countertop Basin***	06.DC12052	White	400l x 400w x 150h	**£150**
6 **Brook Rectangular Countertop Basin***	06.DC12053	White	455l x 325w x 135h	**£150**

* These basins require an open waste

Countertop Basins - compatible with Acumen, Compass, Cadence and Fitted Furniture

C

Acumen
furniture see pages 136 - 137

Compass
furniture see pages 140 - 141

Cadence
furniture see pages 138 - 139

Fitted Furniture
see pages 154 - 162

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

All retail prices include VAT

Countertop Basins - compatible with Acumen, Compass, Cadence and Fitted Furniture

C

Ocean | Fen - White | Fen - Black | Bay | Foss | Brook

		Compatible Furniture Units											
		Compass			Acumen			Cadence					
Basin	Code	450	500	600	500	600	800	400	500	600	800	1000 (x 2 500 units)	1200 (x 2 600 units)
Ocean Basin	06.DC12048		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Fen Basin - White	06.DC12049		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Fen Basin - Black	06.DC12050		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Bay Basin	06.DC12051			•		•	•			•	•	•	•
Foss Basin*	06.DC12052			•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Brook Basin	06.DC12053			•		•	•			•	•	•	•

* Not suitable for use with fitted furniture

Solid Surface Worktops - compatibility chart

C

Furniture Unit	Worktop Finish		Price
	Bianco Marble	Arctic White	
Compass			
500mm Unit	06.CMWT5SKITBM	06.CMWT5SKITAR	**£200 each**
600mm Unit	06.CMWT6SKITBM	06.CMWT6SKITAR	**£250 each**
Acumen			
500mm Unit	06.ACUWT5SBM	06.ACUWT5SAR	**£175 each**
600mm Unit	06.ACUWT6SBM	06.ACUWT6SAR	**£200 each**
800mm Unit	06.ACUWT8SBM	06.ACUWT8SAR	**£250 each**
Cadence			
500mm Unit	06.CAWT5SKITBM	06.CAWT5SKITAR	**£200 each**
600mm Unit	06.CAWT6SKITBM	06.CAWT6SKITAR	**£225 each**
800mm Unit	06.CAWT8SKITBM	06.CAWT8SKITAR	**£275 each**
1000mm Unit (x2 500mm units)	06.CAWT10SKITBM	06.CAWT10SKITAR	**£375 each**
1200mm Unit (x2 600mm units)	06.CAWT12SKITBM	06.CAWT12SKITAR	**£425 each**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock WCs, see pages 42 - 49

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

Nexus

Nexus Furniture Collection - soft close doors. Gloss white, urban grey, light grey C

Left Handed Basin

Right Handed Basin

1000 Unit & Basin
1000w x 860h x 250/340dmm
2 Door Unit

Gloss White		
500 Basin Unit	06.DC12036	**£296**
500 Back to Wall Unit	06.DC12037	**£223**
Light Grey		
500 Basin Unit	06.DC12044	**£296**
500 Back to Wall Unit	06.DC12045	**£223**
Urban Grey		
500 Basin Unit	06.DC12038	**£269**
500 Basin Unit	06.DC12039	**£185**
Basin Left Hand	06.DC12030	**£171**
Basin Right Hand	06.DC12031	**£171**

1100 Unit & Basin
1100w x 860h x 250/340dmm
2 Door Unit

Gloss White		
600 Basin Unit	06.DC12040	**£316**
500 Back to Wall Unit	06.DC12037	**£223**
Light Grey		
600 Basin Unit	06.DC12046	**£316**
500 Back to Wall Unit	06.DC12045	**£223**
Urban Grey		
600 Basin Unit	06.DC12042	**£288**
500 Basin Unit	06.DC12039	**£185**
Basin Left Hand	06.DC12032	**£185**
Basin Right Hand	06.DC12033	**£185**

1200 Unit & Basin
1200w x 860h x 250/340dmm
2 Door Unit

Gloss White		
600 Basin Unit	06.DC12040	**£316**
600 Back to Wall Unit	06.DC12041	**£243**
Light Grey		
600 Basin Unit	06.DC12046	**£316**
600 Back to Wall Unit	06.DC12047	**£243**
Urban Grey		
600 Basin Unit	06.DC12042	**£288**
600 Basin Unit	06.DC12043	**£203**
Basin Left Hand	06.DC12034	**£197**
Basin Right Hand	06.DC12035	**£197**

Gloss White | Light Grey | Urban Grey

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock concealed cisterns, see page 78

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

Marston Handle Upgrades - units are supplied with standard chrome handles, upgrade with the options below

1	**Adela Handle**	06.TFHADEC	Chrome	168mm	**£7**
2	**Lucia Handle**	06.TFHLUC128B	Black	135mm	**£18**
2	**Lucia Handle**	06.TFHLUC128C	Chrome	135mm	**£18**
2	**Lucia Handle**	06.TFHLUC128A	Brushed Brass	135mm	**£18**
3	**Cecily Handle**	06.TFHCECBC	Burnished Copper	170mm	**£22**
3	**Cecily Handle**	06.TFHCECC	Chrome	170mm	**£22**
4	**Florence Knob**	06.TFHFLOC	Chrome	31mm dia	**£12**
4	**Florence Knob**	06.TFHFLOBC	Burnished Copper	31mm dia	**£12**
5	**Clara Knob**	06.TFHCLAG	Chrome	26mm dia	**£29**
6	**Sofia Knob**	06.TFHSOFBR	Bronze	30mm dia	**£20**
7	**Hana Knob**	06.TFHHANC	Chrome	32mm dia	**£10**
7	**Hana Knob**	06.TFHHANB	Black	32mm dia	**£10**
7	**Hana Knob**	06.TFHHANA	Brushed Brass	32mm dia	**£10**
8	**Maya Knob**	06.TFHMAYA	Brushed Brass	29mm dia	**£27**
8	**Maya Knob**	06.TFHMAYC	Chrome	29mm dia	**£27**

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

Marston

Marston Furniture Collection - soft close doors. Paper white, matt spruce, matt dark grey C

450 Cloakroom Unit & Basin
432w x 860h x 289dmm
1 Door Unit - reversible

Paper White 06.MS450FW	**£272**
Matt Spruce 06.MS450FMSP	**£272**
Matt Dark Grey 06.MS450FDGM	**£272**
Basin 1 Tap Hole 06.MS450CS	**£164**
Basin 2 Tap Holes 06.MS450CD	**£164**

500 Floor Standing Unit & Basin
479w x 860h x 435dmm
2 Door Unit

Paper White 06.MS500FW	**£359**
Matt Spruce 06.MS500FMSP	**£359**
Matt Dark Grey 06.MS500FDGM	**£359**
Basin 1 Tap Hole 06.MS500CS	**£182**
Basin 2 Tap Holes 06.MS500CD	**£182**

600 Floor Standing Unit & Basin
560w x 860h x 475dmm
2 Door Unit

Paper White 06.MS600FW	**£454**
Matt Spruce 06.MS600FMSP	**£454**
Matt Dark Grey 06.MS600FDGM	**£454**
Basin 1 Tap Hole 06.MS600CS	**£200**
Basin 2 Tap Holes 06.MS600CD	**£200**

Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop
excl. concealed cistern, see page 78
568w x 860h x 233dmm
Colour Matched Worktop

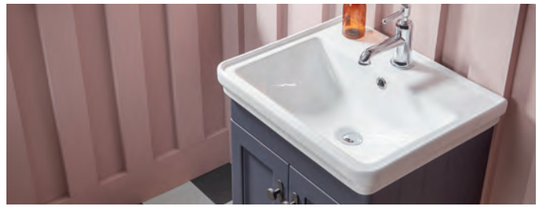
Paper White 06.MSBTWW	**£376**
Matt Spruce 06.MSBTWMSP	**£376**
Matt Dark Grey 06.MSBTWDGM	**£376**

Single Door Cabinet
460w x 750h x 130dmm

Paper White 06.MSCAB46W	**£221**
Matt Spruce 06.MSCAB46MSP	**£221**
Matt Dark Grey 06.MSCAB46DGM	**£221**

Double Door Cabinet
600w x 650h x 130dmm

Paper White 06.MSCAB60W	**£290**
Matt Spruce 06.MSCAB60MSP	**£290**
Matt Dark Grey 06.MSCAB60DGM	**£290**



Paper White | Matt Spruce | Matt Dark Grey

All retail prices include VAT

Wooden Framed Mirror
570w x 800hmm

Linen White 06.LAN600MLW	**£156**
Pebble Grey 06.LAN600MPG	**£156**
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN600MDGM	**£156**
Mineral Blue 06.LAN600MMB	**£156**
Sherwood Green 06.LAN600MSDG	**£156**

550 Framed Illuminated Mirror
556w x 570h x 54dmm

Frame Linen White 06.LAN55MFLW	**£170**
Frame Pebble Grey 06.LAN55MFPG	**£170**
Frame Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN55MFDGM	**£170**
Frame Mineral Blue 06.LAN55MFMB	**£170**
Frame Sherwood Green 06.LAN55MFSDG	**£170**
Illuminated Mirror 06.ILL6MIR	**£287**

600 Underslung Unit & Basin
600w x 860h x 475dmm
2 Door Unit

Linen White 06.LAN600USLW	**£605**
Pebble Grey 06.LAN600USPG	**£605**
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN600USDGM	**£605**
Mineral Blue 06.LAN600USMB	**£605**
Sherwood Green 06.LAN600USSDG	**£605**
Underslung Basin 06.LANUSBAS	**£163**
Add worktop see options	

1200 Underslung Unit & Basin
1200w x 860h x 475dmm
4 Door Unit

Linen White 06.LAN600USLW (x2)	**£1,210**
Pebble Grey 06.LAN600USPG (x2)	**£1,210**
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN600USDGM (x2)	**£1,210**
Mineral Blue 06.LAN600USMB (x2)	**£1,210**
Sherwood Green 06.LAN600USSDG (x2)	**£1,210**
Underslung Basin 06.LANUSBAS (x2)	**£326**
Add worktop see options	

800 Underslung Unit & Basin
800w x 860h x 475dmm
2 Door, 3 Drawer Unit

Linen White 06.LAN800USLW	**£1,089**
Pebble Grey 06.LAN800USPG	**£1,089**
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN800USPG	**£1,089**
Mineral Blue 06.LAN800USMB	**£1,089**
Sherwood Green 06.LAN800USSDG	**£1,089**
Underslung Basin 06.LANUSBAS	**£163**
Add worktop see options	

Worktop Options

Carrara

Arctic White

Underslung Worktop & Upstand
25h x 475dmm
For Use With Underslung Units

Carrara		
600mm	06.LANUSW6CA	**£266**
800mm	06.LANUSW8CA	**£300**
1200mm	06.LANUSW12CA	**£515**
Arctic White		
600mm	06.LANUSW6CAR	**£266**
800mm	06.LANUSW8AR	**£300**
1200mm	06.LANUSW12AR	**£376**

Lansdown Handle Upgrades - units are supplied with standard chrome handles, upgrade with the options below

1	**Adela Handle**	06.TFHADEC	Chrome	168mm	**£7**
2	**Lucia Handle**	06.TFHLUC128B	Black	135mm	**£18**
2	**Lucia Handle**	06.TFHLUC128C	Chrome	135mm	**£18**
2	**Lucia Handle**	06.TFHLUC128A	Brushed Brass	135mm	**£18**
3	**Cecily Handle**	06.TFHCECBC	Burnished Copper	170mm	**£22**
3	**Cecily Handle**	06.TFHCECC	Chrome	170mm	**£22**
4	**Florence Knob**	06.TFHFLOC	Chrome	31mm dia	**£12**
4	**Florence Knob**	06.TFHFLOBC	Burnished Copper	31mm dia	**£12**
5	**Clara Knob**	06.TFHCLAG	Chrome	26mm dia	**£29**
6	**Sofia Knob**	06.TFHSOFBR	Bronze	30mm dia	**£20**
7	**Hana Knob**	06.TFHHANC	Chrome	32mm dia	**£10**
7	**Hana Knob**	06.TFHHANB	Black	32mm dia	**£10**
7	**Hana Knob**	06.TFHHANA	Brushed Brass	32mm dia	**£10**
8	**Maya Knob**	06.TFHMAYA	Brushed Brass	29mm dia	**£27**
8	**Maya Knob**	06.TFHMAYC	Chrome	29mm dia	**£27**

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

Lansdown Furniture Collection - linen white, pebble grey, matt dark grey, mineral blue, sherwood green

1200 Curved Underslung Unit & Single Basin
1210w x 860h x 520dmm
4 Door Unit

Linen White 06.LAN1200CLW	**£1,680**
Pebble Grey 06.LAN1200CPG	**£1,680**
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN1200CDGM	**£1,680**
Mineral Blue 06.LAN1200CMB	**£1,680**
Sherwood Green 06.LAN1200CSDG	**£1,680**
Oval Basin 06.LANCUSBAS	**£116**
Add worktop see options	

1200 Curved Underslung Unit & Double Basin
1210w x 860h x 520dmm
4 Door Unit

Linen White 06.LAN1200CLW	**£1,680**
Pebble Grey 06.LAN1200CPG	**£1,680**
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN1200CDGM	**£1,680**
Mineral Blue 06.LAN1200CMB	**£1,680**
Sherwood Green 06.LAN1200CSDG	**£1,680**
Oval Basin 06.LANCUSBAS (x2)	**£232**
Add worktop see options	

Worktop Options

Carrara

Arctic White

Curved Underslung Worktop
25h x 520dmm
For Use With Underslung Units

Carrara		
1 Basin	06.LANCUSW12CA	**£467**
2 Basins	06.LANC2USW12CA	**£469**
Arctic White		
1 Basin	06.LANCUSW12AR	**£467**
2 Basins	06.LANC2USW12AR	**£469**

Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop
excl. concealed cistern, see page 78
568w x 860h x 320dmm
Colour Matched Worktop

Linen White 06.LAN560BTWLW	**£486**
Pebble Grey 06.LAN560BTWPG	**£486**
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN560BTWDGM	**£486**
Mmineral Blue 06.LAN560BTWMB	**£486**
Sherwood Green 06.LAN560BTWSDG	**£486**

430 Cloakroom Unit & Basin
430w x 860h x 360dmm
1 Door Unit - reversible

Linen White 06.LAN400CLW	**£398**
Pebble Grey 06.LAN400CPG	**£398**
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN400CDGM	**£398**
Mineral Blue 06.LAN400CMB	**£398**
Sherwood Green 06.LAN400CSDG	**£398**
Basin 06.LAN420C	**£162**

575 Floor Standing Unit & Basin
575w x 860h x 390dmm
2 Door Unit

Linen White 06.LAN550BLW	**£545**
Pebble Grey 06.LAN550BPG	**£545**
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN550BDGM	**£545**
Mineral Blue 06.LAN550BMB	**£545**
Sherwood Green 06.LAN550BSDG	**£545**
Basin 1 Tap Hole 06.SB900S	**£175**
Basin 2 Tap Holes 06.DC14001	**£175**

700 Floor Standing Unit & Basin
700w x 860h x 410dmm
2 Door Unit

Linen White 06.LAN700BLW	**£665**
Pebble Grey 06.LAN700BPG	**£665**
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN700BDGM	**£665**
Mineral Blue 06.LAN700BMB	**£665**
Sherwood Green 06.LAN700BSDG	**£665**
Basin 06.LAN700C	**£305**

Painted Bath Panels
Linen White

1700mm - 06.DC5009F	**£224**
700mm - 06.DC5009E	**£124**
Pebble Grey	
1700mm - 06.DC5010F	**£224**
700mm - 06.DC5010E	**£124**
Matt Dark Grey	
1700mm - 06.DC5011F	**£224**
700mm - 06.DC5011E	**£124**
Mineral Blue	
1700mm - 06.DC5012F	**£224**
700mm - 06.DC5012E	**£124**

All retail prices include VAT

Gloss White · Pebble Grey · Matt Dark Clay · Mineral Blue · Sherwood Green

Gloss White | Pebble Grey | Matt Dark Clay | Mineral Blue

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

Vitoria

Vitoria Furniture Collection - soft close doors. Linen white, pebble grey, matt dark grey, mineral blue c

500 Cloakroom Unit & Basin
500w x 860h x 305dmm
1 Door Unit - reversible

Linen White 06.VT50FLW	**£498**
Pebble Grey 06.VT50FPG	**£498**
Matt Dark Grey 06.VT50FDGM	**£498**
Mineral Blue 06.VT50FMB	**£498**
Basin 06.DB850CLS	**£173**

600 Freestanding Unit & Basin
605w x 860h x 500dmm
2 Door Unit

Linen White 06.VT60FLW	**£740**
Pebble Grey 06.VT60FPG	**£740**
Matt Dark Grey 06.VT60FDGM	**£740**
Mineral Blue 06.VT60FMB	**£740**
Basin 1 Tap Hole 06.SB850S	**£220**
Basin 2 Tap Holes 06.DB850S	**£220**

Wooden Framed Mirror
570w x 800hmm

Linen White 06.LAN600MLW	**£156**
Pebble Grey 06.LAN600MPG	**£156**
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN600MDGM	**£156**
Mineral Blue 06.LAN600MMB	**£156**

550 Framed Illuminated Mirror
556w x 790h x 54dmm
Frame and mirror sold separately

Frame Linen White 06.LAN55MFLW	**£170**
Frame Pebble Grey 06.LAN55MFPG	**£170**
Frame Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN55MFDGM	**£170**
Frame Mineral Blue 06.LAN55MFMB	**£170**
Illuminated Mirror 06.ILL6MIR	**£287**

Painted Wood Toilet Seat
375w x 428dmm
Soft Close

Linen White 06.DC4003	**£161**
Pebble Grey 06.DC4002	**£161**
Matt Dark Grey 06.DC4004	**£161**
Mineral Blue 06.DC4014	**£161**

Painted Bath Panels
MDF Bath Panels Water Resistant

Linen White 1700mm - 06.DC5009F	**£224**
700mm - 06.DC5009E	**£124**
Pebble Grey 1700mm - 06.DC5010F	**£224**
700mm - 06.DC5010E	**£124**
Matt Dark Grey 1700mm - 06.DC5011F	**£224**
700mm - 06.DC5011E	**£124**
Mineral Blue 1700mm - 06.DC5012F	**£224**
700mm - 06.DC5012E	**£124**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

Calm - available in gloss white, gloss light grey, mineral blue, matt dark grey and kona wood finish

Calm fitted furniture offers all the flexibility and versatility you need to create a sleek and minimal aesthetic.
Standard and slim depth unit options are available.

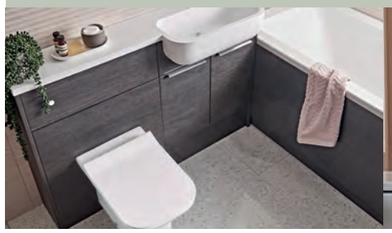
Legacy - available in flax, metro grey, mineral blue and matt dark grey finish

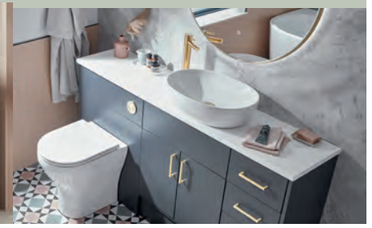
Legacy offers the flexibility and versatility you need to create a unified, traditional look.
Standard and slim depth unit options are available.

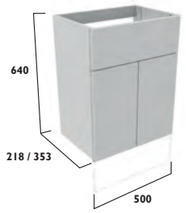
Calm - available in gloss white, gloss light grey, mineral blue and matt dark grey finish

C

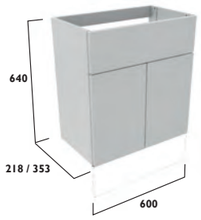
Create your bespoke Tavistock fitted furniture in a few simple steps:
1. Choose from the classic shaker style of Legacy or the ultra-modern simplicity of Calm slab style doors, then choose your desired finish.
2. Consider the available space in your bathroom and choose from either standard depth (353mm) or space-saving slim depth (218mm) units.
3. Add the perfect finishing touch to your chosen doors with one of our stylish handles.
4. Select a worktop from either our solid surface or laminate options. Alternatively opt for an integrated basin and worktop for a seamless look.
5.Choose your preferred basin and WC to match the styling of your bathroom.
6. Complete the look with coordinating brassware and mirrors.
7. Finally, clad-on end panels, plinths and bath panels are available for all finishes.







Calm 500 Basin Unit with Fascia/Door Pack & Carcass (plinth is required for this unit)			
Door Finish	**Carcass Finish**	**Standard Depth Unit Code**	**Slim Depth Unit Code**
Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3SC5CMB	06.T2SC5CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3SC5CMDG	06.T2SC5CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T3SC5CGW	06.T2SC5CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3SC5CGLG	06.T2SC5CGLG
Price		**£435**	**£435**



Calm 600 Basin Unit with Fascia/Door Pack & Carcass (plinth is required for this unit)			
Door Finish	**Carcass Finish**	**Standard Depth Unit Code**	**Slim Depth Unit Code**
Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3SC6CMB	06.T2SC6CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3SC6CMDG	06.T2SC6CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T3SC6CGW	06.T2SC6CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3SC6CGLG	06.T2SC6CGLG
Price		**£435**	**£435**

Calm 500 Back To Wall Unit With Pack & Carcass (Main panel goes to floor, Front access top fascia)			
Door Finish	**Carcass Finish**	**Standard Depth Unit Code**	**Slim Depth Unit Code**
Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3BW5CMB	06.T2BW5CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3BW5CMDG	T06.T2BW5CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T3BW5CGW	06.T2BW5CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3BW5CGLG	06.T2BW5CGLG
Price		**£435**	**£435**

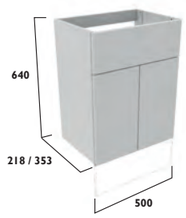
Calm 600 Back To Wall Unit With Pack & Carcass (Main panel goes to floor, Front access top fascia)			
Door Finish	**Carcass Finish**	**Standard Depth Unit Code**	**Slim Depth Unit Code**
Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3BW6CMB	06.T2BW6CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3BW6CMDG	06.T2BW6CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T3BW6CGW	06.T2BW6CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3BW6CGLG	06.T2BW6CGLG
Price		**£435**	**£435**

For Tavistock concealed cisterns, see page 78

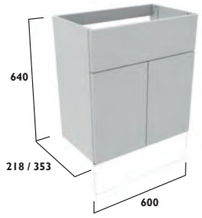
All retail prices include VAT

Legacy - available in flax, metro grey, mineral blue and matt dark grey finish

C



Legacy 500 Basin Unit with Fascia/Door Pack & Carcass (plinth is required for this unit)			
Door Finish	**Carcass Finish**	**Standard Depth Unit Code**	**Slim Depth Unit Code**
Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3SC5LMB	06.T2SC5LMB
Flax	Oak	06.T3SC5LFX	06.T2SC5LFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.T3SC5LMG	06.T2SC5LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3SC5LMDG	06.T2SC5LMDG
Price		**£435**	**£435**



Legacy 600 Basin Unit with Fascia/Door Pack & Carcass (plinth is required for this unit)			
Door Finish	**Carcass Finish**	**Standard Depth Unit Code**	**Slim Depth Unit Code**
Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3SC6LMB	06.T2SC6LMB
Flax	Oak	06.T3SC6LFX	06.T2SC6LFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.T3SC6LMG	06.T2SC6LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3SC6LMDG	06.T2SC6LMDG
Price		**£435**	**£435**

Legacy 500 Back To Wall Unit With Pack & Carcass (Main panel goes to floor, Front access top fascia)			
Door Finish	**Carcass Finish**	**Standard Depth Unit Code**	**Slim Depth Unit Code**
Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3BW5LMB	06.T2BW5L06TMB
Flax	Oak	06.T3BW5LFX	06.T2BW5L06TFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.T3BW5LMG	06.T2BW5L06TMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3BW5LMDG	06.T2BW5L06TMDG
Price		**£435**	**£435**

Legacy 600 Back To Wall Unit With Pack & Carcass (Main panel goes to floor, Front access top fascia)			
Door Finish	**Carcass Finish**	**Standard Depth Unit Code**	**Slim Depth Unit Code**
Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3BW6LMB	06.T2BW6LMB
Flax	Oak	06.T3BW6LFX	06.T2BW6LFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.T3BW6LMG	06.T2BW6LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3BW6LMDG	06.T2BW6LMDG
Price		**£435**	**£435**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock concealed cisterns, see page 78

Calm - available in gloss white, gloss light grey, mineral blue and matt dark grey finish

C

1 Calm 200 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3FC2CMB	06.T2FC2CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3FC2CMDG	06.T2FC2CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T3FC2CGW	06.T2FC2CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3FC2CGLG	06.T2FC2CGLG
Price		**£317**	**£317**

2 Calm 300 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3FC3CMB	06.T2FC3CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3FC3CMDG	06.T2FC3CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T3FC3CGW	06.T2FC3CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3FC3CGLG	06.T2FC3CGLG
Price		**£335**	**£335**

3 Calm 300 Floor Cupboard With Drawer Pack & Carcass (a plinth is required)

Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T33D3CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T33D3CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T33D3CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T33D3CGLG
Price		**£778**

4 Calm 300 Full Height Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass (a plinth is required)

Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3FH3CMB	06.T2FH3CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3FH3CMDG	06.T2FH3CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T3FH3CGW	06.T2FH3CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3FH3CGLG	06.T2FH3CGLG
Price		**£692**	**£692**

5 Calm 300 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.TWC3CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.TWC3CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.TWC3CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.TWC3CGLG
Price		**£335**

6 Calm 600 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

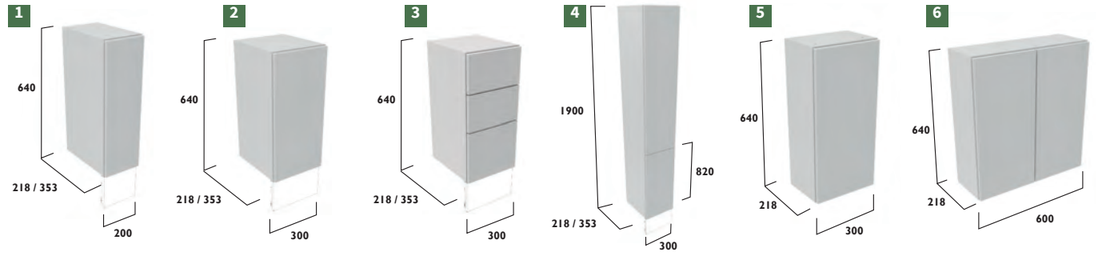
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.TWC6CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.TWC6CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.TWC6CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.TWC6CGLG
Price		**£491**

For Tavistock concealed cisterns, see page 78

All retail prices include VAT

Legacy - available in flax, metro grey, mineral blue and matt dark grey finish

C



1 Legacy 200 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass (*These products have plain fronted door packs)

Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3FC2LMB*	06.T2FC2LMB*
Flax	Oak	06.T3FC2LFX*	06.T2FC2LFX*
Metro Grey	Oak	06.T3FC2LMG*	06.T2FC2LMG*
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3FC2LMDG*	06.T2FC2LMDG*
Price		**£317**	**£317**

2 Legacy 300 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3FC3LMB	06.T2FC3LMB
Flax	Oak	06.T3FC3LFX	06.T2FC3LFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.T3FC3LMG	06.T2FC3LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3FC3LMDG	06.T2FC3LMDG
Price		**£335**	**£335**

3 Legacy 300 Floor Cupboard With Drawer Pack & Carcass (a plinth is required)

Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T33D3LMB
Flax	Oak	06.T33D3LFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.T33D3LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T33D3LMDG
Price		**£778**

4 Legacy 300 Full Height Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass (a plinth is required)

Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3FH3LMB	06.T2FH3LMB
Flax	Oak	06.T3FH3LFX	06.T2FH3LFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.T3FH3LMG	06.T2FH3LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3FH3LMDG	06.T2FH3LMDG
Price		**£692**	**£692**

5 Legacy 300 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Oak	06.TWC3LMB
Flax	Oak	06.TWC3LFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.TWC3LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.TWC3LMDG
Price		**£335**

6 Legacy 600 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Oak	06.TWC6LMB
Flax	Oak	06.TWC6LFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.TWC6LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.TWC6LMDG
Price		**£491**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock concealed cisterns, see page 78

Calm & Legacy - handle options & basins with integrated worktops

C

Handle	Size	Code	Price
1 Adela Handle - chrome	168mm(l)	06.TFHADEC	£7
2 Lucia Handle - chrome	135mm (l)	06.TFHLUC128C	£18
Lucia Handle - black	135mm (l)	06.TFHLUC128B	£18
Lucia Handle - brushed brass	135mm (l)	06.TFHLUC128A	£18
3 Cecily Handle - chrome	170mm (l)	06.TFHCECC	£22
Cecily Handle- burnished copper	170mm (l)	06.TFHCECBC	£22
4 Odelia Handle - chrome	197mm (l)	06.TFHODE20C	£19
Odelia Handle - chrome	247mm (l)	06.TFHODE25C	£22
Odelia Handle - chrome	297mm (l)	06.TFHODE30C	£25
Odelia Handle - chrome	397mm (l)	06.TFHODE40C	£32

Handle	Size	Code	Price
5 Malin Knob - chrome	30mm(w)	06.TFHMALC	£9
6 Hana Knobs - chrome	32mm (dia)	06.TFHHANC	£10
Hana Knobs - black	32mm (dia)	06.TFHHANB	£10
Hana Knobs - brushed brass	32mm (dia)	06.TFHHANA	£10
7 Florence Knob - chrome	31mm (dia)	06.TFHFLOC	£11
Florence Knob - burnished copper	31mm (dia)	06.TFHFLOBC	£11
8 Clara Knob - chrome	26mm (dia)	06.TFHCLAG	£29
9 Maya Knobs - chrome	29mm (dia)	06.TFHMAYC	£27
Maya Knobs - brushed brass	29mm (dia)	06.TFHMAYA	£27
10 Tula Handle - chrome	55mm(w)	06.TFHTULC	£15
11 Sofia Knob - bronze	30mm (dia)	06.TFHSOFBR	£20

Basin and integrated worktop	Size	Code	Price
1 1240mm Standard Depth - Integrated Basin & Worktop - Left Hand	1244w x 465d (worktop 355d)	06.TIS1240SL	£435
2 1240mm Standard Depth - Integrated Basin & Worktop - Right Hand	1244w x 465d (worktop 355d)	06.TIS1240SR	£435
3 1540mm Standard Depth - Integrated Basin & Worktop - Left Hand	1544w x 465d (worktop 355d)	06.TIS1540SL	£535
4 1540mm Standard Depth - Integrated Basin & Worktop - Right Hand	1544w x 465d (worktop 355d)	06.TIS1540SR	£535
5 1240mm Slim Depth - Integrated Basin & Worktop - Left Hand	1244w x 352d (worktop 220d)	06.TIS1240SML	£435
6 1240mm Slim Depth - Integrated Basin & Worktop - Right Hand	1244w x 352d (worktop 220d)	06.TIS1240SMR	£435
7 1540mm Slim Depth - Integrated Basin & Worktop - Left Hand	1544w x 352d (worktop 220d)	06.TIS1540SML	£535
8 1540mm Slim Depth - Integrated Basin & Worktop - Right Hand	1544w x 352d (worktop 220d)	06.TIS1540SMR	£535

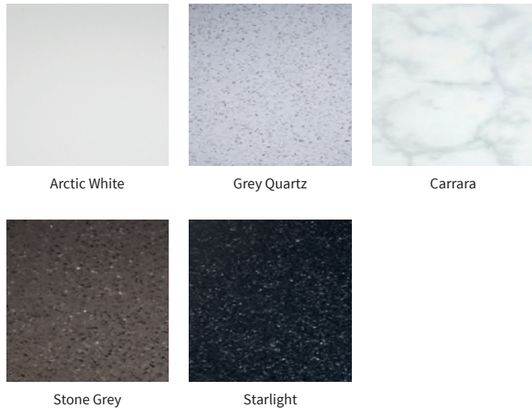
Basins with integrated worktops are for use with 600mm SCT units only

All retail prices include VAT

Calm & Legacy- worktop options

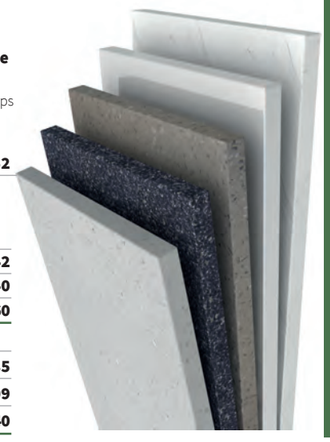
C

Solid Surface Worktops
Can be cut to any size/shape
Supplied with factory finished front & ends, 3mm edge profile



Solid Surface Worktop Adhesive
2 part glue cartridge and nozzle
2 part adhesive for solid surface worktops
Supplied with applicator - no need for specialist adhesive gun

Clear	06.FSGCL	**£52**



Arctic White

Standard Depth - 365mm		
680mm	06.TF3W6AAR	£242
1280mm	06.TF3W12AAR	£440
1880mm	06.TF3W18AAR	£560
Slim Depth - 230mmd		
680mm	06.TF2W6AAR	£185
1280mm	06.TF2W12AAR	£309
1880mm	06.TF2W18AAR	£440

Grey Quartz

Standard Depth - 365mm		
680mm	06.TF3W6AGQ	£242
1280mm	06.TF3W12AGQ	£440
1880mm	06.TF3W18AGQ	£560
Slim Depth - 230mm		
680mm	06.TF2W6AGQ	£185
1280mm	06.TF2W12AGQ	£309
1880mm	06.TF2W18AGQ	£440

Carrara

Standard Depth - 365mm		
680mm	06.TF3W6ACA	£242
1280mm	06.TF3W12ACA	£440
1880mm	06.TF3W18ACA	£560
Slim Depth - 230mm		
680mm	06.TF2W6ACA	£185
1280mm	06.TF2W12ACA	£309
1880mm	06.TF2W18ACA	£440

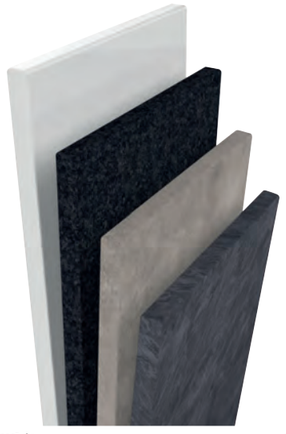
Stone Grey

Standard Depth - 365mm		
680mm	06.TF3W6ASG	£242
1280mm	06.TF3W12ASG	£440
1880mm	06.TF3W18ASG	£560
Slim Depth - 230mm		
680mm	06.TF2W6ASG	£185
1280mm	06.TF2W12ASG	£309
1880mm	06.TF2W18ASG	£440

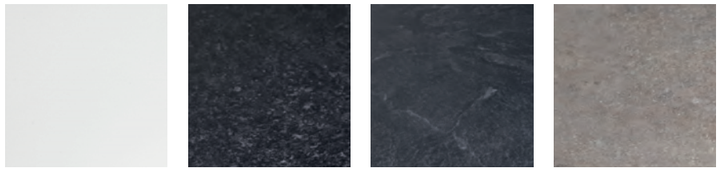
Starlight

Standard Depth - 365mm		
680mm	06.TF3W6ASL	£242
1280mm	06.TF3W12ASL	£440
1880mm	06.TF3W18ASL	£560
Slim Depth - 230mm		
680mm	06.TF2W6ASL	£185
1280mm	06.TF2W12ASL	£309
1880mm	06.TF2W18ASL	£440

Fitted Furniture is compatible with countertop basins
see page 144 - 145 for full details



Laminate Worktops
Edge banded both ends & supplied with extra edge banding to use when cut down
Sealed under front profile to prevent water ingress



White | Black Granite | Riven Slate | Isadora Stone

White

Standard Depth - 365mm		
1500mm	06.TF3W15W	£142
2000mm	06.TF3W20W	£174
300mm	06.TF3W30W	£348
Slim Depth - 230mm		
1500mm	06.TF2W15W	£118
2000mm	06.TF2W20W	£151

Black Granite

Standard Depth - 365mm		
1500mm	06.TF3W15BG	£142
2000mm	06.TF3W20BG	£174
300mm	06.TF3W30BG	£348
Slim Depth - 230mm		
1500mm	06.TF2W15BG	£118
2000mm	06.TF2W20BG	£151

Riven Slate

Standard Depth - 365mm		
1500mm	06.TF3W15SL	£142
2000mm	06.TF3W20SL	£174
300mm	06.TF3W30SL	£348
Slim Depth - 230mm		
1500mm	06.TF2W15SL	£118
2000mm	06.TF2W20SL	£151

Isadora Stone

Standard Depth - 365mm		
1500mm	06.TF3W15IS	£142
2000mm	06.TF3W20IS	£174
300mm	06.TF3W30IS	£348
Slim Depth - 230mm		
1500mm	06.TF2W15IS	£118
2000mm	06.TF2W20IS	£151

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

fitted furniture

Calm & Legacy - Plinths, Clad-On Panels & Bath Panels

C

1500mm Plinths
1500mm length - cut to size , 180h
Finished on all edges

Finish	Code Calm	Code Legacy
Mineral Blue	06.TPL15TMB	06.TPL15SMB
Flax	06.TPL15TFX	-
Metro Grey	06.TPL15TMG	-
Matt Dark Grey	06.TPL15TMDG	06.TPL15SMDG
Gloss White	-	06.TPL15SW
Gloss Light Grey	-	06.TPL15SGLG
Price	**£86**	**£86**

2000mm Plinths
2000mm length - cut to size, 180h
Finished on all edges

Finish	Code Calm	Code Legacy
Mineral Blue	06.TPL20TMB	06.TPL20SMB
Flax	06.TPL20TFX	-
Metro Grey	06.TPL20TMG	-
Matt Dark Grey	06.TPL20TMDG	06.TPL20SMDG
Gloss White	-	06.TPL20SW
Gloss Light Grey	-	06.TPL20SGLG
Price	**£108**	**£108**

Clad On Panels
Finished on all edges, Can be cut to suit different installations
Use for colour matched end panels

Finish	Standard Depth	Tall Standard Depth	Slim Depth	Tall Slim Depth
	355w x 820h x 18dmm	355w x 1900h x 18dmm	220w x 820h x 18dmm	220w x 1900h x 18dmm
Mineral Blue	06.T3EP8SMB	06.T3EP19SMB	06.T2EP8SMB	06.T2EP19SMB
Gloss White	06.T3EP8SW	06.T3EP19SW	06.T2EP8SW	06.T2EP19SW
Gloss Light Grey	06.T3EP8SGLG	06.T3EP19SGLG	06.T2EP8SGLG	06.T2EP19SGLG
Kona	06.T3EP8SKN	06.T3EP19SKN	06.T2EP8SKN	06.T2EP19SKN
Flax	06.T3EP8SFX	06.T3EP19SFX	06.T2EP8SFX	06.T2EP19SFX
Metro Grey	06.T3EP8TMG	06.T3EP19TMG	06.T2EP8TMG	06.T2EP19TMG
Matt Dark Grey	06.T3EP8TMDG	06.T3EP19TMDG	06.T2EP8TMDG	06.T2EP19TMDG
Price	**£70**	**£188**	**£64**	**£160**

Bath Panels
Plinth included
Nominal height from underside of bath to floor 520mm, this gives plinth height of 180mm to match furniture
Plinth can be screwed to panel from rear
Maximum height 570mm

Finish	1700 Bath Panel	700 End Bath Panel
	1700w x 340h bath panel x 250h plinth	700w x 340h bath panel x 250h plinth
Mineral Blue	06.TBP17SMB	06.TBP07SMB
Gloss White	06.TBP17SW	06.TBP07SW
Gloss Light Grey	06.TBP17SGLG	06.TBP07SGLG
Flax	06.TBP17SFX	06.TBP07SFX
Metro Grey	06.TBP17TMG	06.TBP07TMG
Matt Dark Grey	06.TBP17TMDG	06.TBP07TMDG
Price	**£220**	**£132**

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

cloakroom furniture

Sequence Cloakroom Collection - gloss white, gloss light grey, gloss clay, mineral blue

C

500 Cloakroom Unit & Basin
450w x 850h x 290dmm
1 Door Unit

Gloss White 06.SQ450FW	**£320**
Gloss Light Grey 06.SQ450FG	**£320**
Gloss Clay 06.SQ450FC	**£320**
Mineral Blue 06.SQ450FMB	**£320**
Basin 06.SQ450BC	**£201**

Cloakroom basins - a selection of cloakroom basins, ideal for when space is at a premium

B/C

Dimension Basin
460w x 105h x 225dmm
Basin 06.DC14008 **£164**

Matrix Basin - Left
370w x 110h x 230dmm
Basin 06.DC14009 **£133**

Matrix Basin - Right
370w x 110h x 230dmm
Basin 06.DC14010 **£133**

Vitoria Basin - 2 Tap Hole
500w x 245h x 305dmm
Basin 06.DB850CLS **£173**

All retail prices include VAT

Amara – white gloss, anthracite gloss

C/B

The Amara collection by Artesan balances simplistic design with contemporary gloss finishes in white and anthracite. It comes complete with 1 tap hole ceramic basin and is available in sizes 400mm, 600mm or 800mm, wall hung or floorstanding units with chrome finish handles. Harmonising beautifully with the Artesan sanitaryware which you will find on pages 50 - 61 - lifetime ceramic guarantee.

400mm Floorstanding Compact Unit & Basin

390 x 280 x 855mm

1 door, right hand hinge, not reversible

White Gloss	76.AMBUF4GW	**£320**
Anthracite Gloss	76.AMBUF4AG	**£320**

400mm Wall Hung Compact Unit & Basin

390 x 280 x 620mm

1 door, right hand hinge, not reversible

White Gloss	76.AMBUW4GW	**£255**
Anthracite Gloss	76.AMBUW4AG	**£255**

600mm Floorstanding Unit & Basin

590 x 395 x 855mm

2 door

White Gloss	76.AMBUFD6GW	**£355**
Anthracite Gloss	76.AMBUFD6AG	**£355**

600mm Wall Hung Unit & Basin

590 x 395 x 620mm

2 door

White Gloss	76.AMBUWD6GW	**£285**
Anthracite Gloss	76.AMBUWD6AG	**£285**

600mm Wall Hung Unit & Basin

590 x 395 x 620mm

2 door

White Gloss	76.AMBUWDR6GW	**£312**
Anthracite Gloss	76.AMBUWDR6AG	**£312**

800mm Wall Hung Unit & Basin

790 x 395 x 620mm

2 drawer

White Gloss	76.AMBUWDR8GW	**£341**
Anthracite Gloss	76.AMBUWDR8AG	**£341**

For matching contemporary bath panels, see page 225

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

For Artesan WCs, see pages 50 - 61

Measurements
W x D x H

Amesbury - white, grey and blue

B/C

Amesbury is inspired by the bathroom designs of the early 20th century, reflecting the styles from Edwardian period and sharing visual characteristics from the Art Deco era. The charming freestanding vanity units are available in 3 fashionable painted matt colours, white, blue and grey with ceramic basins with upstands, in 1 or 3 tap hole or the smaller 2 tap hole cloakroom option. The vanity units can be accompanied by the WC unit and additional storage cupboard and complemented by the Amesbury sanitaryware which you will find on page 60, along with the matching toilet seats. Lifetime ceramic guarantee.

Traditional Storage Unit
400 x 400 x 815mm

Matt White	134.TSCWH	**£249**
Matt Grey	134.TSCGR	**£249**
Matt Blue	134.TSCBL	**£249**

Traditional WC Unit
500 x 300 x 815mm
(excl. concealed fittings)

Matt White	134.TWCUWH	**£299**
Matt Grey	134.TWCUGR	**£299**
Matt Blue	134.TWCUBL	**£299**

Concealed Push Button Cistern
134.BCA **£104**

For back to wall pan, see page 60
For matching seats, see page 60

Furniture

Amesbury - white, grey and blue

B/C

Traditional Cloakroom Unit
500 x 300 x 830mm

Matt White	134.TCB5WH	**£392**
Matt Grey	134.TCB5GR	**£392**
Matt Blue	134.TCB5BL	**£392**

Cloakroom Basin for Furniture 500mm – 2TH
134.CL2TH **£129**

Traditional Unit
600 x 460 x 830mm

Matt White	134.TCB6WH	**£481**
Matt Grey	134.TCB6GR	**£481**
Matt Blue	134.TCB6BL	**£481**
600mm Basin – 1TH	134.TCB61TH	**£144**
600mm Basin – 3TH	134.TCB63TH	**£144**

Traditional Unit
800 x 460 x 830mm

Matt White	134.TCB8WH	**£861**
Matt Grey	134.TCB8GR	**£861**
Matt Blue	134.TCB8BL	**£861**
800mm Basin – 1TH	134.TCB81TH	**£163**
800mm Basin – 3TH	134.TCB83TH	**£163**

Measurements
W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
W x D x H

GUILD
COLLECTION

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Guild Floor Standing Vanity Units – basin or vanity top & Bowl sold separately

J/B

560 Vanity Unit
577 x 557 x 860mm

Painted Finish

Varley White 110.GU5600DVWFS	**£645**
Ashbee Grey 110.GU5600DAGFS	**£645**
Carlyle Green 110.GU5600DCGFS	**£645**

Solid Wood

Light Oak 110.GU5600DLOKFS	**£1,299**
Dark Oak 110.GU5600DDOKFS	**£1,299**
560 Basin - 1, 2 or 3 TH 110.GU056	**£190**

620 Vanity Unit
637 x 577 x 860mm

Painted Finish

Varley White 110.GU6500DVWFS	**£695**
Ashbee Grey 110.GU6500DAGFS	**£695**
Carlyle Green 110.GU6500DCGFS	**£695**

Solid Wood

Light Oak 110.GU6500DLOKFS	**£1,399**
Dark Oak 110.GU6500DDOKFS	**£1,399**
620 Basin - 1, 2 or 3 TH 110.GU062	**£260**

850 Vanity Unit
867 x 597 x 860mm

Painted Finish

Varley White 110.GU8500DVWFS	**£795**
Ashbee Grey 110.GU8500DAGFS	**£795**
Carlyle Green 110.GU8500DCGFS	**£795**

Solid Wood

Light Oak 110.GU8500DLOKFS	**£1,549**
Dark Oak 110.GU8500DDOKFS	**£1,549**
850 Basin - 1, 2 or 3 TH 110.GU085	**£312**

Guild Washbowl – 500mm 110.GU5038SCW **£130**

Vanity Top - Undrilled, with upstand included with Carrara and Marquina

Carrara			Marquina		Light Oak		Dark Oak	
560	110.GU560MC	**£749**	110.GU560MQ	**£749**	110.GU560TLOK	**£319**	110.GU560TDOK	**£319**
650	110.GU620MC	**£849**	110.GU620MQ	**£849**	110.GU620TLOK	**£339**	110.GU620TDOK	**£339**
850	110.GU850MC	**£1,246**	110.GU850MQ	**£1,249**	110.GU850TLOK	**£449**	110.GU850TDOK	**£449**

Guild Mirrors and Mirror Cabinets

J/B

600mm Mirror
647 x 72 x 620mm

Painted Finish

Varley White 110.GU6057VW	**£229**
Ashbee Grey 110.GU6057AG	**£229**
Carlyle Green 110.GU6057CG	**£229**

Solid Wood

Light Oak 110.GU6057LOK	**£399**
Dark Oak 110.GU6057DOK	**£399**

850mm Mirror
897 x 72 x 620mm

Painted Finish

Varley White 110.GU8557VW	**£269**
Ashbee Grey 110.GU8557AG	**£269**
Carlyle Green 110.GU8557CG	**£269**

Solid Wood

Light Oak 110.GU8557LOK	**£459**
Dark Oak 110.GU8557DOK	**£459**

600mm Mirror Cabinet handles sold separately

Varley White	110.GU6057VWCAB	**£449**
Ashbee Grey	110.GU6057AGCAB	**£449**
Carlyle Green	110.GU6057CGCAB	**£449**
Light Oak	110.GU6557LOK	**£999**
Dark Oak	110.GU6557DOK	**£999**

Guild Handle Upgrade

Chrome	110.GUKC	**£13** each
Gold	110.GUKG	**£15** each
Brushed Nickel	110.GUKL	**£15** each

All retail prices include VAT

To view the full selection of Guild products go to **Claygate.co.uk**

For Guild Accessories, see page 221

For Guild Brassware, see page 418

A range of beautifully traditional furniture solutions to add classic style and sophisticated British elegance to your bathroom. Choose from freestanding in either a square or curved design, wall-hung or fully-fitted options to tailor make the most functional use of space to suit your individual needs. Each piece is packed with innovative detailing such as soft close doors and drawers, internal lighting and wide opening spaces for maximum storage capacity. All freestanding furniture pieces are supplied fully assembled for ease of installation with chrome handles as standard.

Burlington® 10 YEARS FURNITURE GUARANTEE

traditional

Gold and Brushed Nickel handles available as optional extras

Minerva worktops offer superior strength with a beautiful finish. Available from stock in either pristine white or elegant Carrara white

For Burlington Sanitaryware, see pages 4 - 19
For Burlington Enclosures, see page 300 - 301

Furniture

Freestanding – matt white, grey, blue or matt green

NEW Matt Green

C/G/B

The 650 freestanding furniture with a choice of basin is the perfect solution for those needing to save space but still requiring storage solutions for their bathroom. This stylish piece combines beautiful ceramic or integrated basins atop units with either drawers or doors so you can tailor your bathroom to your preferred style. Unless otherwise stated, price excludes waste.

Freestanding 650 Vanity Unit and Classic 650 Basin

670 x 580 x 930mm (Height incl. basin)

With Doors

Matt White	110.FF8W	£839
Grey	110.FF8G	£839
Blue	110.FF8B	£839
Matt Green	110.FF8MG	£839

With Drawers

Matt White	110.FF9W	£979
Grey	110.FF9G	£979
Blue	110.FF9B	£979
Matt Green	110.FF9MG	£979

Standard Waste Basin

1TH	110.B151TH	£339
2TH	110.B152TH	£339
3TH	110.B153TH	£339

Integrated Waste Basin

2TH	110.B14	£565
Overflow Waste	110.W9	£215

Freestanding 650 Vanity Unit and Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl

670 x 580 x 930mm (Height incl. basin)

With Doors

Matt White	110.FF8W	£839
Grey	110.FF8G	£839
Blue	110.FF8B	£839
Matt Green	110.FF8MG	£839

With Drawers

Matt White	110.FF9W	£979
Grey	110.FF9G	£979
Blue	110.FF9B	£979
Matt Green	110.FF9MG	£979

Now choose a worktop from the below

White 150.BW66 £629

Carrara 150.BC66 £755

NEW

Freestanding 650 Curve Unit and Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl

650 x 550 x 820mm (Height excl. basin)

With Doors

Matt White	110.FC5W	£1,295
Grey	110.FC5G	£1,295
Blue	110.FC5B	£1,295
Matt Green	110.FC5MG	£1,295

Now choose a worktop from the below

White 150.BW65 £619

Carrara 150.BC65 £719

NEW

Freestanding 750 Vanity Unit and Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl

790 x 550 x 1000mm (Height incl. basin)

With Doors

Matt White	110.FC13W	£1,325
Grey	110.FC13G	£1,325
Blue	110.FC13B	£1,325
Matt Green	110.FC13MG	£1,325

Now choose a worktop from the below

White 150.BW75 £629

Carrara 150.BC75 £755

For Burlington Brassware see pages 414 - 418

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Freestanding – matt white, grey, blue or matt green

C/G/B

Freestanding 130 Vanity Unit with Doors and Minerva® Worktops with Double Vanity Bowl

1300 x 550 x 850 - 930mm (Height incl. basin)

With Doors

Matt White	110.FC9W	£1,629
Grey	110.FC9G	£1,629
Blue	110.FC9B	£1,629
Matt Green	110.FC9MG	£1,629

With Drawers

Matt White	110.FC10W	£1,879
Grey	110.FC10G	£1,879
Blue	110.FC10B	£1,879
Matt Green	110.FC10MG	£1,879

Now choose a worktop from the below

White 150.BW12 £1,009

Carrara 150.BC12 £1,259

Freestanding Curved – matt white, grey, blue or matt green

C/G/B

Freestanding 1340 Curved Vanity Unit with Doors and Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl

1340 x 550 x 850 - 930mm (Height incl. basin)

With Doors

Matt White	110.FC1W	£2,205
Grey	110.FC1G	£2,205
Blue	110.FC1B	£2,205
Matt Green	110.FC1MG	£2,205

With Drawers

Matt White	110.FC4W	£2,249
Grey	110.FC4G	£2,249
Blue	110.FC4B	£2,249
Matt Green	110.FC4MG	£2,249

Now choose a worktop from the below

White 150.BW13 £945

Carrara 150.BC13 £1,209

Freestanding 100 Curved Vanity Unit with Doors and Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl

980 x 550 x 850 - 930mm (Height incl. basin)

Left Handed

Matt White	110.FC2W	£1,585
Grey	110.FC2G	£1,585
Blue	110.FC2B	£1,585
Matt Green	110.FC2MG	£1,585

Right Handed

Matt White	110.FC3W	£1,585
Grey	110.FC3G	£1,585
Blue	110.FC3B	£1,585
Matt Green	110.FC3MG	£1,585

Now choose a worktop from the below

White
Left 150.BW98L £629
Right 150.BW98R £629

Carrara
Left 150.BC98L £755
Right 150.BC98R £755

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Burlington Brassware see pages 414 - 418

Cloakroom Vanity Units – matt white, grey, blue or matt green C/G/B

Cloakroom Unit
512 x 310 x 905mm

Matt White 110.FC11W	**£789**
Grey 110.FC11G	**£789**
Blue 110.FC11B	**£789**
Matt Green 110.FC11MG	**£789**

Edwardian Cloakroom Basin 2TH
515 x 308mm
with chain stay

110.B8	**£175**

Corner Vanity Units – matt white, grey or matt green C/G/B

Corner Unit
430 x 840mm

Matt White	110.FC7W	**£789**
Grey	110.FC7G	**£789**
Matt Green	110.FC7MG	**£789**

Corner Basin 1TH
515 x 308mm

110.FC7BB	**£275**

Edwardian Freestanding – matt white, grey, blue or matt green C/G/B

Edwardian Unit
560 x 470 x 927mm

Matt White 110.FC12W	**£915**
Grey 110.FC12G	**£915**
Blue 110.FC12B	**£915**
Matt Green 110.FC12MG	**£915**

Edwardian Basin 1, 2 or 3TH
560 x 470mm

1TH	110.B41	**£155**
2TH	110.B42	**£155**
3TH	110.B43	**£155**

500 Freestanding – matt white, grey, blue or matt green C/G/B

500 Freestanding Unit
500 x 440 x 915mm

Matt White 110.FC8W	**£789**
Grey 110.FC8G	**£789**
Blue 110.FC8B	**£789**
Matt Green 110.FC8MG	**£789**

Classic Basin 1 or 2TH
510 x 450mm

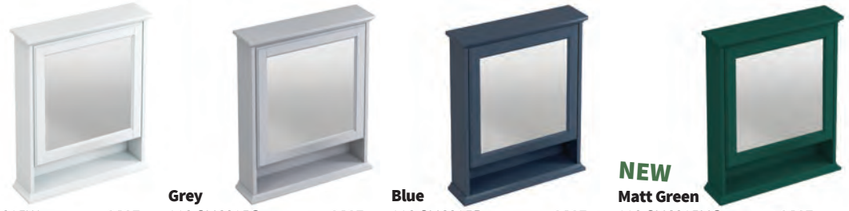
1TH	110.B201TH	**£275**
2TH	110.B202TH	**£275**

For Burlington Brassware see pages 414 - 418

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

600mm Mirrored Cabinets – white, grey, blue and matt green C/G/B



White	110.SM6015W	**£415**
Grey	110.SM6015G	**£415**
Blue	110.SM6015B	**£415**
Matt Green	110.SM6015MG	**£415**

Mirrors C/G/B

These stunning mirrors come with or without LED lighting, which can add to the ambiance of your bathroom. Perfect for applying make-up or grooming. The lights are activated with proximity switches. No need to touch a switch, a simple wave of the hand activates the lights surrounding your mirror

Width x 40(D) x 750(H)mm	Matt White	Grey	Matt Green	Blue	
600mm Standard	110.M6OW	110.M6OG	110.M6OMG	-	**£245**
600mm LED	110.M6MW	110.M6MG	110.M6MMG	110.M6MB	**£585**
900mm Standard	110.M9OW	110.M9OG	110.M9OMG	-	**£395**
900mm LED	110.M9MW	110.M9MG	110.M9MMG	-	**£689**
1200mm Standard	110.M12OW	110.M12OG	110.M12OMG	-	**£529**
1200mm LED	110.M12MW	110.M12MG	110.M12MMG	110.M12MB	**£795**

Worktops – 1200 x 305 x 25mm C/G/B

Minerva® White
150.BW305 **£255**

Minerva® Joint Kit white	150.MVWH	**£69**
Minerva® Joint Kit black granite	150.MVBG	**£69**

Minerva® Carrara White
150.BC305 **£379**

Minerva® Joint Kit carrara white 150.MVCA	**£69**
Minerva® Care Kit 150.BCARE	**£69**

Soft Close Seats – Chrome hinges More seat finishes available, see page 15 C/G/B

White	110.S45	**£155**	**Grey**	110.S46	**£155**	**Blue** 110.S99	**£155**
Matt Green	110.S102	**£155**					

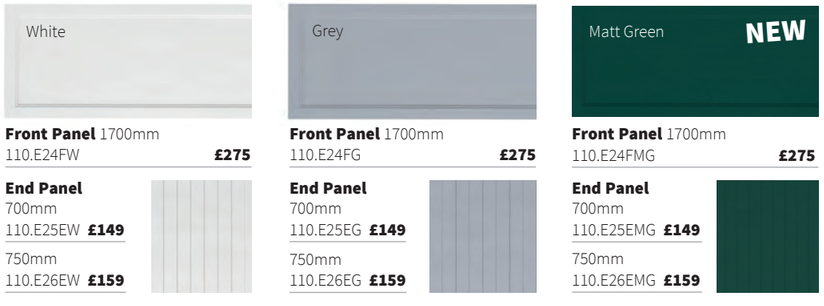
▲ Handles (optional) all seats are supplied without handles.

Chrome 110.A51CHR	**£19**
Gold 110.A51GOLD	**£21**
Brushed Nickel 110.A51BNLK	**£21**

Soft Close Hinges

Brushed Nickel 110.SP18BNKL	**£55**
Gold 110.SP813	**£55**

Traditional Wooden Bath Panels C/G/B



Front Panel 1700mm
110.E24FW **£275**

End Panel
700mm
110.E25EW **£149**
750mm
110.E26EW **£159**

Front Panel 1700mm
110.E24FG **£275**

End Panel
700mm
110.E25EG **£149**
750mm
110.E26EG **£159**

Front Panel 1700mm
110.E24FMG **£275**

End Panel
700mm
110.E25EMG **£149**
750mm
110.E26EMG **£159**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Burlington Pans see page 13

Optional Handle Finishes C/G/B

Gold
110.A56GOLD **£19**

Brushed Nickel
110.A56BNKL **£19**

WC Units C/G/B

600 WC Unit
with lever flush cistern
(excl. pan, see page 13)
600 x 300 x 850mm

White	110.W60W	**£455**
Grey	110.W60G	**£455**
Blue	110.W60B	**£455**

Burlington®

Capturing designs reminiscent of the late 1800s-1900s, Chalfont furniture draws inspiration from these phenomenal eras to bring beautiful representations with modern day practicality. Featured in contemporary colours, this opulent design makes the perfect addition to homes of today.
From grand units accentuated with hints of Gold, to elegant cloakroom styles that pair effortlessly with Chrome touches, Burlington's Chalfont furniture collection ensures stunning traditional designs to suit your space.

For Burlington Brassware see pages 414 - 418

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington® 10 YEARS FURNITURE GUARANTEE

traditional

Chalfont – grey, blue and matt black

C/G/B

■ Drawer unit with Natural Stone or Ceramic Basins – sold separately ■ Chrome, gold or nickel handles – sold separately ■ Optional legs – sold separately

Unit - 550 x 470 x 530mm

Grey	110.CH55G	£875
Blue	110.CH55B	£875
Matt Black	110.CH55MB	£875
Ceramic Basin 1 or 3TH	110.CH055	£345
Small Roll Top Stone Basin NTH	125.B7E	£289
Small Roll Top Stone Basin with upstand NTH	125.B7EUPS	£519

See page 179

Unit - 650 x 470 x 530mm

Grey	110.CH65G	£895
Blue	110.CH65B	£895
Matt Black	110.CH65MB	£895
Ceramic Basin 1 or 3TH	110.CH065	£395
Medium Roll Top Stone Basin NTH	125.B8E	£319
Medium Roll Top Stone Basin with upstand NTH	125.B8EUPS	£519

See page 179

Unit - 750 x 470 x 530mm

Grey	110.CH75G	£945
Blue	110.CH75B	£945
Matt Black	110.CH75MB	£945
Ceramic Basin 1 or 3TH	110.CH075	£425
Large Roll Top Basin NTH	125.B9E	£339

Unit - 1000 x 470 x 530mm

Grey	110.CH100G	£1,365
Blue	110.CH100B	£1,365
Matt Black	110.CH100MB	£1,365
Ceramic Double Basin 1 or 3TH	110.CH100	£630
Roll Top Double Basin NTH	125.B10DE	£689

Chalfont extras

C/G/B

Legs (pair)

Chrome	110.CHLEGCHR	£75
Gold	110.CHLEGGOLD	£75
Brushed Nickel	110.CHLEGBNKL	£85
Grey	110.CHLEGG	£35
Blue	110.CHLEGB	£35
Black	110.CHLEGMB	£35

Handle (single)

Chrome	110.CHKCHR	£9
Gold	110.CHKGOLD	£15
Brushed Nickel	110.CHKBNKL	£15

All retail prices include VAT

NTH but can be drilled for up to 3TH can also be inset into worktop or used with stand (unglazed back)

RIVIERA COLLECTION

Burlington® 10 YEARS FURNITURE GUARANTEE

Riviera – matt white, matt pink and matt blue

C/G/B

The Riviera Collection harks back to the sophisticated elegance of the 1920s, a decade in France known as 'les années folles' (the crazy years). This was a time of great prosperity after the hardship of World War I, when social, artistic and cultural dynamism led the way to a new, relaxed and affluent way of living. Taking inspiration from this period of prosperity, renowned designer Christian Booth, has created The Riviera Collection by Burlington, offering a streamlined bathroom design, at home in either a traditional or contemporary setting, where form is celebrated and function preserved.

580mm Vanity Unit 546 x 444 x 880mm Unit	
Matt White 110.RIVF580W	£875
Matt Pink 110.RIVF580P	£875
Matt Blue 110.RIVF580B	£875
Complete	

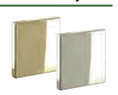
580mm Square Basin	
NTH 110.RIV1NTH	£215
1TH 110.RIV11TH	£215
2TH 110.RIV12TH	£215
3TH 110.RIV13TH	£215
	£1,090

650mm Vanity Unit 596 x 444 x 880mm Unit	
Matt White 110.RIVF650W	£915
Matt Pink 110.RIVF650P	£915
Matt Blue 110.RIVF650B	£915
Complete	

650mm Square Basin	
NTH 110.RIV2NTH	£235
1TH 110.RIV21TH	£235
2TH 110.RIV22TH	£235
3TH 110.RIV23TH	£235
	£1,150

Optional Handles - units come with chrome as standard

Gold	110.RIVF11	£35
Nickel WSL	110.RIVF12	£35



WSL While stocks last

For matching brassware, see page 417

For matching sanitaryware, see page 19

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington® 10 YEARS FURNITURE GUARANTEE

Natural Stone Basins

C/G/B

Small Roll Top Basin with Up-Stand
550 x 470 x 335mm
125.B7EUPS **£519**

Small Roll Top Basin
550 x 470 x 170mm
125.B7E **£289**

Chrome Wash Stand Small 550 x 470 x 880mm
125.B7ES **£405**

Medium Roll Top Basin with Up-Stand
650 x 470 x 335mm
125.B8EUPS **£519**

Medium Roll Top Basin
650 x 470 x 170mm
125.B8E **£319**

Chrome Wash Stand Medium 650 x 470 x 880mm
125.B8ES **£405**

Large Roll Top Basin
750 x 470 x 170mm
125.B9E **£339**

Chrome Wash Stand Large 750 x 470 x 880mm
125.B9ES **£469**

1000mm Double Roll Top Basin with Stainless Steel Stand

Basin 1000 x 470 x 170mm	125.B10DE	£689
Washstand 1000 x 470 x 880mm	125.B10ES	£575

NTH but can be drilled for up to 3TH can also be inset into worktop or used with stand (unglazed back)

All retail prices include VAT

For Burlington Brassware see pages 414 - 418

Hackney **NEW**

Britton's stylish Hackney wall-hung modular furniture collection is available with a choice of four colours. A modern design with customisable options, Hackney offers you the choice to tailor your own storage solution from 500mm to 1200mm with the drawer units, shelving units and worktop options, or a basin unit in 3 sizes, to ensure your storage fits perfectly to your needs. With a slim 390mm depth, Hackney is ideal for any bathroom.

Hackney drawers are constructed from hard-wearing HPL board, with genuine Hettich runners featuring full extension and smooth pull to open soft close operation. Drawers have a concealed handle pull, 25kg weight capacity and include two-way adjustment.

Carrara or Marquina marble effect worktop options are available to pair with your Hackney unit from 500mm to 1200mm and a choice of countertop basins to make a real impact in your bathroom.

Hackney Wall Hung Units – cherry wood effect, earthy green, matt black and gloss white

C/G/B

Customise your storage: Hackney furniture offers modular solutions for those who want to personalise their storage unit. By combining a drawer unit (available in 500mm, 600mm or 700mm) with a 200mm shelving unit and worktop options (available in 500mm to 1200mm) you can create your own perfect solution. A small selection of the options you could create are shown below.

500mm Wall Hung Drawer Unit
498 x 380 x 480mm

Cherry Wood 126.HK5000DCY	**£490**
Earthy Green 126.HK5000DGM	**£490**
Matt Black 126.HK5000DBM	**£490**
Gloss White 126.HK5000DWG	**£490**

500 Basin
500 x 365 x 153mm

1TH 126.HK0511SCW	**£195**
NTH 126.HK0510SCW	**£195**

600mm Wall Hung Drawer Unit
598 x 380 x 480mm

Cherry Wood 126.HK6000DCY	**£535**
Earthy Green 126.HK6000DGM	**£535**
Matt Black 126.HK6000DBM	**£535**
Gloss White 126.HK6000DWG	**£535**

600 Basin
600 x 365 x 153mm

1TH 126.HK0611SCW	**£225**
NTH 126.HK0610SCW	**£225**

700mm Wall Hung Drawer Unit
698 x 380 x 480mm

Cherry Wood 126.HK7000DCY	**£640**
Earthy Green 126.HK7000DGM	**£640**
Matt Black 126.HK7000DBM	**£640**
Gloss White 126.HK7000DWG	**£640**

700 Basin
700 x 365 x 153mm

1TH 126.HK0711SCW	**£290**
NTH 126.HK0710SCW	**£290**

200mm Shelf Unit
200 x 380 x 480mm

Cherry Wood 126.HK2056CY	**£255**
Earthy Green 126.HK2056GM	**£255**
Matt Black 126.HK2056BM	**£255**
Gloss White 126.HK2056WG	**£255**

Worktops 460(D) x 150mm(H) – Carrara and Marquina

C/G/B

	Carrara	Marquina	
500mm	126.HK5100TCM	126.HK5100TMQ	**£200**
600mm	126.HK6100TCM	126.HK6100TMQ	**£215**
700mm	126.HK7100TCM	126.HK7100TMQ	**£240**
800mm	126.HK8100TCM	126.HK8100TMQ	**£260**

	Carrara	Marquina	
900mm	126.HK9100TCM	126.HK9100TMQ	**£280**
1000mm	126.HK1010TCM	126.HK1010TMQ	**£295**
1100mm	126.HK1110TCM	126.HK1110TMQ	**£345**
1200mm	126.HK1210TCM	126.HK1210TMQ	**£375**

Countertop Basins – NTH, No overflow. For more options, see page 183

C/G/B

Oval 455 x 310 x 140mm
126.CT00001UCW **£220**

Pebble 470 x 350 x 140mm
126.CT00002UCW **£220**

Round 400 x 400 x 120mm
126.CT00003CUW **£220**

Pool 585 x 390 x 140mm
126.CT00004UCW **£275**

Semi-Inset Thin
400 x 400 x 140mm
126.CT00005UCW **£190**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Britton brassware, see page 419

For Mirrors, see page 221

BRITTON®

FURNITURE 10 YEARS GUARANTEE

contemporary

Camberwell – dusty blue, earthy green, warm beige, frosted white

C/G/B

Units, handles, gelcoat basins, worktop and bowls sold separately. Worktop option available in Carrara Marble
Wall mounted, with soft close pull to open drawers

New specification coming 2024

600mm 2 Drawer Unit

Dusty blue	126.C60DDB	**£579**
Earthy green	126.C60DDG	**£579**
Warm beige	126.C60DDM	**£579**
Frosted white	126.C60DDW	**£579**
600mm Worktop 150.CB60C		**£615**
600mm Basin – 1TH 126.CAM601TH		**£309**

800mm 2 Drawer Unit

Dusty blue	126.C80DDB	**£699**
Earthy green	126.C80DDG	**£699**
Warm beige	126.C80DDM	**£699**
Frosted white	126.C80DDW	**£699**
800mm Worktop 150.CB80C		**£835**
800mm Basin – 1TH 126.CAM801TH		**£345**

1000mm 2 Drawer Unit

Dusty blue	126.C100DDB	**£749**
Earthy green	126.C100DDG	**£749**
Warm beige	126.C100DDM	**£749**
Frosted white	126.C100DDW	**£749**
1000mm Worktop 150.CB100C		**£1,045**
1000mm Basin – 1TH 126.CAM101TH		**£395**

Handles (pair)

Chrome	126.CAM001CP	**£39**
Matt black	126.CAM001MB	**£49**
Brushed Brass	126.CAM001BB	**£49**

Britton Countertop Basins – for more options, see page 181

C/G/B

Real
countertop basin no overflow, NTH
490 x 400 x 145mm
126.BBCT4072UCW **£339**

Real Square
countertop basin no overflow, NTH
410 x 410 x 145mm
126.BBCT4071UCW **£299**

Circus – countertop basin, no overflow, NTH
400 x 400 x 150mm
126.BBCT4140UCW **£319**

Turin – wall mounted basin, with overflow, 1TH
500 x 350 x 120mm
126.BBWM0017BSCW **£325**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

For Britton brassware, see page 419

FURNITURE 10 YEARS GUARANTEE

BRITTON®

Dalston 500mm - white, grey, blue, oak and pink

C/G/B

Matt White Unit - 500 x 460mm 126.DAL50W **£239** **Basin** 1TH 126.DAL050 **£125**	**Matt Blue** Unit - 500 x 460mm 126.DAL50B **£239** **Basin** 1TH 126.DAL050 **£125**	**Matt Grey** Unit - 500 x 460mm 126.DAL50G **£239** **Basin** 1TH 126.DAL050 **£125**	**Golden Oak** Unit - 500 x 460mm 126.DAL50GO **£239** **Basin** 1TH 126.DAL050 **£125**

Dalston 600mm - white, grey, blue, oak and pink

C/G/B

Matt White Unit - 605 x 460mm 126.DAL60W **£279** **Basin** 1TH 126.DAL060 **£175**	**Matt Blue** Unit - 605 x 460mm 126.DAL60B **£279** **Basin** 1TH 126.DAL060 **£175**	**Matt Grey** Unit - 605 x 460mm 126.DAL60G **£279** **Basin** 1TH 126.DAL060 **£175**	**Golden Oak** Unit - 605 x 460mm 126.DAL60GO **£279** **Basin** 1TH 126.DAL060 **£175**	**Matt Pink** WSL Unit - 605 x 460mm 126.DAL60P **£279** **Basin** 1TH 126.DAL060 **£175**

WSL While stocks last

Measurements W x D x H

For Britton brassware, see page 419

All retail prices include VAT

FURNITURE 10 YEARS GUARANTEE

Shoreditch Framed Furniture – matt black, polished stainless steel and brushed brass

C/G/B

600 Frame 570 x 430 x 762mm Matt black 126.FRAME001 **£275** Polished stainless steel 126.FRAME101 **£379** Brushed brass 126.FRAME201 **£379** **Basin** 1TH – 600 x 455 x 150mm 126.SHR016+ **£239**	**700 Frame** 670 x 430 x 762mm Matt black 126.FRAME002 **£305** Polished stainless steel 126.FRAME102 **£409** Brushed brass 126.FRAME202 **£409** **Basin** 1TH – 700 x 455 x 160mm 126.SHR017+ **£305**	**850 Frame** 825 x 430 x 762mm Matt black 126.FRAME003 **£359** Polished stainless steel 126.FRAME103 **£465** Brushed brass 126.FRAME203 **£465** **Basin** 1TH – 850 x 455 x 160mm 126.SHR018+ **£405**	**1000 Frame** 950 x 430 x 762mm Matt black 126.FRAME004 **£379** Polished stainless steel 126.FRAME104 **£505** Brushed brass 126.FRAME204 **£505** **Basin** 1TH – 980 x 455 x 160mm 126.SHR019+ **£645**

All retail prices include VAT

For Hoxton brassware, see page 419

For Britton Mirrors, see page 221

FURNITURE 10 YEARS GUARANTEE

BRITTON®

Shoreditch – matt blue, caramel, matt grey and matt white C/G/B

Our contemporary, modular Shoreditch furniture gives you numerous options for personalising and customising your bathroom.

Your Shoreditch unit comes with Chrome handles as standard. Upgrade your selection to Brushed Brass or Matt Black to correspond beautifully with your chosen accessories and Hoxton brassware (see page 419) for a consistent, contemporary look.

Shoreditch 550mm – not suitable for use with worktop option C/G/B

550mm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit
550 x 435 x 400mm

Matt Blue	126.S55SDB	£259
Caramel	126.S55SDC	£259
Matt Grey	126.S55SDG	£259
Matt White	126.S55SDW	£259
550 Basin	126.SHR055	£129

550mm Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit
550 x 435 x 540mm WSL

Matt Blue	126.S55DDB	£379
Caramel	126.S55DDC	£379
Matt Grey	126.S55DDG	£379
Matt White	126.S55DDW	£379
550 Basin	126.SHR055	£129

550mm Double Drawer Floorstanding Unit
550 x 435 x 849mm WSL

Matt Blue	126.S55FSB	£655
Caramel	126.S55FSC	£655
Matt Grey	126.S55FDG	£655
Matt White	126.S55FSW	£655
550 Basin	126.SHR055	£129

WSL While stocks last | For Britton Mirrors, see page 221 | For Hoxton brassware, see page 419 | All retail prices include VAT

BRITTON®

FURNITURE 10 YEARS GUARANTEE

Shoreditch 650mm – matt blue, caramel, matt grey and matt white C/G/B

650mm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit
620 x 435 x 400mm

Matt Blue	126.S65SDB	£279
Caramel	126.S65SDC	£279
Matt Grey	126.S65SDG	£279
Matt White	126.S65SDW	£279
1 **650 Round Basin**	126.SHR013	£199
2 **650 Square Basin**	126.SHR010	£199

650mm Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit
620 x 435 x 540mm

Matt Blue	126.S65DDB	£399
Caramel	126.S65DDC	£399
Matt Grey	126.S65DDG	£399
Matt White	126.S65DDW	£399
1 **650 Round Basin**	126.SHR013	£199
2 **650 Square Basin**	126.SHR010	£199

650mm Double Drawer Floorstanding Unit
(not suitable for use with worktop option)
620 x 435 x 849mm WSL

Matt Blue	126.S65FSB	£515
Caramel	126.S65FSC	£515
Matt Grey	126.S65FDG	£515
1 **650 Round Basin**	126.SHR013	£199
2 **650 Square Basin**	126.SHR010	£199

Shoreditch 850mm – matt blue, caramel, matt grey and matt white C/G/B

850mm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit
820 x 435 x 400mm

Matt Blue	126.S85SDB	£335
Caramel	126.S85SDC	£335
Matt Grey	126.S85SDG	£335
Matt White	126.S85SDW	£335

850mm Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit
820 x 435 x 540mm

Matt Blue	126.S85DDB	£499
Caramel	126.S85DDC	£499
Matt Grey	126.S85DDG	£499
Matt White	126.S85DDW	£499

3 **Origin Round 850 Basin**	126.SHR014	£275
4 **Note Square 850 Basin**	126.SHR011	£275
5 **Quad Basin** NTH 500 x 380 x 105mm	126.SHR021	£275

For more basin options, see page 181 and 183

Handle – 396mm

Matt Black	126.SHR023	£29
Brushed Brass	126.SHR025	£29

850mm Minerva Worktop (12mm Height) C/G/B

Minerva White - 850mm
150.BB85W £295

Concrete Haze - 850mm
150.BB85CR £399

Ice Blue - 850mm
150.BB85IB £295

Carrara White - 850mm
150.BB85C £399

Tall Unit WSL
300 x 240 x 1400mm

Matt Blue 126.STALLB	£289
Caramel 126.XXSTALLC	£289
Matt Grey 126.STALLG	£289
Matt White 126.STALLW	£289

Drawer Organiser

550mm Drawer WSL 126.S55INT	£49
650mm Drawer 126.S65INT	£65
850mm Drawer 126.S85INT	£75

All retail prices include VAT | For Hoxton brassware, see page 419 | For Britton Mirrors, see page 221 | WSL While stocks last | £ Special order item

VitrA

Valarte is a modern take on a proven classic style and can be used in a traditional or modern bathroom. The combination of simple lines with fine craftsmanship is available in three soft, nostalgic shades. Complete with chrome handle.

Inset basin
available by special order

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

Valarte - matt white, matt ivory, matt grey

Z/B

650mm Washbasin Unit – 1 Door, 1TH
650 x 530 x 800mm incl. basin **£884**

	Left Hand Hinged	Right Hand Hinged
Matt white	76.VABU65DLMW	76.VABU65DRMW
Matt ivory	76.VABU65DLMI	76.VABU65DRMI
Matt grey	76.VABU65DLMG	76.VABU65DRMG

650mm Washbasin Unit – 1 Door, 3TH
650 x 530 x 880mm incl. basin **£884**

	Left Hand Hinged	Right Hand Hinged
Matt white	76.VABU653DLMW	76.VABU653DRMW
Matt ivory	76.VABU653DLMI	76.VABU653DRMI
Matt grey	76.VABU653DLMG	76.VABU653DRMG

650mm Washbasin Unit – 1 Drawer
650 x 530 x 880mm incl. basin

1TH	
Matt white 76.VABU65MW	**£1,077**
Matt ivory 76.VABU65MI	**£1,077**
Matt grey 76.VABU65MG	**£1,077**
3TH	
Matt white 76.VABU653MW	**£1,077**
Matt ivory 76.VABU653MI	**£1,077**
Matt grey 76.VABU653MG	**£1,077**

800mm Washbasin Unit – 2 Door
800 x 530 x 880mm incl. basin

	1TH	3TH	
Matt white	1 76.VABU80DMW	76.VABU803DMW	**£974**
Matt ivory	76.VABU80DMI	76.VABU803DMI	**£974**
Matt grey	76.VABU80DMG	76.VABU803DMG	**£974**

800mm Washbasin Unit – 1 Drawer
800 x 530 x 880mm incl. basin

	1TH	3TH	
Matt white	76.VABU80MW	76.VABU803MW	**£1,184**
Matt ivory	76.VABU80MI	76.VABU803MI	**£1,184**
Matt grey	76.VABU80MG	2 76.VABU803MG	**£1,184**

1000mm Washbasin Unit – 1 Drawer
1000 x 530 x 880mm incl. basin

	1TH	3TH	
Matt white	76.VABU10MW	76.VABU103MW	**£1,303**
Matt ivory	76.VABU10MI	76.VABU103MI	**£1,303**
Matt grey	76.VABU10MG	76.VABU103MG	**£1,303**

1000mm Washbasin Unit – 2 Doors
1000 x 530 x 880mm incl. basin

	1TH	3TH	
Matt white	76.VABU10DMW	76.VABU103DMW	**£1,070**
Matt ivory	3 76.VABU10DMI	76.VABU103DMI	**£1,070**
Matt grey	76.VABU10DMG	76.VABU103DMG	**£1,070**

For Valarte WCs see page 68

All retail prices include VAT

Valarte - matt white, matt ivory, matt grey

Z/B

Gold Handle
76.VAGH **£32**

Tall Unit 535 x 395 x 1965mm

Matt white	
Left Hand Hinged	76.VATULMW
Right Hand Hinged	76.VATURMW
Matt ivory	
Left Hand Hinged	76.VATULMI
Right Hand Hinged	76.VATURMI
Matt grey	
Left Hand Hinged	76.VATULMG
Right Hand Hinged	76.VATURMG
	£1,029

Open Unit
535 x 200 x 375mm

Matt white 76.VAOUMW	**£545**
Matt ivory 76.VAOUMI	**£545**
Matt grey 76.VAOUMG	**£545**

Mid Unit
535 x 395 x 830mm

Matt white	
Left Hand Hinged 76.VAMULMW	**£786**
Right Hand Hinged 76.VAMURMW	**£786**
Matt ivory	
Left Hand Hinged 76.VAMULMI	**£786**
Right Hand Hinged 76.VAMURMI	**£786**
Matt grey	
Left Hand Hinged 76.VAMULMG	**£786**
Right Hand Hinged 76.VAMURMG	**£786**

Flat Mirror - 30mm (D) x 700mm (H)

	595mm (W)		745mm (W)		945mm (W)	
Matt white	76.VAFM65MW	**£364**	76.VAFM80MW	**£485**	76.VAFM10MW	**£485**
Matt ivory	76.VAFM65MI	**£364**	76.VAFM80MI	**£485**	76.VAFM10MI	**£485**
Matt grey	76.VAFM65MG	**£364**	76.VAFM80MIG	**£485**	76.VAFM10MG	**£485**

630mm Mirror Cabinet with LED Lighting - 175mm (D) x 760mm (H)

	Left Hand Hinged		Right Hand Hinged	
Matt white	76.VAMC65LMW	**£727**	76.VAMC65RMW	**£727**
Matt ivory	76.VAMC65LMI	**£727**	76.VAMC65RMI	**£727**
Matt grey	76.VAMC65MG	**£727**	76.VAMC65RMG	**£727**

Mirror Cabinet with LED Lighting - 175mm (D) x 760mm (H)

	780mm (W)		980mm (W)	
Matt white	76.VAMC80MW	**£847**	76.VAMC10MW	**£933**
Matt ivory	76.VAMC80MI	**£847**	76.VAMC10MI	**£933**
Matt grey	76.VAMC80MG	**£847**	76.VAMC10MG	**£933**

All retail prices include VAT

For Valarte WCs see page 68

VitrA Root

Root Classic Compact - matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green

Z/B

Units, basins sold separately, with a choice of basin on selected sizes. Black handles come as standard, with chrome or white handles available as an alternative option. Measurements excluding basin height

450 Compact
Wall Hung Unit – 1 door, right hand
415 x 270 x 550mm

Matt White 76.CC45RMW	**£319**
Matt Dark Blue 76.CC45RDB	**£319**
Matt Grey 76.CC45RMG	**£319**
Matt Fjord Green 76.CC45RFG	**£319**
1 **Zentrum Compact** **450mm Basin** - 1TH right hand 76.ZFCBA45	**£176**
2 **Integra Compact** **450mm Basin** - 1TH right hand 76.IFCBA45	**£176**

Matt White
Matt Dark Blue
Matt Grey
Matt Fjord Green

For VitrA brassware, see pages 426 - 429

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

VitrA signature collection

Root Classic Compact - matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green

Z/B

Matt White
Matt Dark Blue
Matt Grey
Matt Fjord Green

600 Compact
Wall Hung Unit – 2 door
565 x 370 x 550mm

Matt White 76.CC6MW	**£386**
Matt Dark Blue 76.CC6DB	**£386**
Matt Grey 76.CC6MG	**£386**
Matt Fjord Green 76.CC6FG	**£386**
3 **Zentrum Compact** **600mm Basin** - 1TH 76.ZFCBA6	**£194**
4 **Integra Compact** **600mm Basin** - 1TH 76.IFCBA6	**£194**

600 Compact
Wall Hung Unit – 2 drawer
565 x 370 x 650mm

Matt White 76.CCDR6MW	**£560**
Matt Dark Blue 76.CCDR6DB	**£560**
Matt Grey 76.CCDR6MG	**£560**
Matt Fjord Green 76.CCDR6FG	**£560**
3 **Zentrum Compact** **600mm Basin** - 1TH 76.ZFCBA6	**£194**
4 **Integra Compact** **600mm Basin** - 1TH 76.IFCBA6	**£194**

800 Compact
Wall Hung Unit – 2 door
765 x 370 x 550mm

Matt White 76.CC8MW	**£426**
Matt Dark Blue 76.CC8DB	**£426**
Matt Grey 76.CC8MG	**£426**
Matt Fjord Green 76.CC86FG	**£426**
5 **Zentrum Compact** **800mm Basin** - 1TH 76.ZFCBA8	**£234**
6 **Integra Compact** **800mm Basin** - 1TH 76.IFCBA8	**£234**

800 Compact
Wall Hung Unit – 2 drawer
765 x 370 x 650mm

Matt White 76.CCDR8MW	**£615**
Matt Dark Blue 76.CCDR8DB	**£615**
Matt Grey 76.CCDR8MG	**£615**
Matt Fjord Green 76.CCDR8FG	**£615**
5 **Zentrum Compact** **800mm Basin** - 1TH 76.ZFCBA8	**£234**
6 **Integra Compact** **800mm Basin** - 1TH 76.IFCBA8	**£234**

Root Classic - matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green

Z/B

600 Wall Hung Unit – 2 drawer
565 x 450 x 650mm

Matt White 76.CDR6MW	**£615**
Matt Dark Blue 76.CDR6DB	**£615**
Matt Grey 76.CDR6MG	**£615**
Matt Fjord Green 76.CDR6FG	**£615**
Classic 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.CFBA6	**£280**

600 Wall Hung Unit – 2 door
565 x 450 x 550mm

Matt White 76.C6MW	**£426**
Matt Dark Blue 76.C6DB	**£426**
Matt Grey 76.C6MG	**£426**
Matt Fjord Green 76.C6FG	**£426**
Classic 600mm Basin – 1TH 76.CFBA6	**£280**

600 Floor Standing Unit – 2 door
565 x 450 x 840mm

Matt White 76.CFS6MW	**£570**
Matt Dark Blue 76.CFS6DB	**£570**
Matt Grey 76.CFS6MG	**£570**
Matt Fjord Green 76.CFS6FG	**£570**
Classic 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.CFBA6	**£280**

Tall Unit – 2 door
420 x 360 x 1800mm

Matt White 76.CTUMW	**£693**
Matt Dark Blue 76.CTUDB	**£693**
Matt Grey 76.CTUMG	**£693**
Matt Fjord Green 76.CTUFG	**£693**

800 Wall Hung Unit – 2 drawer
765 x 450 x 650mm

Matt White 76.CDR8MW	**£671**
Matt Dark Blue 76.CDR8DB	**£671**
Matt Grey 76.CDR8MG	**£671**
Matt Fjord Green 76.CDR8FG	**£671**
Classic 800mm Basin - 1TH 76.CFBA8	**£336**

Black handles come as standard

Classic/Groove Handle (optional)

Chrome single 76.CGHC	**£15**
White single 76.CGHW	**£15**

Matt White
Matt Dark Blue
Matt Grey
Matt Fjord Green

Furniture

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For VitrA brassware, see pages 426 - 429

Root Groove Compact – matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green

Z/B

Units, basins sold separately, with a choice of basin on selected sizes. Black handles come as standard, with chrome or white handles available as an alternative option. Measurements excluding basin height

450 Compact
Wall Hung Unit – 1 door, right hand
415 x 270 x 550mm

Matt White 76.GC45RMW	**£319**
Matt Dark Blue 76.GC45RDB	**£319**
Matt Grey 76.GC45RMG	**£319**
Matt Fjord Green 76.GC45RFG	**£319**
1 **Zentrum Compact** **450mm Basin** - 1TH right hand 76.ZFCBA45	**£176**
2 **Integra Compact** **450 Basin** - 1TH right hand 76.IFCBA45	**£176**

Matt White

Matt Grey

Matt Dark Blue

Matt Fjord Green

For VitrA brassware, see pages 426 - 429

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Root Groove Compact – matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green

Z/B

Matt White

Matt Grey

Matt Dark Blue

Matt Fjord Green

600 Compact
Wall Hung Unit – 2 door
565 x 370 x 550mm

Matt White 76.GCD6MW	**£386**
Matt Dark Blue 76.GCD6DB	**£386**
Matt Grey 76.GCD6MG	**£386**
Matt Fjord Green 76.GCD6FG	**£386**
3 **Zentrum Compact** **600mm Basin** - 1TH 76.ZFCBA6	**£194**
4 **Integra Compact** **600mm Basin** - 1TH 76.IFCBA6	**£194**

600 Compact
Wall Hung Unit – 2 drawer
565 x 370 x 650mm

Matt White 76.GCDR6MW	**£560**
Matt Dark Blue 76.GCDR6DB	**£560**
Matt Grey 76.GCDR6MG	**£560**
Matt Fjord Green 76.GCDR6FG	**£560**
3 **Zentrum Compact** **600mm Basin** - 1TH 76.ZFCBA6	**£194**
4 **Integra Compact** **600mm Basin** - 1TH 76.IFCBA6	**£194**

800 Compact
Wall Hung Unit – 2 door
765 x 370 x 550mm

Matt White 76.GCD8MW	**£426**
Matt Dark Blue 76.GCD8DB	**£426**
Matt Grey 76.GCD8MG	**£426**
Matt Fjord Green 76.GCD86FG	**£426**
5 **Zentrum Compact** **800mm Basin** - 1TH 76.ZFCBA8	**£234**
6 **Integra Compact** **800mm Basin** - 1TH 76.IFCBA8	**£234**

800 Compact
Wall Hung Unit – 2 drawer
765 x 370 x 650mm

Matt White 76.GCDR8MW	**£615**
Matt Dark Blue 76.GCDR8DB	**£615**
Matt Grey 76.GCDR8MG	**£615**
Matt Fjord Green 76.GCDR8FG	**£615**
5 **Zentrum Compact** **800mm Basin** - 1TH 76.ZFCBA8	**£234**
6 **Integra Compact** **800mm Basin** - 1TH 76.IFCBA8	**£234**

Root Groove – matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green

Z/B

600 Wall Hung Unit – 2 door
565 x 450 x 550mm

Matt White 76.GD6MW	**£426**
Matt Dark Blue 76.GD6DB	**£426**
Matt Grey 76.GD6MG	**£426**
Matt Fjord Green 76.GD6FG	**£426**
7 **Zentrum 600mm Basin** - 1TH 76.ZFBA6	**£264**
8 **Integra 600mm Basin** - 1TH 76.IFBA6	**£264**

600 Floor Standing Unit – 2 door
565 x 450 x 860mm

Matt White 76.GFS6GMW	**£570**
Matt Dark Blue 76.GFS6DB	**£570**
Matt Grey 76.GFS6MG	**£570**
Matt Fjord Green 76.GFS6FG	**£570**
7 **Zentrum 600mm Basin** - 1TH 76.ZFBA6	**£264**
8 **Integra 600mm Basin** - 1TH 76.IFBA6	**£264**

Tall Unit –
2 door
420 x 360 x 1800mm

Matt White 76.GTUMW	**£693**
Matt Dark Blue 76.GTUDB	**£693**
Matt Grey 76.GTUMG	**£693**
Matt Fjord Green 76.GTUFG	**£693**

Black handles come as standard

Classic/Groove Handle (optional)

Chrome single 76.CGHC	**£15**
White single 76.CGHW	**£15**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For VitrA brassware, see pages 426 - 429

Root Flat Compact -- gloss white, matt dark blue, gloss pearl grey and matt rock grey

B

Units, basins sold separately, with a choice of basin on selected sizes. Chrome handles come as standard, with black or white handles available as an alternative option. Measurements excluding basin height

450 Compact Wall Hung Unit
1 door, right hand
415 x 270 x 550mm

Gloss White 76.FC45RGW	**£253**
Matt Dark Blue 76.FC45RDB	**£253**
Gloss Pearl Grey 76.FC45RPG	**£253**
Matt Rock Grey 76.FC45RRG	**£253**
1 **Zentrum Compact 450mm Basin** - 1TH 76.ZFCBA45	**£176**
2 **Integra Compact 450 Basin** - 1TH 76.IFCBA45	**£176**

Gloss White
Matt Dark Blue
Gloss Pearl Grey
Matt Rock Grey

For VitrA brassware, see pages 426 - 429

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Root Flat Compact -- gloss white, matt dark blue, gloss pearl grey and matt rock grey

B

Gloss White
Matt Dark Blue
Gloss Pearl Grey
Matt Rock Grey

600 Compact Wall Hung Unit
2 door
565 x 370 x 550mm

Gloss White 76.FCD6GW	**£308**
Matt Dark Blue 76.FCD6DB	**£308**
Gloss Pearl Grey 76.FCD6PG	**£308**
Matt Rock Grey 76.FCD6RG	**£308**
3 **Zentrum Compact** 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.ZFCBA6	**£194**
4 **Integra Compact 600mm Basin** - 1TH 76.IFCBA6	**£194**

600 Compact Wall Hung Unit
2 drawer
565 x 370 x 650mm

Gloss White 76.FCDR6GW	**£447**
Matt Dark Blue 76.FCDR6DB	**£447**
Gloss Pearl Grey 76.FCDR6PG	**£447**
Matt Rock Grey 76.FCDR6RG	**£447**
3 **Zentrum Compact 600mm Basin** - 1TH 76.ZFCBA6	**£194**
4 **Integra Compact 600mm Basin** - 1TH 76.IFCBA6	**£194**

800 Compact Wall Hung Unit
2 door
765 x 370 x 550mm

Gloss White 76.FCD8GW	**£336**
Matt Dark Blue 76.FCD8DB	**£336**
Gloss Pearl Grey 76.FCD8PG	**£336**
Matt Rock Grey 76.FCD8RG	**£336**
5 **Zentrum Compact 800mm Basin** - 1TH 76.ZFCBA8	**£234**
6 **Integra Compact 800mm Basin** - 1TH 76.IFCBA8	**£234**

800 Compact Wall Hung Unit
– 2 drawer
765 x 370 x 650mm

Gloss White 76.FCDR8GW	**£492**
Matt Dark Blue 76.FCDR8DB	**£492**
Gloss Pearl Grey 76.FCDR8PG	**£492**
Matt Rock Grey 76.FCDR8RG	**£492**
5 **Zentrum Compact 800mm Basin** - 1TH 76.ZFCBA8	**£234**
6 **Integra Compact 800mm Basin** - 1TH 76.IFCBA8	**£234**

Root Flat -- gloss white, matt dark blue, gloss pearl grey and matt rock grey

B

600 Wall Hung Unit – 2 door
565 x 450 x 550mm

Gloss White	76.FD6GW	**£336**
Matt Dark Blue	76.FD6DB	**£336**
Gloss Pearl Grey	76.FD6PG	**£336**
Matt Rock Grey	76.FD6RG	**£336**
7 **Zentrum 600mm Basin**- 1TH 76.ZFBA6		**£264**
8 **Integra 600mm Basin** - 1TH 76.IFBA6		**£264**

600 Wall Hung Unit – 2 drawer
565 x 450 x 650mm

Gloss White	76.FDR6GW	**£492**
Matt Dark Blue	76.FDR6DB	**£492**
Gloss Pearl Grey	76.FDR6PG	**£492**
Matt Rock Grey	76.FDR6RG	**£492**
7 **Zentrum 600mm Basin** - 1TH 76.ZFBA6		**£264**
8 **Integra 600mm Basin** - 1TH 76.IFBA6		**£264**

600 Floor Standing Unit – 2 door
565 x 450 x 860mm

Gloss White	76.FDFS6GW	**£376**
Matt Dark Blue	76.FDFS6DB	**£376**
Gloss Pearl Grey	76.FDFS6PG	**£376**
Matt Rock Grey	76.FDFS6RG	**£376**
7 **Zentrum 600mm Basin** - 1TH 76.ZFBA6		**£264**
8 **Integra 600mm Basin** - 1TH 76.IFBA6		**£264**

Chrome handles come as standard

Optional
Flat 450mm Handle
Black single 76.FHB **£15**
Flat 450mm Handle
White single 76.FHW **£15**

Gloss White
Matt Dark Blue
Gloss Pearl Grey
Matt Rock Grey

Tall Unit – 2 door
420 x 360 x 1800mm

Gloss White 76.FTUGW	**£554**
Matt Dark Blue 76.FTUDB	**£554**
Gloss Pearl Grey 76.FTUPG	**£554**
Matt Rock Grey 76.FTURG	**£554**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For VitrA brassware, see pages 426 - 429

ProofVision Premium Smart Bathroom TV

Elevate your bathroom experience with our stylish bathroom TVs. Enjoy endless entertainment while preparing for the day or soaking in the bathtub. With their sleek, waterproof design and high-quality picture and sound, these bathroom TVs offer the perfect blend of luxury and functionality. Stream your favourite shows, catch up on the news while brushing your teeth, or create a relaxing spa-like environment while soaking in the bath. Upgrade your bathroom with a user-friendly bathroom TV for the ultimate indulgence.

Bathroom TVs – Smart TV with built in Freeview HD, IP65 rated, invisible vibration speakers, anti-mist screen

Black Premium Smart Bathroom TV
- Smart TV for streaming apps
- Freeview HD
- webOS
- Invisible vibration speakers
- Anti-mist screen
- IP65 waterproof rating

19”	175.PVB19BW	**£895**
24”	175.PVB24BW	**£1,230**
27”	175.PVB27BW	**£1,495**
32”	175.PVB32BW	**£1,995**
43”	175.PVB43BW	**£2,880**

White Premium Smart Bathroom TV
- Smart TV for streaming apps
- Freeview HD
- webOS
- Invisible vibration speakers
- Anti-mist screen
- IP65 waterproof rating

19”	175.PVB19WW	**£895**
24”	175.PVB24WW	**£1,230**
27”	175.PVB27WW	**£1,495**
32”	175.PVB32WW	**£1,995**
43”	175.PVB43WW	**£2,880**

Mirror Premium Smart Bathroom TV
- Smart TV for streaming apps
- Freeview HD
- webOS
- Invisible vibration speakers
- Anti-mist screen
- IP65 waterproof rating

19”	175.PVB19MW	**£945**
24”	175.PVB24MW	**£1,280**
27”	175.PVB27MW	**£1,595**
32”	175.PVB32MW	**£2,135**
43”	175.PVB43MW	**£2,995**

3 Day lead time

All retail prices include VAT

ProofVision TBCharge

premium

In-wall electric toothbrush chargers – Enjoy hassle free, wire-free toothbrush charging whenever you need it

Single charger
- Compatible with Oral-B and Braun excluding the iO & Pulsonic series
- Plug in and charge with no messy wires
- Easy to install in dual gang 47mm backbox
- IP44 rated for installation in zone 2
- White plastic finish as standard
- 3 optional faceplate finishes

White	175.PV10P	**£42**

Single charger with shaver socket
- Compatible with Oral-B and Braun excluding the iO & Pulsonic series
- Plug in and charge with no messy wires
- Easy to install in dual gang 47mm backbox
- Complies with BS EN 61558-2-5 for installation in zone 2
- White plastic finish as standard
- 3 optional faceplate finishes

White	175.PV12P	**£65**

Dual charger
- Chargers two toothbrushes at the same time
- Compatible with Oral-B and Braun excluding the iO & Pulsonic series
- Plug in and charge with no messy wires
- Easy to install in dual gang 47mm backbox
- IP44 rated
- White plastic finish as standard
- 3 optional faceplate finishes

White	175.PV11P	**£58**

Face plates
- Choice of optional faceplates to match your bathroom décor

Compatible with PV10P		
Polished steel	175.PV10-PS-FR	**£15**
Brushed steel	175.PV10-BS-FR	**£15**
Matt black	175.PV10-B-FR	**£15**
Compatible with PV11P & PV12P		
Polished steel	175.PV11-PS-FR	**£15**
Brushed steel	175.PV11-BS-FR	**£15**
Matt black	175.PV11-B-FR	**£15**

All retail prices include VAT

Bathroom Accessories

Illuminated Tunable LED Mirror Cabinets

B/C

■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white

■ Bluetooth speaker ■ Shaver socket ■ USB Charging ports

Balmoral Single Cabinet
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 550mm (W) x 700mm (H)
■ Bluetooth speaker ■ Shaver socket ■ USB Charging port ■ IP44 Rated
■ Diffused border ■ Under & over cabinet lighting ■ Touch sensor x 2
■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length
■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9046S **£688**

■ Bluetooth speaker ■ Shaver socket ■ USB Charging ports

Balmoral Double Cabinet
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 800mm (W) x 700mm (H)
■ Bluetooth speaker ■ Shaver socket ■ USB Charging port ■ IP44 Rated
■ Diffused border ■ Under & over cabinet lighting ■ Touch sensor x 2
■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length
■ 5-year guarantee

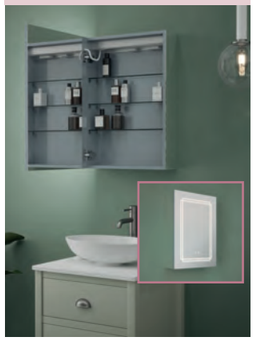
04.SY9046D **£931**

■ Shaver socket

Athena Single Cabinet
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 500mm (W) x 700mm (H)
■ Shaver socket ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Dimmable ■ Demister
■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9035 **£527**

■ Shaver socket
■ USB Charging ports



Calgary Single Cabinet
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
■ 500mm (W) x 700mm (H)
■ Shaver socket
■ USB Charging port ■ IP44 Rated
■ Diffused border
■ Touch sensor x 2
■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 600mm cable length
■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9036S **£482**

■ Shaver socket ■ Bluetooth Speaker ■ USB & Wireless Charging ports

Apollo Single Cabinet
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
■ 900mm (h) x 500mm (w)
■ Bluetooth speaker ■ Shaver socket ■ USB Charging port ■ IP44 Rated ■ Wireless charger
■ Diff used border ■ Wave sensor
■ Dimmable n 240V power supply
■ 900mm cable length
■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9112 **£888**

All retail prices include VAT

Illuminated Tunable LED Mirrors

B/C

■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white

■ Smart Mirror

Skylar Smart Tech Mirror
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 600mm (W) x 800mm (H) ■ IP65 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ High resolution 21.5 inch touch screen ■ Built in apps to watch favourite TV programmes and listen to music ■ Smart scale for smart body monitoring (purchased separate) ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

Skylar Smart Tech Tunable Mirror
04.XXSY9109 **£2,099**

Skylar Smart Scale
04.XXSY9109/SC **£84**

■ Bluetooth speaker

Hamilton Tunable Mirror
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
■ 800mm (W) x 600mm (H)
■ Bluetooth speaker
■ IP44 Rated
■ Diffused border
■ Touch sensor x 2
■ Dimmable
■ Demister
■ 240V power supply
■ 300mm cable length
■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9015/SPEAKER **£398**

■ Bluetooth speaker

Windsor Tunable Mirror
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
■ Windsor 1-600mm(W) x 800mm(H)
■ Windsor 2-500mm(W) x 700mm(H)
■ Bluetooth speaker
■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border
■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable
■ Demister ■ 240V power supply
■ 300mm cable length
■ 5-year guarantee

Windsor 1 Tunable Mirror
04.SY9016/SPEAKER **£398**

Windsor 2 Tunable Mirror
04.SY9049/SPEAKER **£366**

Valetta Tunable Mirror
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
■ 600mm (dia)
■ IP44 Rated
■ Diffused border
■ Touch sensor x 2
■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 800mm cable length
■ 5-year guarantee

Black
04.SY9108BL **£324**

Gold
04.SY9108G **£341**

■ Portrait or landscape

Nara Pebble Tunable Mirror
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
■ 550mm (W) x 800mm
■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape
■ IP44 Rated
■ Diffused back-lit border
■ Touch sensor x 1
■ Demister
■ 240V power supply
■ 900mm cable length
■ 5-year guarantee

04.XXSY9110 **£236**

Georgia Tunable Mirror
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
■ 600mm (dia)
■ IP44 Rated
■ Diffused border
■ Touch sensor x 2
■ Dimmable
■ Demister
■ Black trim
■ 240V power supply
■ 300mm cable length
■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9034 **£296**

■ Portrait or landscape

Langley Tunable Mirror
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
■ 500mm (W) x 700mm ■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape
■ IP44 Rated
■ Diffused border
■ Touch sensor x 2
■ Dimmable ■ Demister
■ Black trim
■ 240V power supply
■ 900mm cable length
■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9033 **£331**

Halifax Tunable Mirror
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
■ 500mm (W) x 700mm ■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape
■ IP44 Rated
■ Diffused back-lit border
■ Touch sensor x 2
■ Dimmable
■ Demister
■ 240V power supply
■ 900mm cable length
■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9029 **£271**

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item
3 day lead time

Illuminated Tunable LED Mirrors

B/C

■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white

■ Portrait or landscape

Saturn Tunable Mirror
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) n Can be mounted portrait or landscape
■ IP44 Rated n Three diff erent sizes
■ Diff used border
■ Touch sensor x 2 n Dimmable
■ Demister n 240V power supply
■ 900mm cable length
■ 5-year guarantee

Saturn 1 500(w) x 600mm(h)
SY9030 **£274**

Saturn 2 900(w) x 600mm(h)
SY9031 **£388**

Saturn 3 1150(w) x 600mm(h)
SY9032 **£463**

■ Shaver Socket

Porto Tunable Mirror
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
■ 600mm (w) x 700mm (h)
■ Shaver socket
■ IP44 Rated
■ Diff used border
■ Touch sensor x 2
■ Dimmable n Demister n 240V power supply n 300mm cable length
■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9062 **£330**

Reims Tunable Mirror
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
■ 500mm (w) x 700mm (h)
■ IP44 Rated
■ Diffused border
■ Touch sensor x 2
■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length
■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9059 **£276**

■ Shaver Socket

Kingston Tunable Mirror
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
■ 500mm (w) x 700mm (h)
■ Shaver socket
■ IP44 Rated
■ Diffused back-lit border
■ Touch sensor x 1
■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length
■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9047 **£355**

Milton Tunable Mirror
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
■ 600mm (w) x 800mm (h)
■ IP44 Rated
■ Diffused border
■ Touch sensor x 2
■ Dimmable
■ Demister
■ 240V power supply
■ 300mm cable length
■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9007 **£343**

Stratford Tunable Mirror
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
■ 600mm (w) x 800mm (h)
■ IP44 Rated
■ Diffused border
■ Touch sensor x 2
■ Dimmable
■ Demister
■ 240V power supply
■ 300mm cable length
■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9008 **£343**

Sudbury Tunable Mirror
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
■ 600mm (dia)
■ IP44 Rated
■ Diffused border
■ Touch sensor x 2
■ Dimmable
■ Demister
■ 240V power supply
■ 300mm cable length
■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9009 **£277**

■ Shaver Socket

Hera & Ares Tunable Mirror
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
■ Shaver socket
■ Hera 500mm (w) x 700mm (h)
■ Ares 390mm (w) x 500mm (h)
■ IP44 Rated ■ Multi LED points
■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Dimmable
■ Demister ■ 240V power supply
■ 900mm cable length
■ 5-year guarantee

Hera Tunable Mirror
500 x 700mm 04.SY9027 **£258**

Ares Tunable Mirror
390 x 500mm 04.SY9028 **£217**

£ Special order item
3 day lead time

All retail prices include VAT

Classic LED Mirrors & Vanity Mirrors

B/C

■ Classic - Natural white LED

■ Portrait or landscape

Polar Classic Mirror
■ Natural white
■ 500mm (w) x 700mm (h)
■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape
■ IP44 Rated
■ Black trim
■ Diffused border
■ Touch sensor x 1
■ Demister
■ 240V power supply
■ 500mm cable length
■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9106 **£330**

Bailey Classic Mirror
■ Natural white
■ 500mm (w) x 700mm (h)
■ IP44 Rated
■ Black trim & shelf
■ Diffused back-lit border
■ Touch sensor x 1
■ Demister
■ 240V power supply
■ 500mm cable length
■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9105 **£336**

Oslo Classic Mirror
■ Natural white
■ 600mm (dia)
■ IP44 Rated
■ Diffused border
■ Touch sensor x 1
■ Demister
■ 240V power supply
■ 500mm cable length
■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9060 **£194**

■ Portrait or landscape

Stockholm & Helsinki Classic Mirror
■ Natural white ■ Stockholm 600mm(w) x 800mm(h) ■ Helsinki 500mm(w) x 700mm(h) ■ Portrait or landscape ■ IP44 Rated
■ Diffused border ■ Demister
■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ 240V power supply ■ 500mm cable length
■ 5-year guarantee

Stockholm Classic Mirror
600 x 800mm 04.SY9104 **£270**

Helsinki Classic Mirror
500 x 700mm 04.SY9101 **£210**

■ Shaver Socket

Belice & Malmo Classic Mirror
■ Natural white
■ Belice 500mm (w) x 700mm (h)
■ Malmo 390mm (w) x 500mm (h)
■ Shaver socket ■ IP44 Rated
■ Diffused border
■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Demister
■ 240V power supply ■ 500mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

Belice Classic Mirror
500 x 700mm 04.SY9102 **£272**

Malmo Classic Mirror
390 x 500mm 04.SY9100 **£198**

Florence Classic Mirror
■ Natural white
■ 390mm (w) x 500mm (h)
■ IP44 Rated
■ Diffused border
■ Touch sensor x 1
■ 240V power supply
■ 500mm cable length
■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9061 **£150**

■ Rechargeable battery

Comino Classic Battery LED Mirror
■ Natural white
■ Comino 1- 390mm (w) x 500mm (h)
■ Comino 2- 500mm (w) x 700mm (h)
■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused LED Strip to top of mirror ■ On/off switch on side of mirror ■ Turns off automatically after two minutes of no movement sensed ■ Removable rechargeable battery pack (via USB)
■ 2-year guarantee

Comino 1 Classic Battery LED Mirror
04.SY9107/1 **£108**

Comino 2 Classic Battery LED Mirror
04.SY9107/2 **£127**

Lorraine & Titan Vanity Mirrors
■ Natural white
■ Lorraine - 155mm (dia)
■ Titan - 220mm (dia) x 383mm (h)
■ Rechargeable Lithium Battery (Via USB)
■ Touch switch on mirror
■ Turns off automatically after no movement sensed
■ 2-year guarantee

Lorraine Battery LED Mirror
04.SY9011 **£24**

Titan Battery LED Mirror
04.SY9021 **£102**

All retail prices include VAT

sycamoreLED.com

Bathroom Ceiling lighting – IP44 or IP65 Rated, 2 Year guarantee

B/C

Ria Ceiling Light
- IP44 Rated ■ Requires 5 x G9 lamps (purchased separate)
- Chrome plated metalwork with glass crystal shades
- 160mm (d) x 450mm (dia)

04.XXSY97954 **£326**

G9 LED Lamps		
3000K 2.5W	04.CR3415	£4
4000K 2.5W	04.CR3422	£4

Alisona Ceiling Light
- IP44 Rated ■ Requires 4 x G9 lamps (purchased separate)
- Chrome plated metalwork with faceted glass crystals
- 400mm (d) x 490mm (dia)

04.XXSY97489 **£400**

G9 LED Lamps		
3000K 2.5W	04. CR3415	£4
4000K 2.5W	04. CR3422	£4

Cheston Ceiling Light
- IP44 Rated ■ Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separate)
- Chrome plated metalwork with ribbed glass shade
- 300mm (d) x 240mm (dia)

04.XXSY97989 **£154**

E27 2700K Filament LED Lamps		
5W Round	04. CR7239	£8
5W GLS	04. SY7986/E27GLS	£8
5W Candle	04. SY7986/E27	£8

Cheswick Ceiling Light
- IP44 Rated ■ Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separate)
- Chrome plated metalwork with clear glass shade
- 245mm (d) x 200mm (dia)

04.XXSY97638 **£111**

E27 2700K Filament LED Lamps		
5W Round	04. CR7239	£8
5W GLS	04. SY7986/E27GLS	£8
5W Candle	04. SY7986/E27	£8

Iona Ceiling Light
- IP44 Rated ■ Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separate)
- Chrome plated metalwork with faceted glass crystals
- 285mm (d) x 285mm (dia)

04.XXSY97505 **£154**

E27 2700K Filament LED Lamps		
5W Round	04. CR7239	£8
5W GLS	04. SY7986/E27GLS	£8
5W Candle	04. SY7986/E27	£8

Milston Ceiling Light
- IP44 Rated ■ Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separate)
- Chrome plated metalwork with spiral design glass shade ■ 300mm (d) x 240mm (dia)

04.XXSY97988 **£154**

E27 2700K Filament LED Lamps		
5W Round	04. CR7239	£8
5W GLS	04. SY7986/E27GLS	£8
5W Candle	04. SY7986/E27	£8

Pulsa Ceiling Light
- IP44 Rated ■ Requires 3 x G9 lamps (purchased separate)
- Matt black painted metalwork with matt white glass shades
- 175mm (d) x 395mm (dia)

04.SY94989 **£135**

G9 LED Lamps		
2700K 2.5W	04. CR3415	£4
4000K 2.5W	04. CR3422	£4

Shimmer Ceiling Light
- IP44 Rated ■ Requires 5 x G9 lamps (purchased separate)
- Chrome plated metalwork with high quality K9 clear crystals
- 130mm (d) x 345mm (dia)

04.XXSY93311 **£386**

G9 LED Lamps		
3000K 2.5W	04. CR3415	£4
4000K 2.5W	04. CR3422	£4

Aspen 1 & 2 Ceiling Light
- IP44 Rated ■ Aspen 1 is Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) using remote ■ Aspen 2 is natural white
- Aspen 1 features Bluetooth speaker

Aspen 1	04. SY9012	£83
Aspen 2	04. SY9010	£53

Riga Plus Ceiling Light Switchable/IP65/Fire Rated
- Switchable from 3000K/4000K/6000K) using switch on front of fitting ■ 6W ■ Additional colour bezels available separate

Riga Plus	04.XXSY9050WH	£19
Chrome Bezel	04.XXSY9051CC	£2
Nickel Bezel	04.XXSY9051BN	£2
Black Bezel	04.XXSY9051BK	£1
Gold Bezel	04.XXSY9051G	£2
Copper Bezel	04.XXSY9051CO	£2

Riga Trio Ceiling Light Switchable/IP65/Fire Rated
- Switchable from 3000K/4000K/6000K) using switch on rear of fitting ■ 8W ■ Additional colour bezels available separate

Riga Trio	04.XXSY9004WH	£21
Chrome Bezel	04.XXSY9006CC	£2
Nickel Bezel	04.XXSY9005BN	£2
Black Bezel	04.XXSY9005BL	£2
Gold Bezel	04.XXSY9005G	£2
Copper Bezel	04.XXSY9005CO	£2

Riga Uno Ceiling Light IP65/Fire Rated
- Available in 3000K or 4000K ■ 6W Additional colour bezels available separate

Riga Uno 3000K	04. XXSY9057WW	£14
Riga Uno 4000K	04. XXSY9057NW	£14
Chrome Bezel	04.XXSY9051CC	£2
Nickel Bezel	04.XXSY9051BN	£2
Black Bezel	04.XXSY9051BK	£1
Gold Bezel	04.XXSY9051G	£2
Copper Bezel	04.XXSY9051CO	£2

£ Special order item 3 day lead time

All retail prices include VAT

sycamoreLED.com

Bathroom Wall lighting – IP44 Rated, 2 Year guarantee

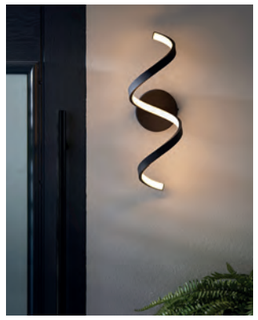
B/C

Axis LED Wall Light
- IP44 Rated
- Built in LED (8W)
- Cool white (6500K)
- Chrome effect with frosted plastic
- 400mm(l) x 120mm(d) x 42mm(h)

04.XXSY78158 **£50**

Moda LED Wall Light
- IP44 Rated
- Built in LED (15W)
- Cool white (6500K)
- Supplied with rocker switch
- White ribbed and chrome effect plastic
- 598mm(l) x 70mm(d) x 52mm(h)
- Vertical or Horizontal

04.XXSY93493 **£58**



Astral LED Wall Light
- IP44 Rated
- Built in LED (12W)
- Warm white (3000K)
- Textured black finish with white diffuser
- 450mm(l) x 170mm(d) x 135mm(h
- Suitable for exterior

04. XXSY97101 **£105**

Britton Wall Light
- IP44 Rated
- Requires 1 x G9 lamp (purchased separate)
- Chrome plate with clear and frosted glass
- 155mm (h) x 130mm (d) x 85 (w)

04.SY53385 **£53**

G9 LED Lamps		
2700K 2.5W	04. CR3415	£4
4000K 2.5W	04. CR3422	£4

Newham Wall Light
- IP44 Rated
- Requires 2 x G9 lamps (purchased separate)
- Chrome plate with clear ribbed glass diffuser
- 315mm (h) x 75mm (d) x 75mm (w)

04. SY97720 **£113**

G9 LED Lamps		
2700K 2.5W	04. CR3415	£4
4000K 2.5W	04. CR3422	£4

Hampton Wall Light
- IP44 Rated
- Requires 1 x E14 lamp (purchased separate)
- Chrome plate with clear glass
- Supplied with pull cord switch
- 280mm (h) x 200mm (d) x 140mm (h)

04. SY77804 **£151**

E14 Filament 2700K LED Lamps		
5W Round	04.CR7246	£11
5W Candle	04.SY7618A/2700	£11

Black Caged Wall Light
- IP44 Rated
- Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separate)
- Matt black painted finish
- Supplied with pull cord switch
- 286mm (h) x 162mm (d) x 110mm (w)

04. SY101448 **£108**

E27 2700K Filament LED Lamps		
5W Round	04. CR7239	£8
5W GLS	04. SY7986/E27GLS	£8
5W Candle	04. SY7986/E27	£8

Arch Wall Light
- IP44 Rated
- Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separate)
- Satin brushed gold plated finish with clear ribbed glass
- Supplied with pull cord switch
- 302mm (h) x 229mm (d) x 150mm (w)

04. SY97007 **£126**

E27 2700K Filament LED Lamps		
5W Round	04. CR7239	£8
5W GLS	04. SY7986/E27GLS	£8
5W Candle	04. SY7986/E27	£8

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item 3 day lead time

Cabinet Lighting, Plinth Lighting, LED Strip, LED Shelving & Smart Controls - 2 Year guarantee B/C

Sirius IP44 LED Cabinet Light
■ IP44 Rated ■ Chrome finish ■ Natural white LED ■ Kits include power converter (max 3 lights) ■ 2.6W per light ■ 120° beam angle

2 Light Kit	04.XXSY7463	**£41**
3 Light Kit	04.XXSY7477	**£57**

Nova Pro Rechargeable Lithium Battery LED Light
■ IP20 Rated ■ Silver finish ■ Natural white LED ■ Rechargeable using included USB cable ■ 4 sizes available ■ Integrated motion sensor ■ Magnetic brackets

205mm Nova Pro	04.SY9039	**£22**
305mm Nova Pro	04.SY9040	**£25**
405mm Nova Pro	04.SY9041	**£34**
505mm Nova Pro	04.SY9042	**£36**

IP67 15mm LED Plinth Light
■ IP67 Rated ■ Stainless steel finish ■ Cool or warm white LED ■ Kits include power converter (max 10 lights)

4 Light Kit 04.XXSY9936WW or CW		**£40**
10 Light Kit 04.XXSY9928A/WW or CW		**£66**
Add on Light 04.XXSY9937WW or CW		**£7**

IP44 Square LED Plinth Light
■ IP44 Rated ■ Stainless steel finish ■ Warm or natural white LED ■ Kits include power converter (max 3 lights)

3 Light Kit 04.XXSY7523WW or NW		**£34**

COB IP65 LED Strip - 3m Reel
■ IP65 Rated ■ 4W P/M ■ Warm or natural white LED ■ 2m cable at both ends ■ Cut marks every 25mm ■ 480 LED's per metre ■ 3M VHB adhesive ■ 12Vdc

LED Strip 3m Reel 04.XXSY9093WW or NW		**£75**

Power Converters

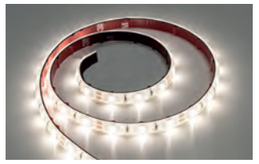
15W (Max 3m)	04.XXSY9739B	**£19**
20W (Max 5m)	04. XXSY7350C	**£26**
30W (Max 7m)	04. XXSY7715A	**£30**

ARC IP67 LED Strip - 5m Reel
■ IP67 Rated ■ 1.5W P/M ■ Warm or natural white LED ■ 2m cable at both ends ■ Cut marks every 25mm ■ 60 LED's per metre ■ 3M VHB adhesive ■ 12Vdc

LED Strip 5m Reel 04.XXSY9026WW or NW		**£111**

Power Converters

8W (Max 5m)	04.XXSY9980B	**£11**
15W (Max 10m)	04. XXSY9739B	**£19**



IP65 LED Strip
■ IP65 Rated ■ 4W P/M ■ 1.5m cable at one end ■ Cut marks every 50mm ■ 60 LED's per metre ■ 3M VHB adhesive ■ 12Vdc

LED Strip

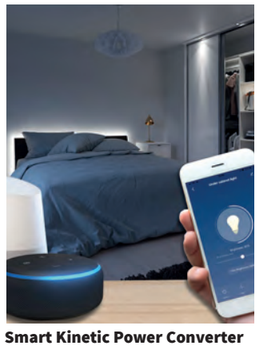
1m	04.XXSY8983WW or NW	**£14**
2m	04.XXSY8984WW or NW	**£24**
3m	04.XXSY8985WW or NW	**£34**

Power Converters

15W (Max 3m)	04.XXSY9739B	**£19**
20W (Max 5m)	04. XXSY7350C	**£26**
30W (Max 7m)	04. XXSY7715A	**£30**

Illuminated LED Shelf
■ IP44 Rated ■ 600mm or 900mm ■ 240V ■ Natural white ■ 10W (600mm) or 15W (900mm) ■ Shelf holds max 3KG

600mm	04.SY7417A	**£142**
900mm	04.SY7418A	**£168**



Smart Kinetic Power Converter

Kinetic Smart Controls

Control lighting in 3 different ways!
■ Wireless wall switches
■ Smart phone or tablet (using a free app)
■ Voice controlled assistant such as Amazon Alexa

■ Easy dimming (with dimmable light source)
■ Wireless switches are easy to install and require no wiring

15W	04. XXSY8996	**£32**
20W	04. XXSY8999	**£40**

Smart Kinetic 240V Receiver

04. XXSY8989/NEW	**£50**

Smart Kinetic 12Vdc Receiver

04. XXSY2416	**£34**

Wireless Kinetic Switches

1G	04.XXSY8990	**£22**
2G	04.XXSY8991	**£27**
3G	04.XXSY8992	**£34**

Smart Kinetic Door Switch

04. XXSY2446	**£24**

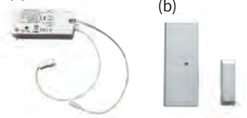
£ Special order item 3 day lead time

All retail prices include VAT

Switches, Sensors, Extractor Fans & Shaver Socket - 2 Year guarantee B/C

Wireless Magnetic Door Sensor
■ Switches cabinet lighting on and off automatically ■ Wireless - no wiring required for sensor ■ Up to 4 switches can be run off one controller ■ Kits include 1 x controller (a) & specific number of sensor switches (b)

(a) (b)



Single Door Kit (1 x controller & 1 x sensor switch)	04. XXSY2449/1	**£36**
Double Door Kit (1 x controller & 2 x sensor switch)	04.XXSY2449/2	**£52**
Triple Door Kit (1 x controller & 3 x sensor switch)	04.XXSY2449/3	**£69**
Quad Door Kit (1 x controller & 4 x sensor switch)	04.XXSY2449/4	**£85**

Passive Infra Red Sensor
■ Switches lighting on and off automatically
■ Sensor can be recessed or surface mounted
■ For use with 12Vdc LED Lighting
■ sensor distance 1-3m
■ built in adjustable timer from 30 seconds to 150 seconds
■ Max load 100W
■ Max current 10A
■ Includes connection for one light. A 6 way block (a) can be purchased separately if required

(a)

Passive Infra red sensor	04.XXSY8815	**£16**
6 Way Block (a)	04.XXSY7637	**£2**

Shaver Sockets
■ Dual voltage shaver sockets ■ 240V/110V ■ Chrome, white or black finish

Chrome	SY9660CC	**£26**
White	SY9258	**£21**
Black	SY9660BK	**£59**

Air-Stream Pro Extractor Fans
■ Ultra-quiet ■ Chrome & white fan available ■ Additional black or stainless steel covers available (purchased separate) ■ Timer control ■ IPX4 rating ■ ductable up to 3m

Air Stream Pro 4" Fan Chrome	04.SY7059CC	**£55**
Air Stream Pro 4" Fan White	04.SY7059CC	**£55**
Air Stream Pro Cover Black	04.SY7007BK	**£23**
Air Stream Pro Cover Stainless Steel	04.SY7007SS	**£23**

Quietair Extractor Fans
■ Extract volume 20.8 l/sec
■ Available with or without timer
■ IPX4 rating ■ Only 25dB(A) ■

Quietair 100B 04.SY7073		**£172**
Quietair 100T (Timer) 04.SY7074		**£231**
100mm Cavity Wall & Grille Duct Terracotta	04. SY7099	**£26**
100mm Flexi Cavity Wall & Grille Duct Terracotta	04. SY7100	**£26**

Showerlight Fan & Light
■ Includes LED Lamp in natural or cool white ■ Chrome & white grille included ■ Timer control ■ 100mm cut out ■ IPX4 rating ■ 3m flex duct, ties & external grille included

Showerlight Fan Kit	**Natural White**	04.SY7688/NW	**£157**
Showerlight Fan Kit	**Cool White**	04.SY7688/CW	**£144**

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item 3 day lead time

Illuminated Mirrors

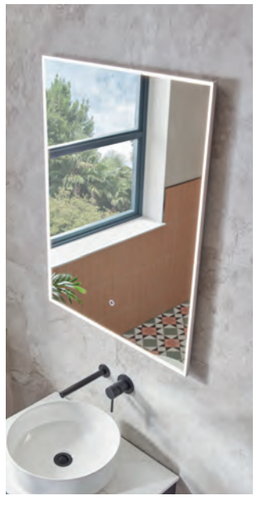
C

Oxygen Illuminated Mirrors
- Ambient back lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Slim depth design

Matt Black		
600 Circular Mirror 06.XGM60CBL	600w x 600h x 30dmm	**£329**
800 Circular Mirror 06.XGM80CBL	800w x 800h x 30dmm	**£399**
Brushed Brass		
600 Circular Mirror 06.XGM60CBR	600w x 600h x 30dmm	**£329**
800 Circular Mirror 06.XGM80CBR	800w x 800h x 30dmm	**£399**

Portal Illuminated Mirrors
- Ambient backlighting
- Floating design
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Can be hung portrait or landscape (excluding circular & 1000mm mirrors)

500 Rectangular Mirror 06.PTM050	500w x 700h x 29dmm	**£250**
600 Rectangular Mirror 06.PTM060	600w x 800h x 29dmm	**£290**
1000 Rectangular Mirror 06.PTM100	1000w x 500h x 29dmm	**£350**
600 Circular Mirror 06.PTM60C	600w x 600h x 29dmm	**£250**
800 Circular Mirror 06.PTM80C	800w x 800h x 29dmm	**£310**



Acumen Illuminated Mirrors
- Slim perimeter lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness
- from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Can be hung portrait or landscape
- Slim depth design

500 Acumen Illuminated Mirror
500w x 700h x 29dmm
06.AIM050 **£325**

600 Acumen Illuminated Mirror
600w x 800h x 29dmm
06.AIM0060 **£375**

Cadence Illuminated Mirrors
- Two-pin charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush
- Additional USB Charging Socket
- Slim perimeter lighting
- Touch control buttons turn the mirror LEDs On/Off
- An integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to
- prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms

500 Cadence Illuminated Mirror
500w x 700h x 55dmm
06.CDM050 **£425**

600 Cadence Illuminated Mirror
600w x 800h x 55dmm
06.CDM060 **£500**

1200 Cadence Illuminated Mirror
1200w x 600h x 55dmm
06.CDM120 **£575**

All Tavistock mirrors are IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

All retail prices include VAT

Illuminated Mirrors

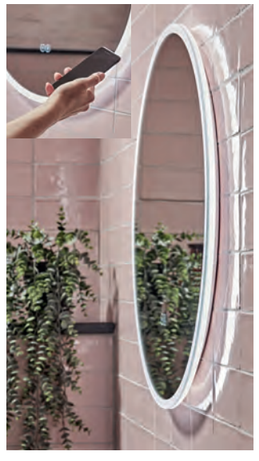
C

Aster Illuminated Mirrors
- Available in 7 sizes, rectangular and circular designs plus a oval or pill
- Bright practical, energy saving LED lighting
- Infrared on/off sensor to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Dimmable infrared sensor allows adjustability of intensity & warmth of light. Light temperature ranges from 2700K (warm white) to 6000K (daylight).
- An integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms.
- Can be hung portrait or landscape (excluding oval)

500 Rectangular Mirror 06.AS70ALC	500w x 700h x 25dmm	**£540**
600 Rectangular Mirror 06.AS80ALC	600w x 800h x 25dmm	**£585**
1200 Rectangular Mirror 06.AS120ALC	1200w x 500h x 25dmm	**£755**
Pill Mirror 06.XXAS50ALP	500w x 800h x 25dmm	**£452**
Oval Mirror 06.XXAS49ALE	650w x 450h x 25dmm	**£479**
600 Circular Mirror 06.AS60ALR	600w x 600h x 25dmm	**£453**
800 Circular Mirror 06.AS80ALR	800w x 800h x 25dmm	**£510**

Beta Illuminated Mirrors
- Available in 8 sizes, rectangular and circular designs plus a oval or pill
- Energy efficient LEDs provide bright, practical task lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch control buttons turn the mirror LEDs on/off & control intensity & temperature
- An integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms
- Rectangular version can be hung portrait or landscape

450 Rectangular Mirror 06.BTM045	450w x 600h x 22dmm	**£314**
500 Rectangular Mirror 06.BTM050	500w x 700h x 22dmm	**£339**
600 Rectangular Mirror 06.BTM060	600w x 800h x 22dmm	**£367**
1200 Rectangular Mirror 06.BTM120	1200w x 600h x 22dmm	**£497**
Pill Mirror 06.BTM50P	500w x 800h x 25dmm	**£350**
Oval Mirror 06.BTM50V	500w x 700h x 25dmm	**£325**
600 Circular Mirror 06.BTM60C	600w x 600h x 25dmm	**£322**
800 Circular Mirror 06.BTM80C	800w x 800h x 25dmm	**£404**



Resonate Illuminated Mirrors
- Available in rectangluar or circular design
- Bluetooth® wireless technology allows you to easily pair your device to the mirror and control your music
- Ultra slim 25mm depth
- Touch control buttons turn the lighting and Bluetooth® on/off
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror steaming up

Bluetooth

500 Resonate Mirror
500w x 700h x 25dmm
06.XXRSM050 **£464**

600 Resonate Circular Mirror
600w x 600h x 25dmm
06.XXRSM600C **£483**

800 Resonate Circular Mirror
800w x 800h x 25dmm
06.XXRSM800C **£540**

Evade Illuminated Mirrors
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 1000mm sizes to suit all spaces
- Intuitive infrared on / off sensor controls
- With integrated heat demister pad to prevent steam from interrupting your daily routine

500 Evade Illuminated Mirror
500w x 700h x 25dmm
06.EVM050 **£249**

600 Evade Illuminated Mirror
600w x 800h x 25dmm
06.EVM060 **£295**

1000 Evade Illuminated Mirror
1000w x 600h x 25dmm
06.EVM100 **£348**

All retail prices include VAT

All Tavistock mirrors are IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

£ Special order item

TAVISTOCK

Illuminated Cabinets C

Portrait Single Door Cabinet
500w x 700h x 113dmm
06.PTC050 **£599**

Portrait Double Door Cabinet
600w x 700h x 113dmm
06.PTC060 **£699**

Portrait Double Door Cabinet
800w x 700h x 113dmm
06.PTC080 **£799**

Depth of cavity required 85mm

Portrait Cabinets
- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off bar to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Internal two-pin and USB charging sockets for toothbrushes and shavers
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Features four adjustable glass shelves
- Double sided mirror doors and mirrored sides

Façade Cabinets
- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 481mm, 641mm, 841mm and 1041mm widths.
- An integrated demister prevents the mirror steaming up
- while soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Built-in charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush
- Black finish
- Mirror sides

Façade Single Door Cabinet
481w x 664h x 127dmm
06.FCC050U **£460**

Façade Double Door Cabinet
641w x 664h x 127dmm
06.FCC060U **£600**

Façade Double Door Cabinet
841w x 664h x 127dmm
06.FCC080U **£700**

Façade Large Double Door Cabinet
1041w x 664h x 127dmm
06.FCC100U **£840**

Depth of cavity required 99mm

All Tavistock mirrors are IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

All retail prices include VAT

Illuminated Cabinets C

Render Cabinets
- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Internal two-pin charging socket for toothbrushes and shavers
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Features two adjustable glass shelves
- Double sided mirror doors
- Mirrored (as standard) or colour matched side panels

Colour Matched Side Panels £49
Add colour matched side panel to the Render cabinet to coordiinate with the Acumen, Cadence, Compass & Match furniture ranges

Render Single Door Cabinet
500w x 664h x 131dmm
06.RMC050 **£450**

Render Double Door Cabinet
600w x 664h x 131dmm
06.RMC060 **£600**

Render Large Double Door Cabinet
800w x 664h x 131dmm
06.RMC080 **£700**

Depth of cavity required 99mm

Gloss White	06.TACCSKW
Light Grey	06.TACCSKG
Storm Grey	06.TACCSKSG
Viridian Green	06.TACCSKVRG
Oxford Blue	06.TACCSKOB
Gloss Spruce	06.TACCSKGSP
Gloss Clay	06.TACCSKC

Sleek Cabinets
- Available in three sizes with an intergrated shaver socket
- Available in two sizes without an intergrated shaver socket. 490mm & 650mm
- A rocker switch operates integrated diffused energy saving LED lighting on the sides of the Sleek cabinet
- Two shelves provide ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door
- Solid, robust aluminium-bodied construction makes your
- Sleek cabinet hardwearing, rust proof and easy to maintain

With Charging Socket

Single Door Cabinet	06.XXSL44AL	490w x 650h x 136dmm	**£431**
Double Door Cabinet	06. XXSL60AL	650w x 650h x 136dmm	**£530**
Large Double Door Cabinet	06.XXSL100AL	1048w x 658h x 129dmm	**£810**

Without Charging Socket

Single Door Cabinet	06.XXSTC044	490w x 650h x 136dmm	**£398**
Large Double Door Cabinet	06. XXSTC060	650w x 650h x 136dmm	**£510**

Compass Cabinets
- Available in 2 sizes 475mm single door & 600mm wide double door cabinet
- Two shelves provide ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door

475w x 650h x 130dmm

Single Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB475W	Gloss White	**£228**
Single Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB475G	Gloss Light Grey	**£228**
Single Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB475OB	Oxford Blue	**£228**
Single Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB475C	Gloss Clay	**£228**

600w x 650h x 130dmm

Single Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB60W	Gloss White	**£301**
Single Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB60G	Gloss Light Grey	**£301**
Single Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB60OB	Oxford Blue	**£301**
Single Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB60C	Gloss Clay	**£301**

All retail prices include VAT

All Tavistock mirrors are IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

£ Special order item

sensio® furniture lighting solutions

Mirror Cabinets – IP44 Rated, requires 240V supply

C

Ainsley

■ Infra-red sensor ■ Demister pad ■ Shaver socket ■ Bluetooth connectivity
Mirrored side panels ■ Diffused LED's ■ 3 sizes

Single door 564 x 126 x 700mm	162.AS	**£841**
Double door 664 x 126 x 700mm	162.AD	**£906**
Triple door 1200 x 126 x 700mm	162.AT	**£1,036**

Eclipse 500 x 116 x 700mm

- Recessed, concealed storage, illuminated cabinet
- Double sided and illuminated mirrored doors
- Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs
- Internal USB charging and shaver socket
- Integrated demister pad
- Touch sensor control
- Adjustable shelves
- Not reversible

162.EC **£754**

Belle dual-lit

■ 500 x 140 x 700mm ■ Cool white ■ Diffused LED points ■ Mirrored sides and internal door ■ Integrated infra-red sensor to activate LED's ■ Full sized integrated demister pad - activated via sensor switch ■ Features an internal shaver socket suitable for electric shavers and toothbrushes ■ 3 adjustable glass shelves ■ Integral lighting ■ Not reversible

162.BC **£725**

Sonnet

- Infra-red sensor control
- Integrated demister pad
- Mirrored sides and internal doors
- Internal shaving socket, suitable for electric shavers and toothbrushes
- 2 adjustable glass shelves
- Cool white diffused illumination

Single door 500 x 138 x 700mm	162.SS	**£712**
Double door 600 x 138 x 700mm	162.SD	**£882**

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

sensio® furniture lighting solutions

Mirror Cabinets – IP44 Rated, requires 240V supply NEW

C

Gatsby 600 x 900mm

- Infra-red sensor control
- Fully diffused CCT LEDs
- Integrated demister pad

162.XXGAT **£651**

Spiro 800 x 800mm

- Touch sensor control
- Fully diffused CCT LEDs
- Integrated demister pad

162.SP **£538**

Nebula

- Touch sensor control
- Fully diffused CCT LEDs
- Integrated demister pad

500 x 800mm		
Matt black	162.NE5MB	**£375**
Brushed brass	162.NE5BB	**£375**
600 x 1000mm		
Matt black	162.NE6MB	**£538**
Brushed brass	162.NE6BB	**£538**

Illuminated Mirror Cabinet with Alexa Built-in

- IP44 Rated, requires 240v supply

C

Your bathroom just got smater! The UK's first mirror to feature Alexa Built-in brings voice control to the bathroom.
Use with all your favourtie apps and compatible smart home devices straight from the tub

Luka Smart 700 x 660mm

- Fantastic stereo speakers to shower you in sound
- Adjustable colour temperature lighting
- Soft low light to leave on for guidance in the night
- Bluetooth connectivity, allowing any visitor to stream their playlist
- Multiple users so the whole family can connect
- Simple control and setup with the FREE Luka app available on both Apple App Store and Google play

162.LUKA **£986**

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

sensio® furniture lighting solutions — GUARANTEE 2 YEAR

Mirrors – IP44 Rated, requires 240V supply

C

Aspect ■ Floating edge, illuminated mirror ■ Fully diffused, cool white LEDs ■ Integrated demister pad ■ Infra-red sensor control ■ 63mm depth

Round	500mm NEW		600mm	
Chrome	-	-	162.ASPCHR	£219
Matt black	162.ASP5MB	£181	162.ASPMB	£268
Brushed Brass	-	-	162.ASPBB	£295

Rectangular	500 x 390mm	NEW	500 x 700mm	
Matt black	162.ASPRE5MB	£195	162.ASPREMB	£268
Brushed Brass	162.ASPRE5BB	£214	162.ASPREBB	£295

Harbour 500 x 125 x 790mm
- Backlit mirror with integrated shelf
- Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs
- Touch sensor control
- Integrated demister pad
- Matte black finish

162.HA **£400**

Element 800 x 121 x 600mm
- Integrated QI charging point built in to the shelf
- Fully diffused, border lit illumination
- Colour temperature changing LEDs
- Integrated demister pad
- Infra-red sensor control
- Matte black finish

162.EL **£594**

Ivy 600 x 140 x 1450mm
- Double sided, illuminated hanging mirror
- Ceiling mounted and height adjustable
- Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs
- Front and back lit, fully diffused illumination
- Integrated, dual demister pads
- Infra-red sensor control

162.IV **£286**

Como
- Touch sensor switch ■ Correlated colour temperature technology
- Demister pad ■ Backlit

600 x 35mm	162.CO6	£308
800 x 35mm	162.CO8	£353
1000 x 35mm	162.CO10 NEW	£346

Nova ■ Touch switch on/off
- TrioTone colour changing LED's
- Matte black finish ■ Demister pad
- Diffused LED's

600 x 38mm	162.NO6	£388
800 x 38mm	162.NO8	£446

Libra
- Ultra-slim depth of just 10mm, vastly minimising intrusion into the bathroom
- Seamless acrylic design
- Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs
- Front and side illumination
- Integrated demister pad
- Dual function touch sensor control
- Rotatable design

390 x 10 x 500mm 162.LI3	£271
500 x 10 x 700mm 162.LI5	£360
600 x 10 x 800mm 162.LI6	£391

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

sensio® 2 furniture lighting solutions — GUARANTEE 5 YEAR

Mirrors – IP44 Rated, requires 240V supply

C

Glimmer Pro
- Dimmable, illuminated border mirror
- Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs ■ Integrated demister pad and shaver socket
- Infra-red sensor control ■ Rotatable

700 x 50 x 500mm	162.GP7	£380
800 x 50 x 600mm	162.GP8	£468
1200 x 50 x 600mm	162.GP12	£587

Avalon
- 500 x 70 x 700mm
- Diffused cool white backlit lighting
- Bluetooth enabled speakers
- Infra-red sensor control
- Integrated demister pad and shaver socket

162.AVL **£503**

Reagan
- 600 x 50 x 800mm ■ Touch sensor
- Shaver socket ■ Demister pad ■ Backlit
- Colour temperature changing

162.RE **£364**

Frontier
- Front illumination with LED technology ■ Touch sensor ■ Demister pad
- Landscape ■ Intensity dimming ■ Heating pad

Round	600mm		800mm	
Black NEW	162.FR6MB	£215	162.FR8MB	£254
Brushed Brass	162.FR6BB	£268	162.FR8BB	£285
Rectangular	**500 x 700mm**		**800 x 600mm**	
Black	162.F7MB	£235	162.F6MB	£279
Brushed Brass	162.F7BB	£279	162.F6BB	£295

Uno
- 500 x 35 x 700mm
- Diffused lighting
- Infra-red sensor control
- Integrated demister pad

162.UNO **£214**

Kai Plus
- 500 x 55 x 700mm
- Diffused cool white lighting
- Integrated demister
- Infra-red sensor control
- Shaver socket
- Landscape or portrait

162.KA **£268**

Dawn 600 x 110mm
- Fully diffused, illuminated mirror with integrated shelf ■ Colour temperature changing LEDs
- Integrated demister pad ■ Touch sensor control ■ Matte black finish

162.DA **£442**

Luna
600 x 35mm
- Infra-red sensor switch
- Demister pad
- Diffused LED's

162.LU **£317**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

signature

VitrA

Origin

Z/B

Towel Rail 450mm

76.A44886	£110	76.A4488634	£165
76.A4488626	£133	76.A4488636	£165

For Origin Brassware, see page 426

Toilet Roll Holder

Chrome	76.A44887	£89
Copper*	76.A4488726	£106
Brushed Nickel	76.A4488734	£133
Matt Black	76.A4488736	£133

Bathrobe Hook

Chrome	76.A44884	£74
Copper*	76.A4488426	£89
Brushed Nickel	76.A4488434	£110
Matt Black	76.A4488436	£110

Toilet Brush Holder

			Wall Mounted	
Chrome	76.A44893	£104	76.A44894	£113
Copper*	76.A4489326	£124	76.A4489426	£136
Brushed Nickel	76.A4489334	£154	76.A4489434	£169
Matt Black	76.A4489336	£154	76.A4489436	£169

* New specification coming soon

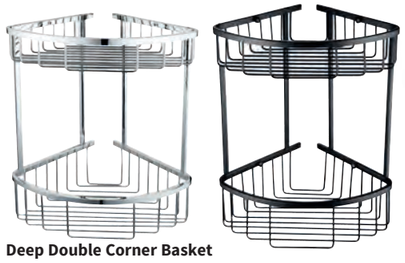
THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

ACCESSORIES 1 YEAR GUARANTEE

accessories

Bedgebury Accessories – chrome, matt black, brushed brass and gunmetal

B



Deep Double Corner Basket

Chrome 167.BBDBCB	£152	
Matt Black 167.BBDBCBBL	£177	

Deep Corner Basket

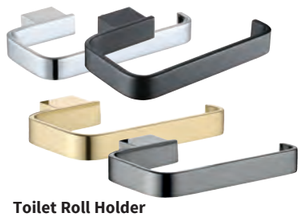
Chrome	167.BBDCB	£56
Matt Black	167.BBDCBBL	£71
Brushed Brass	167.BBDCBBB	£81

Soap Dispenser tempered glass

Chrome	167.BBSD	£59
Matt Black	167.BBSDBL	£95

Towel Ring

Chrome 167.BBTR	£48
Matt Black 167.BBTRBL	£58
Brushed Brass 167.BBTRBB	£94
Gunmetal 167.BBTRGM NEW	£94



Toilet Roll Holder

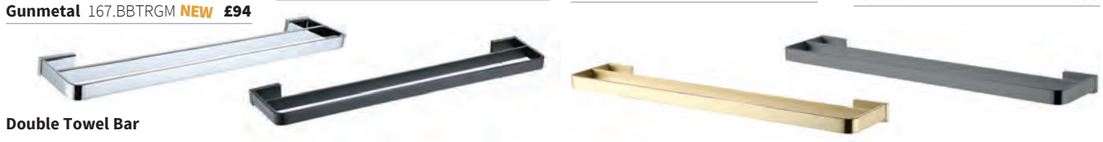
Chrome 167.BBTRH	£40
Matt Black 167.BBTRHBL	£50
Brushed Brass 167.BBTRHBB	£85
Gunmetal 167.BBTRHGM NEW	£85

Robe Hook

Chrome 167.BBRH	£24
Matt Black 167.BBRHBL	£27
Brushed Brass 167.BBRHBB	£42
Gunmetal 167.BBRHGM NEW	£42

Toilet Brush Holder tempered glass

Chrome 167.BBTBH	£81
Matt Black 167.BBTBHBL	£99



Double Towel Bar

Chrome 167.BBDTB NEW	£115	
Matt Black 167.BBDTBBL NEW	£147	
Brushed Brass 167.BBDTBBB NEW	£221	
Gunmetal 167.BBDTBGM NEW	£221	

Measurements W x D x H

For Bedgebury Brassware see pages 408 - 409

All retail prices include VAT

Croydex THINK BATHROOMS

accessories

Slimline Aluminium Storage

B

■ Provides valuable additional storage space ■ Chrome plated aluminium construction ■ Suitable for use within the 'wet' shower area ■ All fixings included ■ Incorporating a high quality chrome finish on aluminium, the rust free wire-ware products are suitable for use within any 'wet' shower area or bathroom and all come with a lifetime guarantee

Cosmetic Basket
92.25 x 250 x 125.5mm
103.QM780641 **£43**

Corner Basket
92.25 x 277.5 x 192.5mm
103.QM785941 **£43**

Two Tier Basket
262.25 x 180 x 106mm
103.QM786041 **£70**

Two Tier Corner Basket
250 x 215 x 163.5mm
103.QM783841 **£70**

Soft Close Toilet Seat

B

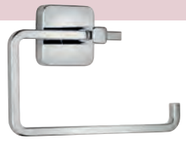
Vendee Universal Soft Close Seat - White
- Durable polypropylene
- anti-bacterial
- quick release top and bottom options,
- adjustable centres 75mm-195mm

103.WL401722H **£47**

Camberwell Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B

■ Flexi-Fix™ ■ Durable zinc alloy construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Modern angular design ■ Easy fit ■ Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required. ■ Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required. ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included



Toilet Roll Holder
76.5 x 168 x 57.5mm
103.QM921141 **£49**

Towel Ring
195 x 168 x 62mm
103.QM921541 **£58**

Single Towel Rail
54 x 673 x 82mm
103.QM922741 **£72**

Double Towel Rail
54 x 674 x 152.5mm
103.QM922941 **£99**

Double Robe Hook
54 x 54 x 47.5mm
103.QM924941 **£34**

Glass Shelf
54 x 592 x 135mm
103.QM921441 **£72**

Chester Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B

■ Flexi-Fix™ ■ Durable zinc alloy construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Contemporary soft square design ■ Easy fit ■ Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required. ■ Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future. All fixings included

Toilet Roll Holder
54 x 169 x 78.5mm
103.QM441141
£36

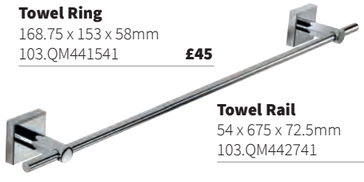
Towel Ring
168.75 x 153 x 58mm
103.QM441541 **£45**

Robe Hook
54 x 54 x 47.5mm
103.QM441741 **£24**

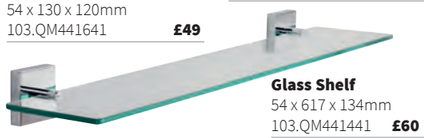
Soap Basket
54 x 130 x 120mm
103.QM441641 **£49**

Soap Dish & Holder
54 x 107.5 x 130mm
103.QM441941 **£41**

Tumbler Holder
97 x 67.5 x 109mm
103.QM441841 **£41**



Towel Rail
54 x 675 x 72.5mm
103.QM442741 **£59**



Glass Shelf
54 x 617 x 134mm
103.QM441441 **£60**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

Croydex THINK BATHROOMS

Epsom Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B

■ Flexi-Fix™ ■ Durable zinc alloy construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Trendy geometric design ■ Easy fit ■ Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included

Toilet Roll Holder
54 x 162 x 83.5mm
103.QM481141 **£36**

Towel Bar
54 x 270.5 x 81.5mm
103.QM481541 **£40**

Soap Dish & Holder
54 x 107.5 x 130mm
103.QM481941 **£41**

Tumbler & Holder
97 x 67.5 x 107.5mm
103.QM481841 **£41**

Robe Hook
54 x 54 x 50.5mm
103.QM481741 **£24**

Towel Rail
54 x 680 x 77.5mm
103.QM482741 **£59**

Glass Shelf
60 x 590 x 135.5mm
103.QM481441 **£60**

Cheadle Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B

■ Flexi-Fix™ ■ Durable zinc alloy construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Flat bar design with soft squared finish ■ Easy fit ■ Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required. ■ Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included

Toilet Roll Holder
54 x 190 x 66mm
103.QM511141 **£43**

Towel Ring
154 x 225 x 58mm
103.QM511541 **£50**

Double Robe Hook
54 x 87 x 48mm
103.QM511741 **£31**

Soap Dish & Holder
54 x 115 x 102mm
103.QM511941 **£49**

Tumbler & Holder
98 x 81 x 102mm
103.QM511841 **£49**

Towel Rail
54 x 682 x 65mm
103.QM512741 **£67**

Glass Shelf
54 x 612 x 135mm
103.QM511441 **£67**

Metra Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B

■ Flexi-Fix™ ■ Durable zinc alloy construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Modern 'metropolitan' design ■ Easy fit ■ Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included

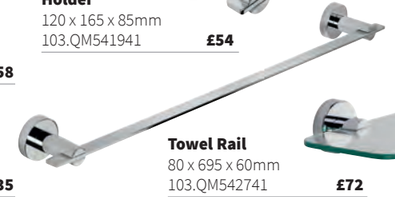
Toilet Roll Holder
103 x 180 x 90mm
103.QM541141 **£49**

Towel Ring
152 x 236 x 80mm
103.QM541541 **£58**

Soap Dish Holder
120 x 165 x 85mm
103.QM541941 **£54**

Tumbler Holder
120 x 137 x 98mm
103.QM541841 **£54**

Double Robe Hook
85 x 115 x 70mm
103.QM541741 **£35**



Towel Rail
80 x 695 x 60mm
103.QM542741 **£72**

Glass Shelf
125 x 638 x 78mm
103.QM541441 **£72**

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Croydex THINK BATHROOMS

Grosvenor Chrome Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B

■ Flexi-Fix™ ■ Solid Brass construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Antique character design ■ Easy fit ■ Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included

Toilet Roll Holder
110 x 170 x 70mm
103.QM701141 **£49**

Spindle Toilet Roll Holder
75 x 240 x 75mm
103.QM704441 **£74**

Towel Ring
240 x 215 x 75mm
103.QM701541 **£52**

Tumbler & Holder
90 x 85 x 120mm
103.QM701841 **£52**

Soap Dish & Holder
80 x 130 x 130mm
103.QM701941 **£52**

Toilet Brush
380 x 120 x 120mm
103.QM702441 **£74**

Double Robe Hook
80 x 80 x 65mm
103.QM701741 **£37**

Towel Rail
80 x 740 x 75mm
103.QM702741 **£74**

Glass Shelf
80 x 590 x 125mm
103.QM701441 **£74**

Britannia Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B

■ Flexi-Fix™ ■ Stainless steel construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Contemporary round design ■ Easy fit ■ Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included

Toilet Roll Holder WSL
60 x 179 x 92.5mm
103.QM581141 **£43**

Soap Dish Holder
60 x 108 x 137mm WSL
103.QM581941 **£54**

Tumbler & Holder WSL
101.5 x 67.5 x 117mm
103.QM581841 **£54**

Double Robe Hook
60 x 83 x 60mm
103.QM589141 WSL **£30**

WSL
Towel Rail 60 x 700 x 73mm
103.QM581341 **£90**

Double Towel Rail WSL
60 x 775 x 118mm
103.QM582941 **£126**

Small Magnifying Mirror
280 x 205 x 30mm
103.QA103041 **£31**
(This item does not include the Flexi-Fix™ fitting)

Modular Brush & Holder
380 x 100 x 100mm
■ Stainless steel toilet brush with polished finish
■ Freestanding
■ Attractive modern design
■ Complements any bathroom
Chrome 103.QM112005 **£28**
Matt black 103.AJ700021 **£20**

Deluxe Squeegee 252mm
■ Stainless steel blade holder with chrome plated handle
■ Helps prevent the accumulation of mould and mildew on tiles and glass
■ 252mm Durable rubber blade
■ Suction cup hook with chrome plated cover
103.AJ401641 **£38**

Britannia Three Litre Pedal Bin
260 x 170 x 230mm
■ Three litre capacity
■ Removable inner bin
■ Stainless steel pedal bin with high quality polished finish
Chrome 103.QA107205 **£26**
Matt black 103.AJ657221 **£33**

Flexi-Fix™ Squeegee 255mm
■ Keeps shower doors crystal clear
■ Helps prevent the accumulation of mould and mildew on tiles and glass
■ Screw or glue fixing
■ Flexi-Fix™ Hook
■ Stainless steel blade holder with chrome plated handle
■ 255mm Durable rubber blade
■ All fixings and fittings included
103.AJ402041 **£34**

Britannia Five Litre Pedal Bin
■ 280 x 205 x 205mm
■ Five litre capacity
■ Removable inner bin
■ Stainless steel pedal bin with high quality polished finish
Chrome 103.QA107305 **£34**
Matt black 103.AJ657321 **£41**

Towel Ring WSL
190 x 165 x 38mm
103.QM581541 **£49**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

WSL While stocks last

Band A

Roca

Iridia LED Mirrors

B/D

Rectangular

400 x 700mm 120.IR4	£833
600 x 700mm 120.IR6	£858
800 x 700mm 120.IR8	£917
1000 x 700mm 120.IR10	£1,000

Circular

800mm diameter 120.IRC8	£1,000

Eidos LED Mirrors

B/D

Eidos is a collection of mirrors with LED perimeter lighting providing an elegant and minimalist look for any bathroom space

500 x 22 x 800mm 120.ED5	£281
600 x 22 x 800mm 120.ED6	£313
800 x 22 x 800mm 120.ED8	£378

VICTORIA – chrome plated on brass (screws or adhesive pads)

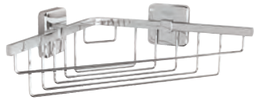
B/D

Wire Container - 300mm
120.XXVIWB **£103**

Soap Dish
120.XXVISH **£56**

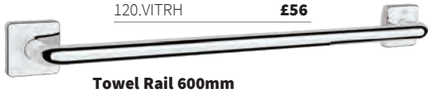
Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser
120.VIWSD **£112**

Towel Ring
120.VITRI **£60**



Corner Container
120.VICB **£90**

Toilet Roll Holder
120.VITRH **£56**



Towel Rail 600mm
120.VITR **£76**

Robe Hook
120.VIRH **£36**

Toilet Brush Holder
120.VITBH **£197**

Glass Shelf 600 x 108mm
120.VIGS **£102**

Towel Rack 600 x 199mm
120.VITRK **£209**

CARMEN – chrome plated on brass. Screw fixing applications only

B/D

Soap Dispenser
120.CASDI **£148**

Soap Dish
120.CASD **£100**

Towel Ring
120.CATRI **£115**

Robe Hook
120.CARH **£56**

Tumbler
120.CATU **£108**

Toilet Roll Holder
120.CATRH **£111**

Towel Rail - 545mm
120.CATR **£118**

Toilet Brush Holder
120.CATBH **£217**

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

BRITTON®

accessories

Shoreditch Mirrors – 5 Years guarantee

C/G/B

- Glass and aluminum, LED and demister with touch switch

Circular Mirror

600mm	126.SHR056	£335
800mm	126.SHR057	£399
900mm	126.SHR058	£455

Oblong

400 x 600mm	126.SHR059	£339
600 x 800mm	126.SHR060	£389
650 x 1000mm	126.SHR061	£445

Hoxton – matt black

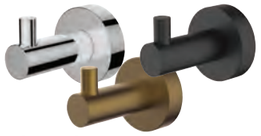
C/G/B

LED Mirror with Demister Pad

600mm 126.HOX021MB	£405
800mm 126.HOX022MB	£459

Hoxton – chrome, brushed brass and matt black

C/G/B



Robe Hook 45 x 61 x 45mm

Chrome 126.HOX018CP	£29
Brushed brass 126.HOX018BB	£39
Matt black 126.HOX018MB	£39

For Hoxton Brassware see page 419

Towel Ring 163 x 66 x 180mm

Chrome 126.HOX017CP	£49
Brushed brass 126.HOX017BB	£59
Matt black 126.HOX017MB	£59

Single Toilet Roll Holder
161 x 88 x 45mm

Chrome 126.HOX019CP	£55
Brushed brass 126.HOX019BB	£59
Matt black 126.HOX019MB	£59

Toilet Brush Holder

Chrome 126.HOX054CP	£75
Brushed brass 126.HOX054BB	£89
Matt black 126.HOX54MB	£89

Burlington® 10 YEARS

NEW GUILD COLLECTION

Guild – chrome, brushed brass and matt black

J/B

For Guild Brassware see page 418

Robe Hook

Chrome	110.GU021C	£65
Gold	110.GU021G	£75
Brushed Nickel	110.GU021L	£75

Soap Dispenser

Chrome	110.GU011C	£145
Gold	110.GU011G	£170
Brushed Nickel	110.GU011L	£170

Towel Ring – 450mm

Chrome	110.GU023C	£105
Gold	110.GU023G	£125
Brushed Nickel	110.GU023L	£125

Glass Shelf

Chrome	110.GU030C	£150
Gold	110.GU030G	£175
Brushed Nickel	110.GU030L	£175

Soap Dish

Chrome	110.GU005C	£75
Gold	110.GU005G	£90
Brushed Nickel	110.GU005L	£90

Tumbler

Chrome	110.GU003C	£70
Gold	110.GU003G	£90
Brushed Nickel	110.GU003L	£90

Toilet Brush Holder

Chrome	110.GU025C	£125
Gold	110.GU025G	£145
Brushed Nickel	110.GU025L	£145

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

Burlington®

Burlington – chrome, brushed nickel and gold

C/G/B

Soap Dispenser
chrome 110.A19CHR **£139**
brushed nickel 110.A19BNKL **£149**
gold 110.A19GOLD **£149**

Double Soap Dispenser
chrome 110.A20CHR **£179**

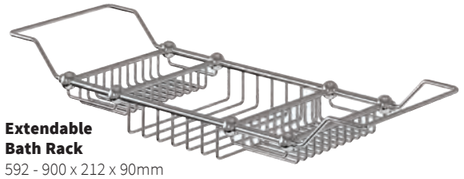
Surface Mounted Soap Dispenser WSL
110.A48CHR **£149**

WC Brush Holder
chrome 110.A8CHR **£105**
brushed nickel 110.A8BNKL **£169**
gold 110.A8GOLD **£169**

Soap Dish
chrome 110.A1CHR **£69**
brushed nickel 110.A1BNKL **£105**
gold 110.A1GOLD **£105**

Tumbler Holder
chrome 110.A2CHR **£69**
brushed nickel 110.A2BNKL **£105**
gold 110.A2GOLD **£105**

Toilet Roll Holder
chrome 110.A5CHR **£105**
brushed nickel 110.A5BNKL **£225**
gold 110.A5GOLD **£225**



Extendable Bath Rack
592 - 900 x 212 x 90mm
chrome 110.A27CHR **£189**

Towel Ring
110.A3CHR **£69**
110.A3BNKL **£105**
110.A3GOLD **£105**

Toilet Roll Holder
110.A16CHR **£95**

Single Towel Rail
550 x 59 x 60mm
chrome 110.A7CHR **£79**

Triple Robe Hook
chrome
110.A47CHR **£65**

Single Robe Hook
110.A14CHR **£59**
110.A14BNKL **£69**
110.A14GOLD **£69**

Accessory Back Plate
chrome 110.G13
£19

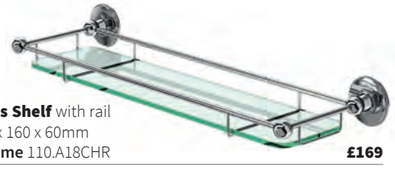
Spire Toilet Roll Holder
chrome
110.A45CHR **£159**

Double Towel Rail
660 x 144 x 171mm
chrome 110.A17CHR **£225**

Towel Rack chrome plated brass
660 x 323 x 142mm
chrome 110.A46CHR **£309**

Double Robe Hook
110.A4CHR **£69**
110.A4BNKL **£95**
110.A4GOLD **£95**

Spare Toilet Roll Holder
chrome
110.A6CHR **£69**



Glass Shelf with rail
532 x 160 x 60mm
chrome 110.A18CHR **£169**

Tap Hole Stopper
brass & ceramic
45 x 45 x 56.5mm
chrome 110.A49CHR **£29**

WSL While stocks last

For Burlington brassware, see pages 414 - 418

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington®

Rectangular Swivel Mirror 590 x 66 x 620mm
chrome 110.A40CHR **£309**
brushed nickel 110.A40BNKL **£309**

Cosmetic Mirror
110.A57CHR **£349**

Chrome Frame Mirrors

C/G/B

Rectangular
500 x 700mm
110.A11CHR **£289**

Arched
500 x 700mm
110.A9CHR **£289**

Curved
700 x 700mm
110.A38 **£349**

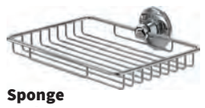
Baskets – chrome

C/G/B

Soap Basket
110.A13CHR **£69**

Shallow Corner Basket
32mm deep
110.A21CHR **£129**

Deep Corner Basket
62mm deep
110.A22CHR **£149**



Sponge Basket
110.A15CHR **£105**

Deep Rectangular Basket
62mm deep
110.A23CHR **£149**

Lights – chrome

C/G/B

All Burlington lights are supplied with G9 bulbs. Although only 28 watts, they give off 40 watts of light and are rated IP44.

Pleat Shade Light
Ornate Base (right)
110.EL/BL22 **£275**
Round Base
110.EL/BL12 **£275**

Frosted Glass Cup Shade Light
Ornate Base (right)
110.EL/BL21 **£275**
Round Base
110.EL/BL11 **£275**

Chiffon Silver Shade Light
Ornate Base (right)
110.EL/BL25 **£275**
Round Base
110.EL/BL15 **£275**

Clear Glass Shade
Ornate Base (right)
110.EL/BL24 **£275**
Round Base
110.EL/BL14 **£275**

Frosted Glass Tube Light
Ornate Base (right)
110.EL/BL23 **£275**
Round Base
110.EL/BL13 **£275**

Guild Wall Lights – chrome, gold and brushed nickel

C/G/B

Guild lightbulbs sold separately

Frosted Glass

Chrome
110.GUL001DC **£225**

Gold
110.GUL001DG **£245**

Brushed Nickel
110.GUL001DL **£245**

Lightbulb 110.BULBGUILD **£25**

Clear Glass

Chrome
110.GUL002DC **£225**

Gold
110.GUL002DG **£245**

Brushed Nickel
110.GUL002DL **£245**

Lightbulb 110.BULBGUILD **£25**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Burlington brassware, see pages 414 - 418

For Guild Bath Feet, see page 227

Brindley C/G/B

Brindley Soaking Tub ■ complete with skirt
1700 x 750 x 620mm 110.E5B + 110.E12 **£1,428**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES: 125.CW2 and 125.CW3 See page 227

Emperor C/G/B

Emperor Slipper Bath ■
1530 x 730 x 780mm 110.ET13B **£2,419**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES:
125.CW2,125.CW3,110.W4 and 125.CW6 See page 227

■ Baths with this symbol cannot be drilled for tap holes

All retail prices include VAT

London Round C/G/B

London Round Soaking Tub ■
1800 x 850 x 633mm, pre-fitted chrome waste 110.E18 **£2,099**

London Round Bath Complete with Curved Surround ■ WSL
1800 x 850 x 600mm, pre-fitted chrome waste
White 110.E22W **£3,179**

Admiral C/G/B

Admiral Boat Double Ended Bath ■
1640 x 710 x 710mm 110.ET5C **£2,419**

Admiral Boat Double Ended Bath ■
1780 x 890 x 750mm 110.ET6C **£2,599**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES: 110.W4 and 125.CW3 See page 227

Arundel – no tap holes C/G/B

Arundel Cleargreen Bath

Single Ended 1700 x 700 x 440mm	110.CGE28	**£570**
Single Ended 1700 x 750 x 440mm	110.CGE30	**£570**
Double Ended 1700 x 700 x 440mm NEW	110.CGE31	**£585**
Double Ended 1700 x 750 x 440mm NEW	110.CGE32	**£585**
Bath overflow with plug and chain	110.W3	**£95**

For bath panels, see page 255

All retail prices include VAT

■ Baths with this symbol cannot be drilled for tap holes

WSL While stocks last

Burlington® 10 YEARS BATHS GUARANTEE

Windsor – no tap holes C/G/B

Windsor Double Ended Bath excl. feet

1690 x 750 x 620mm	110.E3	**£849**
1500 x 750 x 635mm	110.E4	**£899**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES: 125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 110.W4

Blenheim – no tap holes C/G/B

Blenheim Single Ended Bath excl. feet

1690 x 750 x 650mm	110.E2	**£889**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES: 125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 110.W4

Harewood – no tap holes C/G/B

Harewood Slipper Bath excl. feet

1690 x 730 x 770mm	110.E1	**£889**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES: 125.CW2,125.CW3 and 110.W4

Buckingham – no tap holes C/G/B

Buckingham Slipper Bath excl. feet

1500 x 740 x 780mm	110.E6	**£889**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES: 125.CW2,125.CW3 and 110.W4

Avantgarde – no tap holes C/G/B

Avantgarde Back to Wall Bath excl. feet

1700 x 750 x 630mm	110.T12D	**£1,165**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES: 125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 125.CW6

Bateau – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B

Bateau Double Ended Bath excl. feet

1640 x 700 x 560mm	110.T10F	**£1,529**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES: 125.CW3, 110.W4, 125.CW6

All baths on these pages are provided with a template for overflow drilling. Feet and wastes are sold separately and are shown on the right hand side.

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington® 10 YEARS BATHS GUARANTEE

Hampton – no tap holes C/G/B

Right hand shown

Hampton Shower Bath excl. feet

left or right hand 1630 x 750 x 640mm	110.E13/E14	**£849**
Hampton Shower Bath excl. feet left or right hand 1500 x 750 x 650mm	110.E20/E21	**£839**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES:
125.CW2, 125.CW3, 110.W4 and CW6

Burlington Bath Screen C/G/B

1 Bath Screen with Access Panel
850 x 1450mm
110.C10 **£695**

2 Bath Screen
850 x 1450mm
110.C9 **£515**

Access panel is hinged at wall so that it can be opened to allow tap access without getting wet

Standard feet – chrome, black or white C/G/B

Classical

chrome 110.E10CHR	**£205**
white 110.E10WHI	**£189**
black 110.E10BLA	**£189**

Traditional

chrome	110.E11CHR	**£205**
white	110.E11WHI	**£189**
black	110.E11BLA	**£189**
gold Coming Soon	110.E11GOLD	**£299**
brushed nickel Coming Soon	110.E11BLA	**£299**

Luxury feet – chrome, black or white C/G/B

Claw Feet

chrome 125.L1C	**£339**
white 125.L1W	**£339**
black 125.L1B	**£339**

Arc Feet

chrome 125.L2C	**£339**
white 125.L2W	**£339**
black 125.L2B	**£339**

Classic Feet

chrome 125.L3C	**£339**
white 125.L3W	**£339**
black 125.L3B	**£339**

Guild Bath Feet NEW

– chrome, gold, brushed nickel and matt white J/B

Suitable for use with – E3, E4, E6, T10F, traditional baths and E13/E14 Traditional Shower Baths

Chrome 110.G10C	**£249**
Gold 110.G10G	**£299**
Brushed nickel 110.G10L	**£299**
Matt white 110.G10WM	**£299**

Wastes – chrome C/G/B

Unslotted Click Clack Bath Waste	125.CW2	**£65**
Shallow P Trap & Connection Pipe	125.CW3 + 110.W21	**£214**
Exposed Plug, Chain Waste & Overflow	110.W4	**£179**
Exposed Click Clack Bath Waste & Overflow	125.CW6	**£255**

For coloured options, see pages 438 - 439

All retail prices include VAT

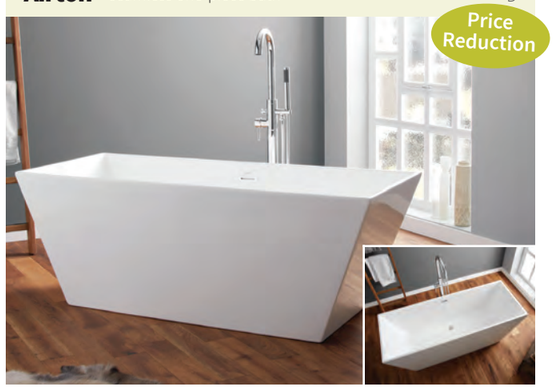
freestanding baths

april BATHING SINCE 1985

Airton - seamless one-piece bath

D

Price Reduction



Airton double skinned, thin rim incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover

1650 x 650 x 580mm	122.AI	**£2,160**

Horbury - seamless one-piece bath

D

Price Reduction

Horbury double skinned, incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover

1750 x 830 x 645mm	122.HO	**£1,100**

Danby - seamless one-piece bath

D

Price Reduction

Danby double skinned, thin rim, incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover

1730 x 825 x 580mm	122.DA	**£1,320**

Anston - seamless one-piece bath

D

Anston double skinned incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover

1750 x 750 x 610mm	122.AN	**£1,743**

Brearton - seamless one-piece bath

D

Brearton double skinned, thin rim incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover

1500 x 700 x 570mm	122.BR15	**£1,570**

Boston - seamless one-piece bath

D

Boston double skinned, incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover

1700 x 750 x 580mm	122.BO	**£1,743**

All baths on this page are suitable for freestanding taps only

All retail prices include VAT

Artesan® 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

freestanding baths

Double skinned one-piece thin rimmed baths by Artesan

- Come complete with a pre-fitted waste and overflow in chrome. You can choose optional waste and overflow covers to match your bathroom

NEW

Calcott - Suitable for use with freestanding taps

B

1500 x 700 x 570mm	174.CA15	**£1,570**
1790 x 830 x 550mm	174.CA18	**£1,743**
Optional overflow and waste cover		
Matt Black	122.XX74001CBLK	**£90**
Brushed Brass	122.XX74001CBRS	**£100**

Hartley - Suitable for use with freestanding taps

B

1500 x 700 x 580mm	174.HAR15	**£1,570**
1700 x 740 x 580mm	174.HARW	**£1,743**
Optional overflow and waste cover		
Matt Black	122.XX74001CBLK	**£90**
Brushed Brass	122.XX74001CBRS	**£100**

Epping - Suitable for use with wall taps

B

1700 x 750 x 580mm	174.EP	**£1,743**
Optional overflow and waste cover		
Matt Black	122.XX74001CBLK	**£90**
Brushed Brass	122.XX74001CBRS	**£100**

Brasted - with tap ledge

B

1655 x 750 x 580mm	174.BRAN	**£1,793**
Optional overflow and waste cover		
Matt Black	122.XX74001CBLK	**£90**
Brushed Brass	122.XX74001CBRS	**£100**

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

ClearStone freestanding baths

10 YEAR GUARANTEE CLEARWATER

Formoso – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B

Formoso ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

		Gloss	Matt
Grande - 1690 x 800 x 570mm (illustrated)	125.N2ACS	**£2,940**	**£3,145**
Petite - 1500 x 800 x 570mm	125.N1ACS	**£2,785**	**£3,045**

Puro – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B

Puro ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole
1700 x 750 x 490mm 125.XXN15CS **£3,150**

Sontuoso – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B

Sontuoso ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole
1690 x 700 x 580mm 125.XXN8ECS **£2,605**

Patinato – can be drilled for tap holes C/G/B

Patinato ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

Grande - 1690 x 800 x 550mm (illustrated)	125.XXN3BCS	**£2,940**
Petite - 1524 x 800 x 550mm	125.XXN3ACS	**£2,480**

Uno – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B

Uno Clearstone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole
1550 x 725 x 475mm 125.N27CS **£2,475**

Florenza – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B

Florenza ClearStone Bath
template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole
1828 x 864 x 568mm 125.XXN23CS **£2,940**

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

CLEARWATER 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

ClearStone freestanding baths

Vicenza – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B

Vicenza ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

Grande - 1800 x 800 x 565mm (illustrated)	125.XXN7DCS	**£2,725**

Palermo – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B

Palermo Clearstone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

Grande - 1790 x 750 x 570mm (illustrated)	125.XXN5CCS	**£3,045**

Teardrop – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B

Teardrop ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

Grande - 1910 x 820 x 480mm (illustrated)	125.XXM11FCS	**£2,835**
Petite - 1690 x 820 x 480mm	125.XXM10FCS	**£2,225**

Wastes C/G/B

CLEARSTONE BATHS ARE SUITABLE WITH:

Unslotted Click Clack Waste with chrome cover 125.CW2	**£65**
Unslotted Click Clack Waste with white ClearStone cover	
Gloss 125.CW2NCS	**£119**
Matt 125.CW2NCSM	**£105**
Shallow P Trap & Connection Pipe **chrome** 125.CW3 + 110.W21	**£214**
Exposed Floor Draining Bath Overflow with CW2 Click-Clack Bath Waste **chrome** 125.CW11	**£329**
Smart Waste Self-opening technology that allows the waste to also act as an overflow **chrome** 125.CW13	**£275**

For coloured options, see pages 438 - 439

ACCESSORIES C/G/B

Clearstone Repair Kit 125.CRK	**£15**

Clearstone Bowls C/G/B

Teardrop Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
125.B10ECS **£319**

Florenza Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
125.B11ECS **£319**

Palermo Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
125.B3CCS **£319**

Formoso Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm

gloss finish	125.B1ACS	**£319**
matt finish	125.B1ACSM	**£319**

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

Baths, Whirlpools & Screens

Natural Stone freestanding baths

10 YEAR GUARANTEE CLEARWATER

Vicenza Grande – cannot be drilled for tap holes

C/G/B

Vicenza Natural Stone Bath with in-built overflow 1790 x 750 x 555mm	125.N7D	**£3,465**
Vicenza Piccolo Natural Stone Bath with built in overflow 1600 x 750 x 555mm	125.N6D	**£3,145**

Armonia – cannot be drilled for tap holes

C/G/B

Armonia Natural Stone Bath with in-built overflow 1550 x 750 x 555mm	125.N18	**£3,465**

Nebbia – cannot be drilled for tap holes

C/G/B

Nebbia Natural Stone Bath with in-built overflow 1600 x 800 x 800/600mm	125.XXN14	**£3,465**

Wastes – suitable with all baths on this page

C/G/B

Slotted Click Clack Waste chrome cover	125.CW1	**£65**
With Gloss Finish natural stone cover	125.CW1N	**£119**

Shallow P Trap & Connection Pipe 125.CW3 + 110.W21	**£214**

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

BRITTON® cleargreen™ BATHS

shower baths

Ecoround – no tap holes WSL

B

Ecoround Shower Bath 1500mm

Right hand 1500 x 740mm (900mm at widest point)	124.CGR20	**£520**
Left hand 1500 x 740mm (900mm at widest point)	124.CGR19	**£520**
Ecoround Screen	124.BS7	**£365**
Ecoround Front Panel	124.R20F	**£205**
Ecoround End Panel	124.R20E	**£115**

Ecoround Shower Bath 1700mm

Right hand only 1700 x 740mm (900mm at widest point)	124.CGR22	**£580**
Ecoround Screen	124.BS7	**£365**
Ecoround Front Panel	124.R22F	**£205**
Ecoround End Panel	124.R20E	**£115**

Complete with bath, front panel and bath screen

	1500		1700	
Left hand	124.ER15L	**£1,090**	-	**-**
Right hand	124.ER15R	**£1,090**	124.ER17LR	**£1,150**

Ecocurve – no tap holes WSL

B

EcoCurve Shower Bath

Right hand 1700 x 500mm (750mm at widest point)	124.CGR16	**£500**
Left hand 1700 x 500mm (750mm at widest point)	124.CGR15	**£500**
Ecocurve Screen	124.BS6	**£365**
Ecocurve Front Panel	124.R16F	**£240**
Ecocurve End Panel	124.R16E	**£115**

Complete
with bath, front panel and bath screen (excl. waste)

Left hand	124.EC17L	**£1,105**
Right hand	124.EC17R	**£1,105**

Ecosquare – no tap holes WSL

B

EcoSquare Shower Bath

Right hand 1700 x 700mm (850mm at widest point)	124.CGR18	**£665**
Ecosquare Screen with Access Panel left or right hand	124.BS8	**£639**
Ecosquare Front Panel	124.R18F	**£265**
Ecosquare End Panel	124.R27E	**£105**

Complete
with bath, front panel and bath screen

Right hand	124.ES17R	**£1,569**

All retail prices include VAT

WSL While stocks last

BRITTON®

Saturn – no tap holes

B

Saturn 1690 x 750 x 630mm complete with surround	124.CGM4N + 124.M4B	**£1,235**
Click Clack Waste & Overflow - chrome	125.CW8	**£75**

Viride – no tap holes

B

Viride Offset Bath right or left hand

1700 x 750mm bath	**LH:** 124.CGR38 **RH:** 124.CGR39	**£630**
1700 x 750mm offset panel	124.R40	**£355**

Nouveau – cannot be drilled for tap holes

B

Nouveau 1780 x 810 x 600mm WSL complete with surround	124.CGM1N + 124.M1B	**£1,305**
Click Clack Waste & Overflow - chrome	125.CW8	**£75**

Enviro – no tap holes

B

Enviro Double Ended Bath

1700 x 700mm	124.CGR1	**£500**
1700 x 750mm	124.CGR2	**£520**
1800 x 800mm	124.CGR3	**£580**

Verde – no tap holes

B

Verde Double Ended Bath

1600 x 750mm	124.CGR45	**£480**
1700 x 700mm	124.CGR8	**£500**
1700 x 750mm	124.CGR9	**£530**
1700 x 800mm	124.CGR43	**£580**
1800 x 750mm	124.CGR46	**£610**
1800 x 800mm	124.CGR10	**£620**

WSL While stocks last

All retail prices include VAT

BRITTON® 10 YEARS clear green™ BATHS

Sustain – no tap holes

B

Sustain Single Ended Bath

1600 x 700mm	124.CGR4	**£440**
1700 x 700mm	124.CGR5	**£450**
1700 x 750mm	124.CGR6	**£485**
1700 x 800mm	124.CGR42	**£550**
1800 x 800mm	124.CGR7	**£560**

Reuse – no tap holes

B

Reuse Single Ended Bath

1500 x 700mm	124.CGR11	**£530**
1600 x 700mm	124.CGR12	**£560**
1700 x 700mm	124.CGR13	**£455**
1700 x 750mm	124.CGR52	**£485**
1700 x 800mm	124.CGR44	**£550**
1800 x 750mm	124.CGR14	**£600**
Single Panel Bath Screen 850 x 1450mm (6mm)	124.BS1 WSL	**£289**

BRITTON®

Acrylic Panels – white

B

Front Panel 1500 x 540 x 40mm	124.R23F	**£205**
Front Panel 1600 x 540 x 40mm	124.R24F	**£205**
Front Panel 1700 x 540 x 40mm	124.R25F	**£215**
Front Panel 1800 x 540 x 40mm	124.R26F	**£225**
End Panel 700 x 540 x 40mm mm	124.R27E	**£105**
End Panel 750 x 540 x 40mm	124.R28E	**£115**
End Panel 800 x 540 x 40mm	124.R29E	**£125**

All retail prices include VAT

WSL While stocks last

For bath screen options, see pages 256 - 259

Trojancast: Our Intensive Reinforcement

Trojan built a complete new factory to manufacture Trojancast products.

Separate from all other production areas, the dedicated factory has been equipped with the latest technologies and is run by a team of specialist personnel who take pride in each and every Trojancast bath they produce.

Quality means everything

At each stage of production each individual bath is checked to ensure it reaches our high standards. Each individual employee that checks the bath stamps a label acknowledging they have fulfilled their job requirement. This ensures that the bath manufactured meets our quality criteria. This check label is placed on the back of the bath and remains with it through to delivery and installation.

Adding value at every stage

As well as the natural benefits of acrylic and the intensive reinforcement of the Trojancast process, all Trojancast baths come with our luxury fittings pack.

The guarantee on a Trojancast bath increases from our standard 25 years to 30 years, giving you extra peace of mind.

Substantial reinforcement · **Insulating properties** · **Peace of mind** · **Made in England** · **Guaranteed**

Canaletto – no tap holes

B

Canaletto Single Ended Bath		Standard	Trojancast
1700 x 700mm	21.C17SE	£360	£640
1700 x 750mm	21.C175SE	£382	£677
1800 x 800mm	21.C18SE	£492	£810

Canaletto Double Ended Bath		Standard	Trojancast
1700 x 700mm	21.C17DE	£365	£621
1700 x 750mm	21.C175DE	£391	£657
1700 x 800mm	21.C178DE	£461	£776

See page 243

For Artesan bath panels, see page 254 - 255

All retail prices include VAT

Cube – no tap holes

B

Left hand shown

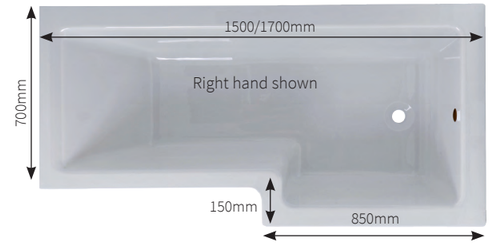
Cube Shower Bath Standard	1700mm	1500mm	
Left hand	21.CSBL	21.CSB15L	£445
Right hand	21.CSBR	21.CSB15R	£445
Cube Shower Bath Trojancast	**1700mm**	**1500mm**	
Left hand	21.CSBLAQ	21.CSB15LTC	£871
Right hand	21.CSBRAQ	21.CSB15RTC	£871

Cube Hinged Screen 850 x 1400mm (150mm fixed panel)	Chrome		Black	
	21.CS	£303	21.CSB	£310

Cube Front Panel		
1700 x 510mm	21.CFP	£111
1500 x 510mm	21.CFP15	£111
Cube End Panel 700 x 510mm	21.CEP	£61

Complete - with bath, front panel and chrome bath screen

1700mm	Standard		Trojancast	
Left hand	21.CSBLP	£878	21.CSBLPAQ	£1,304
Right hand	21.CSBRP	£878	21.CSBRPAQ	£1,304



P Shaped Shower Bath – no tap holes

B

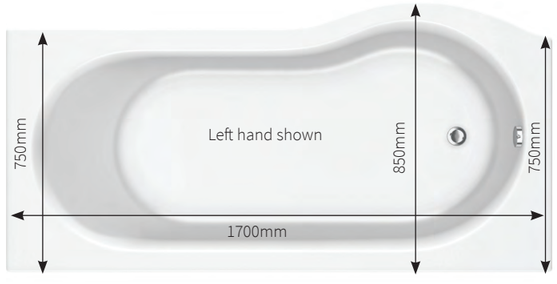
Right hand shown

P Shaped Shower Bath 1700 x 750mm (850mm at widest point)	Standard		Trojancast	
Left hand	21.SB17LN	£440	21.SB17LAQN	£838
Right hand	21.SB17RN	£440	21.SB17RAQN	£838

Shower Bath Screen		
1400mm high	21.SBCS	£246
Front Bath Panel 1700 x 515mm	21.SBFP17N	£131
End Bath Panel 750 x 515mm	21.SBEP	£61

Complete with bath, front panel and bath screen

	Standard		Trojancast	
Left hand	21.SB17LPN	£837	21.SB17LPAQN	£1,222
Right hand	21.SB17RPN	£837	21.SB17RPAQN	£1,222



All retail prices include VAT

See page 243

luxury baths

Emerald
Double or Single Ended Slipper Twin Skin

B

Twin skin bath, supplied with
slotted overflow and click clack waste

			Gloss	Matt
Double Ended	1700 x 800 x 720mm	21.EM17DE	£1,768	£2,400
Double Ended	1800 x 800 x 720mm	21.EM18	£1,824	-
Single Ended	1700 x 800 x 720mm	21.EM17SE	£1,960	-

Alcora
Floorstanding

B

No tap holes, with tap platform.
Supplied with slotted overflow and click clack waste

1655 x 750 x 580mm	21.XXALC16N	£1,681

Darlington D Shaped
Floorstanding

B

No tap holes, supplied with
slotted overflow and click clack waste

1700 x 800 x 580mm	21.DSNN	£1,826

Hampton
Twin Skin Floorstanding

B

Twin skin bath, supplied with
slotted overflow and click clack waste

1600 x 800 x 580mm	21.HAM16	£1,590
1700 x 800 x 580mm	21.HAM17N	£1,626

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

contemporary

D Shaped
Bath and Panel

B

No tap holes

1700 X 800mm	21.DS	£447
Universal panel	21.DP	£253

J Shaped
LH & RH Shaped Bath

B

Creates space in the bathroom without
sacrificing bathing area. No tap holes

1500 x 750mm	21.J15	£394
1700 x 750mm	21.J17	£394
Seamless One Piece Co-ex Acrylic Front Panel		
1500mm	21.J15P	£253
1700mm	21.J17JP	£253

corner baths

Laguna
Corner Bath

B

Corner bath with no tap holes

1350 x 1350mm	21.L13	£660
1350 Panel	22.LP13	£135
1200 x 1200mm	21.L12	£556
1200 Panel	22.LP12	£135

Orlando
Corner Bath LH & RH

B

Corner bath with no tap holes

1500 x 1020mm	21.O15	£402
1500 Panel	22.OP	£120

Optional Extras:

LH Shown

All retail prices include VAT

See page 243

Granada
Twin Gripped Single Ended

B

Single ended bath with twin grips and no tap holes

		Standard
1500 x 700mm	21.GR15	£425
1600 x 700mm	21.GR16	£425
1700 x 700mm	21.GR17	£425

Cascade
Single Ended

B

TROJAN CAST

Single ended bath with no tap holes

		Standard	Trojancast
1500 x 700mm	21.CAS15	£312	-
1600 x 700mm	21.CAS16	£312	£640
1700 x 700mm	21.CAS17	£341	£640
1700 x 750mm	21.CAS175	£373	£757
1700 x 800mm	21.CAS178	£408	£902
1800 x 800mm	21.CAS18	£445	£936

Hilton
Single Ended

B

TROJAN CAST

Single ended bath with no tap holes

		Standard	Trojancast
1500 x 700mm	21.H15	£290	-
1600 x 700mm	21.H16	£290	£614
1700 x 700mm	21.H17	£290	£614
1700 x 750mm	21.H175	£371	-
1800 x 800mm	21.H18	£464	-

Elite Edge
Single Ended

B

		Standard
1700 x 700mm	21.ELS17	£460
1700 x 750mm	21.ELS175	£555
1800 x 800mm	21.ELS18	£614

Compatible with Air Spa option only

See page 243

For bath panels see page 254

All retail prices include VAT

Cascade
Double Ended

B

TROJAN CAST

Double ended bath with no tap holes

		Standard	Trojancast
1700 x 700mm	21.CAD17	£330	£686
1700 x 750mm	21.CAD175	£371	£756
1800 x 800mm	21.CAD18	£464	£913

Elite Edge
Double Ended

B

		Standard
1700 x 700mm	21.ELD17	£502
1700 x 750mm	21.ELDI75	£581
1800 x 800mm	21.ELD18	£664

Compatible with Air Spa, 6 or 8 jet whirlpools option only
(No dual system)

Solarna Linear
Superdeep

B

Super deep double ended baths with no tap holes
Including coverplate for waste

Bath		Standard
1700 x 750mm	21.SL17	£744
1800 x 800mm	21.SL18	£818
1900 x 900mm	21.SL19	£849

Solarna Linear Panels
Flat front and end panels - ABS capped acrylic

B

Front Panel		
1700 x 590mm	21.SDP17	£158
1800 x 590mm	21.SDP18	£158
1900 x 590mm	21.SDP19	£184
End Panel		
750 x 590mm	21.SDEP7	£105
800 x 590mm	21.SDEP8	£105
900 x 590mm	21.SDEP9	£123

Solarna

B

TROJAN CAST

Single or double ended bath with no tap holes

		Single ended		Double ended	
		Standard	Trojancast	Standard	Trojancast
1700 X 700mm	21.C17	£360	£640	£365	£621
1700 x 750mm	21.C175	£382	£657	£391	£677
1700 x 800mm	21.C178DE	-	-	£461	£776
1800 x 800mm	21.C18SE	£491	£810	-	-

All retail prices include VAT

For bath panels see page 254

See page 243

shower baths

Space Saver
LH & RH Shower Bath

B

Space saver shower bath with no tap holes

		Standard
1695 x 690 x 500mm	21.SS	£363
Front Panel	21.SSFP	£107
End Panel	21.SSEP	£50
Shower Screen	21.SSS	£326
Complete (excl. End Panel)	21.SSP	£796

Right hand shown

Evolve
Shower Bath

B

shower bath with no tap holes

		Standard
1700 x 750mm	21.EV17	£319
Supastyle Front Panel	22.FP17	£47
Supastyle End Panel	22.EPW75	£29

Concert P
LH & RH Shower Bath

B

TROJAN CAST

P shaped shower bath with no tap holes

Right hand shown

P Shaped Shower Bath 1700 x 750mm (850mm at widest point)

	Standard		Trojancast	
Left hand	21.SB17LN	£440	21.SB17LAQN	£838
Right hand	21.SB17RN	£440	21.SB17RAQN	£838

Shower Bath Screen 1400mm high	21.SBCS	£246
Front Bath Panel 1700 x 515mm	21.SBFP17N	£131
End Bath Panel 750 x 515mm	21.SBEP	£61

Complete with bath, front panel and bath screen

	Standard		Trojancast	
Left hand	21.SB17LPN	£837	21.SB17LPAQN	£1,222
Right hand	21.SB17RPN	£837	21.SB17RPAQN	£1,222

Solarna L/Cube
LH & RH Shower Bath

TROJAN CAST

L shaped shower bath with no tap holes

Cube Shower Bath Standard	1700mm	1500mm	
Left hand	21.CSBL	21.CSB15L	£445
Right hand	21.CSBR	21.CSB15R	£445
Cube Shower Bath Trojancast	1700mm	1500mm	
Left hand	21.CSBLAQ	21.CSB15LTC	£871
Right hand	21.CSBRAQ	21.CSB15RTC	£871
Cube Hinged Screen 850 x 1400mm (150mm fixed panel)	21.CS		£303
Cube Front Panel	1700 x 510mm 21.CFP	1500 x 510mm 21.CFP15	£111
Cube End Panel 700 x 510mm	21.CEP		£61

Complete - with bath, front panel and bath screen

1700mm	Standard		Trojancast	
Left hand	21.CSBLP	£878	21.CSBLPAQ	£1,304
Right hand	21.CSBRP	£878	21.CSBRPAQ	£1,304

Right hand shown

See opposite page

All retail prices include VAT

AQUAIR

whirlpool baths

Whirlpool Baths

C

Aquair systems can be fitted on baths where you see these symbols

Whirlpool System **AirSpa System** **Combination System**

Each bath comes complete with Pneumatic switch, engineered legset and pop up waste and overflow. The position of the control buttons will depend on the type of baths. All baths are no tap hole and the price below excludes the cost of the bath. There is a 30 working day lead time.

1 6 Jet System (illustrated)
3 midi jets down each side
154.XX6J **£1,029**

8 Jet System
4 midi jets down each side
154.XX8J **£1,086**

2 14 Jet System
3 midi jets down each side, 4 mini jets at each end
154.XX14J **£1,365**

3 12 Jet AirSpa System
12 jet AirSpa system
154.XX12 **£1,242**

4 12 Jet AirSpa System - Heated
12 jet AirSpa system – heated
154.XX12H **£1,303**

5 6 Jet Whirlpool with 12 Jet AirSpa System
3 midi jets down each side, 12 jet AirSpa system – heated
154.XXC1 **£2,203**

6 14 Jet Whirlpool with 12 Jet AirSpa System
3 midi jets, 4 mini jets, 12 jet AirSpa system – heated
154.XXC2 **£2,792**

Optional Extras

C

ONE LED light that can change colour (7 colours)
includes electronic control
154.XXLE **£351**

Ozonator
154.XXOZ **£218**

Inline Heater for Whirlpool system
154.XXIH **£680**

Electronic Upgrade for all systems
includes low water sensor
154.XXEU **£397**

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

Contessa

steel baths (Band A)

Roca steel baths have a number of benefits, including:
■ Scratch, stain, impact, chemical, acid and UV resistant ■ Heat conducting, so water stays warmer for longer ■ Easy to maintain and can be cleaned without affecting the finish ■ Tested for loads up to 300kg. ■ 25 year manufacturer's guarantee ■ The Eco range has a water saving capacity of 130lts; ideal for the market that has to comply with the code for sustainable homes creating a more sustainable future.

Standard Gauge

Carla single ended bath

Price includes feet and grips — B/D

Carla Single Ended Bath		
1500 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	120.C152B	**£374**
1500 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	120.C152ASB	**£395**
1600 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	120.C162B	**£374**
1600 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	120.C162ASB	**£395**
1700 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	120.C172B	**£374**
1700 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	120.C172ASB	**£395**

Contesa single ended bath

Price includes feet — B/D

Contesa Single Ended Bath		
1500 x 700mm 2TH	120.CO152B	**£321**
1600 x 700mm 2TH	120.CO162B	**£321**
1700 x 700mm 2TH	120.CO172B	**£335**
1700 x 700mm with anti-slip NTH	120.CO17NASB	**£344**

Heavy Duty Gauge

Duo Oval Plus – no tap holes, 3.0mm

B/D

Duo Oval Plus		
1800 x 800mm	120.DOP18	**£2,555**
Leg Set	120.BLST2	**£25**

Duo Plus – no tap holes, 3.0mm

B/D

Duo Plus		
1800 x 800mm	120.DP18	**£1,219**
Leg Set	120.BLST2	**£25**

The Gap – acrylic, no tap holes

B/D

acrylic baths (Band A)

The Gap Single Ended Bath		
1600 x 700mm	120.TGB16	**£494**
1700 x 700mm	120.TGB17	**£494**
1700 x 750mm	120.TGB175	**£667**

The Gap Double Ended Bath		
1700 x 700mm	120.TGB17DE	**£494**
1700 x 750mm	120.TGB175DE	**£667**

All retail prices include VAT

For bath panels see pages 254 - 255

KALDEWEI

30 YEARS GUARANTEE*

The entire range of Kaldewei Baths, Trays and Bowls in all colours and finishes, are available by special order. All baths in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from enamelled steel.

- Heat resistant
- Scratch resistant
- UV Resistant
- Easy Clean
- Dimensionally stable
- 100% Sustainable
- Acid and chemical resistant

Cayonoplan tray see page 315, Cayono bath see below, Puro wash basin available by special order

Cayono – feet priced separately

B

Designed specifically for the everyday use. Steep sides ensure a generously dimensioned bathtub interior.

Cayono Duo

Cayono

1500 x 700mm NTH (model 747)	63.CA15N	**£766**
1600 x 700mm NTH (model 748)	63.CA16N	**£655**
1700 x 700mm NTH (model 749)	63.CA17N	**£685**
1700 x 700mm 2TH (model 749)	63.CA172	**£685**
1700 x 750mm NTH (model 750)	63.CA175N	**£655**
1700 x 750mm 2TH (model 750)	63.CA1752	**£655**
Feet for all above models	63.KF5030	**£58**
1800 x 800mm NTH (model 751)	63.CA18N	**£797**
1800 x 800mm 2TH (model 751)	63.CA182	**£797**
Feet for 1800 x 800mm (model 751)	63.KF5037	**£83**

Cayono Duo – no tap holes, feet priced separately

B

Double ended bath tub with two sloping back rests and central waste and overflow. Spacious interior provides ample room for a relaxing bath.

Cayono Duo

1700 x 750mm (model 724)	63.KCAD17	**£816**
1800 x 800mm (model 725)	63.KCAD18	**£864**
Feet	63.KF5037	**£83**

£ Special order item | For bath panels see pages 254 - 255 | All retail prices include VAT

KALDEWEI 30 YEARS GUARANTEE* steel enamel baths

The entire range of Kaldewei Baths, Trays and Bowls in all colours and finishes, are available by special order. All baths in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from enamelled steel.

Puro Duo – no tap holes, feet priced separately

B

Purist design, high quality timeless design for bathing for two.

Puro Double Ended Bath

1700 x 750mm (model 663)	63.POD17N	**£1,299**
1800 x 800mm (model 664)	63.POD18N	**£1,352**
Feet	63.KF5037	**£83**

Sound Wave

B

With the new Sound Wave, Kaldewei offers an innovative bathroom audio system. The Sound Wave components, including the Bluetooth® receiver, are concealed in the bath. This acts as an excellent sound box and provides pleasant acoustics of the highest quality. Sound Wave can wirelessly play audio files from your smartphone, computer, tablet or any other Bluetooth® enabled device. Experience the extraordinary sound under water and escape from everyday life.

Sound Wave (price excludes bath)	63.SW	**£804**

Puro – feet priced separately

B

- Purist design
- Classic four-cornered model
- Overflow option

1 Puro Single Ended Bath – no tap holes

1600 x 700mm (model 683)	63.KPO167	**£1,002**
1700 x 700mm (model 687)	63.KPO17	**£1,002**
1700 x 750mm (model 652)	63.KPO175	**£953**
1800 x 800mm (model 653)	63.KPO18	**£1,062**
Feet	63.KF5037	**£83**

2 Puro Singled Ended with Right Hand Side Overflow – no tap holes

Left hand available by special order only

1600 x 700mm (model 684)	63.P16SON	**£1,002**
1700 x 700mm (model 688)	63.P17SON	**£1,002**
1700 x 750mm (model 656)	63.P175SON	**£953**
1700 x 800mm (model 692)	63.P178SON	**£1,276**
1800 x 800mm (model 657)	63.P18SON	**£1,062**
Feet	63.KF5037	**£83**

Puro Single Ended Bath With Side Overflow – 2 tap holes WSL

Right Hand 1700 x 750mm (model 656)
63.KPO175R2 **Was £1,119** save 50% **Now £560**

Left Hand 1700 x 750mm (model 656)
63.KPO175L2 **Was £1,119** save 50% **Now £560**

All retail prices include VAT | For bath panels see pages 254 - 255 | For standard wastes, see pages 435 - 439 | £ Special order item | WSL While stocks last

steel enamel baths

30 YEARS GUARANTEE KALDEWEI

The entire range of Kaldewei Baths, Trays and Bowls in all colours and finishes, are available by special order. All baths in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from enamelled steel.

Conoduo – no tap holes, feet priced separately B

Double ended bath tub with two sloping back rests and central waste and overflow. Spacious interior provides ample room for a relaxing bath.

Conoduo Double Ended Bath (excludes panel)

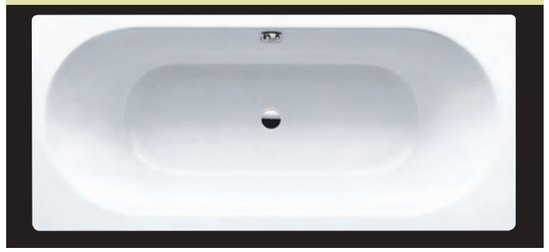
1700 x 750mm (model 732)	63.CD17	£1,608
Feet	63.KF5037	£83

Conoduo Waste Kit

with enamelled overflow cover and knob	63.XXKA4080	£322
with integrated filler function, enamelled waste cover and overflow knob (excludes non return valve)	63.XXKA4081	£694

Classic Duo – no tap holes, feet priced separately B

- Classic four-cornered model
- Timeless, balanced design
- Two identical back rests and central outlet allow for dual bathing



Classic Duo Double Ended Bath

1600 x 700mm (model 103)	63.KC16W	£992
1700 x 700mm (model 105)	63.KC1770W	£992
1700 x 750mm (model 107)	63.KC17W	£992
Feet	63.KF5030	£58
1800 x 800mm (model 110)	63.KC18W	£1,168
Feet	63.KF5032	£83

Saniform Plus B

- Feet and grips priced separately
- A classic shape forms the basis of this model
- Various sizes offer plenty of spatial flexibility for your bathroom

Saniform Plus shown with Anti-slip

Saniform Plus Single Ended Bath

1500 x 700mm 2TH (361)	63.KSS157P	£582
1500 x 700mm NTH (361)	63.KSS157NTH	£582
1600 x 700mm 2TH (362)	63.KSS167	£474
1600 x 700mm NTH (362)	63.KSS167NTH	£474
1700 x 700mm 2TH (363)	63.KSS177P	£493
1700 x 700mm NTH (363)	63.KSS177NTH	£493
1700 x 700mm anti-slip 2TH (363)	63.KSS177AS	£619
1700 x 700mm twin grip 2TH (363)	63.KSS177G	£493
1700 x 700mm twin grip anti-slip 2TH (363)	63.KSS177GAS	£619
1700 x 750mm 2TH (373)	63.KSS175P	£474
1700 x 750mm NTH (373)	63.KSS175NTH	£474
1700 x 750mm anti-slip 2TH (373)	63.KSS175AS	£599
1700 x 750mm twin grip 2TH (373)	63.KSS175G	£474
1700 x 750mm twin grip anti-slip 2TH (373)	63.KSS175GAS	£599
1800 x 800mm 2TH (375)	63.KSS188P	£743
1800 x 800mm NTH (375)	63.KSS188NTH	£743
1800 x 800mm twin grip 2TH (375)	63.KSS188G	£743
Contract Tubular Grips (pair) 255mm centres ▲	46.GRK	£43
Feet	63.KF5030	£58

£ Special order item | For standard wastes, see pages 435 - 439 | For bath panels see pages 254 - 255 | ▲ Not suitable for use with infold bathscreens | All retail prices include VAT

Accessories B

Comfort Level Plus

Bath Enamel Touch-up Stick 63.KTUS	£37
Specialist Bath Rubber 63.KBR	£33

Inlets, wastes and Overflows B

Waterfall Bath Inlet – alpine white (model 5875)
Factory fitted – must be ordered with a Kaldewei bath
63.XXWI5875 **£618**

Waterfall Bath Inlet with integrated overflow – alpine white (model 5975)
Factory fitted – must be ordered with a Kaldewei bath
63.XXWI5975 **£730**

Bath Wastes & Overflows – chrome

Comfort Level – Standard (model 4001)	63.XXCLW4001	£239
Comfort Level – Standard (model 4002)	63.XXCLEW4002	£283
Comfort Level Plus – Extended (Model 4011)	63.XXCLPEW4011	£590
Comfort Level Plus – Extended (Model 4012)	63.XXCLEPEW4012	£667

eurowa

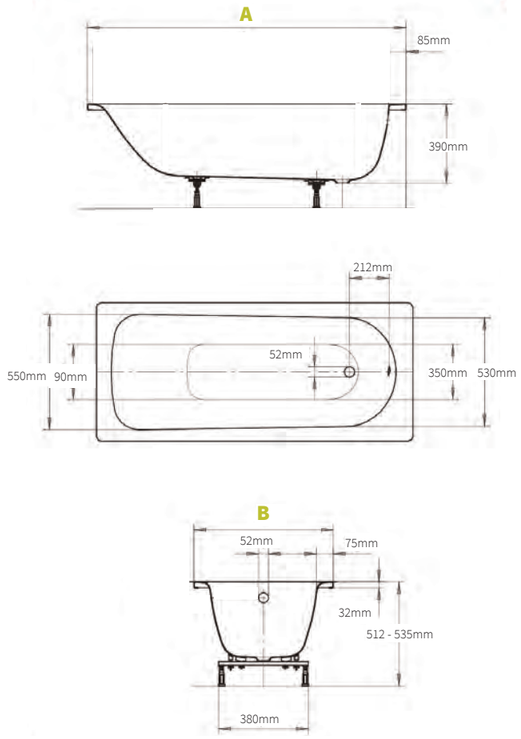
Eurowa B

- Feet and grips priced separately

Eurowa Contract Single Ended Bath

A x B external Dimensions

1400 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB14PMW	£304
1400 x 700mm NTH	63.KB14NTH	£304
1500 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB15PMW	£294
1500 x 700mm NTH	63.KB15NTH	£294
1500 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	63.KB15TGW	£294
1500 x 700mm with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB15ASW	£299
1500 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB15TGASW	£299
1600 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB16PMW	£294
1600 X 700mm NTH	63.KB16NTH	£294
1600 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	63.KB16TGW	£294
1600 x 700mm with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB16ASW	£299
1600 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB16TGASW	£299
1700 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB17PMW	£294
1700 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	63.KB17TGW	£294
1700 x 700mm NTH	63.KB17NTH	£294
1700 x 700mm with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB17ASW	£299
1700 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB17TGASW	£299
Contract Tubular Grips (pair) 255mm centres ▲	46.GRK	£40
Feet	63.KF5039	£41



All retail prices include VAT | ▲ Not suitable for use with infold bathscreens | For bath panels see pages 254 - 255 | For standard wastes, see pages 435 - 439 | £ Special order item

Style

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath

E

(LH shown)

- Low threshold door
- 8mm tempered glass access door
- 6mm tempered glass shower screen
- Fixed glass shower screen with hinged section
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism
- Easy-click front & end glass panels
- Supplied with a cushioned headrest, a foldable seat and pop up waste

1700 x 750mm	102.XXSTEA17	£3,650
1800 x 800mm	102.XXSTEA18	£3,767

Did you know?

59% of disabled people who are 65 and over in the UK say that they will need accessible housing features in the next 5 years.

L-Shaped Solarna

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath

E

(RH shown)

- Low threshold door
- 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)
- Metal components (handle, lock and hinges) manufactured in polished Stainless Steel Alloy - Grade 304
- Shower screen included
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

1700 x 850 x 700mm	102.XXSOEA177	£3,313

£ Special order item

2 week lead time on all Bathe Easy products, subject to availability

All retail prices include VAT

independence baths

P-Shaped Concert

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath

E

- Low threshold door
- 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel
- Metal components (handle, lock and hinges) manufactured in polished Stainless Steel Alloy - Grade 304
- Shower screen included

1675 x 850 x 750mm	102.XXCOEA167	£3,313

(RH shown)

Elegance

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath with backrest

E

Inspired by Italian design with sleek, modern lines.

Complete with:

- Front bath panel
- Mechanically locking safety glass door
- 6mm bath screen
- Pop up waste
- Backrest

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1600 x 700mm	102.XXELE167LH	102.XXELE167RH	£3,640
1700 x 800mm	102.XXELE178LH	102.XXELE178RH	£3,640
1800 x 850mm	102.XXELE188LH	102.XXELE188RH	£3,946
Optional Extras			
700mm End Panel	102.XXELE70EP		£183
800mm End Panel	102.XXELE80EP		£192
Head Rest (for wall to wall install)	102.XXELEHR		£116

All retail prices include VAT

2 week lead time on all Bathe Easy products, subject to availability

£ Special order item

Baths, Whirlpools & Screens

independence baths

Cascade

E

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Bath

- Slip resistant base
- Low threshold, 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Twin waste for up to 40% quicker drainage and added safety
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

single ended

1500 x 700mm	102.XXCAE15	£3,058
1700 x 700mm	102.XXCAEA17	£3,058

Double ended

1700 x 750mm	102.XXCAEA17DE	£3,096

Freedom Mini

E

LH & RH Easy Access Deep Soak Walk In Bath

(LH shown)

- Elegantly designed with its contoured lines and stylish appearance
- Significantly lower than other walk-in baths
- Strategically shaped inward opening door to allow for ease of entry
- Constructed from highest grade GRP for durability
- Robust stainless steel door handle allows for ease of door closure
- Slip resistant base
- Textured seat at a generous height for comfort
- Extended back rest
- Supplied with click clack waste as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

1060 x 660 x 936mm	102.XXFREA10	£2,738
Compact 6mm Bath Screen 610 x 1150mm	102.FREACRSS (N0086)	£228

Freedom

E

LH & RH Easy Access Deep Soak Walk In Bath

(RH shown)

- Elegantly designed with its contoured lines and stylish appearance
- Significantly lower than other walk-in baths
- Twin wastes for faster drainage & safety
- Strategically shaped inward opening door to allow for ease of entry
- Extended back rest
- Robust stainless steel door handle allows for ease of door closure
- Slip resistant base
- Textured seat at a generous height for comfort
- Constructed from highest grade GRP for durability
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

1270 x 660 x 936mm	102.XXFREA12	£2,738
Compact 6mm Bath Screen 610 x 1150mm	102.XXFREACRSS (N0086)	£228

£ Special order item

2 week lead time on all Bathe Easy products, subject to availability

All retail prices include VAT

Comfort

E

LH & RH Easy Access Deep Soak Walk In Bath

- Low threshold door
- Slip resistant base
- 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Twin waste for up to 40% quicker drainage and added safety
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)
- Comfortable integrated seat
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

Bath 1210 x 650mm	102.XXCFEA12	£3,421
Compact 6mm Bath Screen 610 x 1150mm	102.XXFREACRSS (N0086)	£228

Liberty

A

(RH shown)

- Easy close door
- Easy access via inward opening, gadget free door
- Integral, contoured seat with fold down arm-rests for bather comfort and support
- Low step height
- Powered lifting and lowering up to 24 stone (150kg)
- Specially moulded bath designed to complement the seat allows for deeper bathing experience
- Same capacity and size of conventional bath
- Safety features include automatic battery back-up in event of mains power failure
- Slip resistant base
- Twin pop up wastes for faster drainage
- Easy installation of powered lift - fits onto bath sub frame with no special requirements
- Supplied with twin pop up wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

1700 x 700mm	102.XXLIEA17	£5,403

Did you know?

1 in 8 adults (around 6.5 million people) in the UK are carers. By 2037, it's anticipated that the number of carers will increase to 9 million. Over 1 million people care for more than one person too.

Serenity

E

LH & RH Easy Access Deep Soak Walk In Bath

(RH shown)

- Seat well is exposed for a simple 'sit down and slide in' movement
- Ramped seat at 545mm high from the bathroom floor allows for easy transfer from a wheelchair
- Unique drain and pop up waste for faster drainage
- Supplied with 1 x front and 1 x end panel
- Effortless lever handle with concealed catch bolt, ideal for arthritic hands
- Two internal grab rails
- Slip resistant base

1300 x 750mm	102.XXSEEA1375	£3,487
1300 x 660mm	102.XXSEEA1366	£3,433

All retail prices include VAT

2 week lead time on all Bathe Easy products, subject to availability

£ Special order item

acrylic bath panels

Titan Bath Panel B

A universal panel that works in both modern and traditional bathrooms.

Type: Front & End Panels

Panels can be trimmed to fit

Material	Thickness	Colours
High Impact Polystyrene	2mm	White

1700 X 510mm	22.TIFP17	£146
1800 X 510mm	22.TIFP18	£176
700 X 510mm	22.TIEP7	£101
750 X 510mm	22.TIEP75	£101
800 X 510mm	22.TIEP8	£101

Supastyle Bath Panel B

A plain design with a right angled return at the top and bottom of the panel offering a timeless look for your bathroom.

Type: Front & End Panels

Panels can be trimmed to fit

Material	Thickness	Colours
High Impact Polystyrene	2mm	White

1500 X 510mm	22.FP15	£47
1600 X 510mm	22.FP16	£47
1700 X 510mm	22.FP17	£47
1800 X 510mm	22.FP18W	£103
700 X 510mm	22.EPW70	£29
750 X 510mm	22.EPW75	£29
800 X 510mm	22.EPW80	£29

NEW

Acrylic Panels – white B

Front Panel 1500 x 540 x 40mm	124.R23F	**£205**
Front Panel 1600 x 540 x 40mm	124.R24F	**£205**
Front Panel 1700 x 540 x 40mm	124.R25F	**£215**
Front Panel 1800 x 540 x 40mm	124.R26F	**£225**
End Panel 700 x 540 x 40mm mm	124.R27E	**£105**
End Panel 750 x 540 x 40mm	124.R28E	**£115**
End Panel 800 x 540 x 40mm	124.R29E	**£125**

Artesan Waterproof Bath Panels – white B

100mm adjustment

Front Panel 1700 x 480-580 x 15mm	170.WPWHFP170	**£102**
Front Panel 1800 x 480-580 x 15mm	170.WPWHFP180	**£116**
End Panel 700 x 480-580 x 15mm	170.WPWHEP700	**£54**
End Panel 750 x 480-580 x 15mm	170.WPWHEP750	**£57**
End Panel 800 x 480-580 x 15mm	170.WPWHEP800	**£61**

Acrylic Panels – white B

Front Panel 1700 x 525mm	77.FPWH	**£42**
End Panel 800 x 525mm	77.EPWH	**£25**
Front Panel 1700 x 525mm (oval embossed)	77.UNFPWH	**£44**
End Panel 700 x 525mm (oval embossed)	77.UNEPWH	**£26**
Reinforced Front Panel 1500 x 520mm	77.FPRI15W	**£78**
Reinforced Front Panel 1600 x 520mm	77.FPRI16W	**£78**
Reinforced Front Panel 1700 x 520mm	77.FPRI17W	**£89**
Reinforced Front Panel 1800 x 520mm	77.FPRI18W	**£89**
Reinforced End Panel 700 x 520mm	77.EPR7W	**£55**
Reinforced End Panel 750 x 520mm	77.EPR75W	**£55**
Reinforced End Panel 800 x 520mm	77.EPRI8W	**£55**

All retail prices include VAT

wooden bath panels

Traditional Wooden Bath Panels B/C/G

White

Front Panel 1700mm
110.E24FW **£275**

End Panel
700mm
110.E25EW **£149**
750mm
110.E26EW **£159**

Grey

Front Panel 1700mm
110.E24FG **£275**

End Panel
700mm
110.E25EG **£149**
750mm
110.E26EG **£159**

Matt Green NEW

Front Panel 1700mm
110.E24FMG **£275**

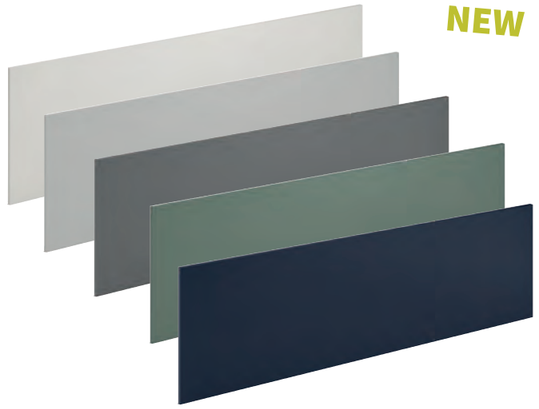
End Panel
700mm
110.E25EMG **£149**
750mm
110.E26EMG **£159**

NEW

Novo – platinum white, light grey, dust grey, reed green and indigo blue B/C

1695 x 500mm 05.BP01ST10 **£249**

NEW



Kensington – stone white, inky indigo and charcoal B/C

1695 x 500mm 05.BP01ST20 **£497**

NEW

Contemporary Wood Panels WSL B

Adjustable 2 piece panel with length x 445 x 15mm with 150mm plinth

Panel and size	White gloss		Grey gloss	
1500mm Front Panel	148.CWGFP15	**£142**	148.CGGFP15	**£137**
1600mm Front Panel	148.CWGFP16	**£142**	148.CGGFP16	**£137**
1700mm Front Panel	148.CWGFP17	**£142**	148.CGGFP17	**£137**
1800mm Front Panel	148.CWGFP18	**£159**	148.CGGFP18	**£141**
1900mm Front Panel	148.CWGFP19	**£159**	148.CGGFP19	**£141**
700mm End Panel	148.CWGEP7	**£108**	148.CGGEP7	**£96**
750mm End Panel	148.CWGEP75	**£108**	148.CGGEP75	**£96**
800mm End Panel	148.CWGEP80	**£108**	148.CGGEP80	**£96**

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

WSL While stocks last

KUDOS inspire - chrome

Characterised by minimalist frameless design and innovative technologies, the inspire range offers a number of over bath showering solutions.

Key features: • 1500mm high • 6 or 8mm toughened glass*
• Adjustment for out of true walls • SmartSeal technology
*3 and 4 panel in-fold options are available in 6mm only

B

Left hand shown

Single Panel Bath Screen

- 850 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6 & 8mm glass
- Optional towel rail

6mm Glass	
24.SPB6	£313
24.SPB6R with towel rail	£349
8mm Glass	
24.SPB8	£385
24.SPB8R with towel rail	£427

Left hand shown

Two Panel Out Swing Bath Screen

- 950 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6 & 8mm glass
- Optional towel rail

6mm Glass	
Left Hand 24.BS2OL	£518
Right Hand 24.BS2OR	£518
with Towel Rail	
Left Hand 24.BS2ORL	£554
Right Hand 24.BS2ORR	£554
8mm Glass	
Left Hand 24.BS2O8L	£644
Right Hand 24.BS2O8R	£644
with Towel Rail	
Left Hand 24.BS2O8RL	£692
Right Hand 24.BS2O8RR	£692

Left hand shown

Two Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 875 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6 & 8mm glass
- 500mm fixed panel and 375mm inward folding panel

6mm Glass	
Left Hand 24.BSDL	£518
Right Hand 24.BSDR	£518
8mm Glass	
Left Hand 24.BSD8L	£644
Right Hand 24.BSD8R	£644

Left hand shown

Three Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 1250 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6mm glass
- 500mm fixed panel and 2 x 375mm inward folding panels

6mm glass	
Left Hand 24.BS3PL	£608
Right Hand 24.BS3PR	£608

Left hand shown

Four Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 950 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6mm glass
- 305mm fixed panel and 3 x 215mm inward folding panels

6mm glass	
Left Hand 24.BS4PL	£692
Right Hand 24.BS4PR	£692

Three panel In Fold with Matt Black profile illustrated when folded

All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS inspire

6mm now available in Matt Black

Characterised by minimalist frameless design and innovative technologies, the inspire range offers a number of over bath showering solutions.

Key features: • 1500mm high • 6mm toughened glass
• Adjustment for out of true walls • SmartSeal technology

NEW

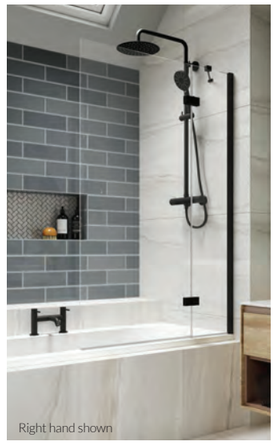
B

Righthand shown

Single Panel Bath Screen

- 850 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6mm glass
- Optional towel rail

6mm Glass	
24.SPB6MBK	£329
24.SPB6RMBK with towel rail	£367


Right hand shown

Two Panel Out Swing Bath Screen

- 950 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6mm glass
- Optional towel rail

6mm Glass	
Left Hand 24.BS2OLMBK	£543
Right Hand 24.BS2ORMBK	£543
with towel rail	
Left Hand 24.BS2ORLMBK	£581
Right Hand 24.BS2ORRMBK	£581

Right hand shown

Two Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 875 x 1500mm glass panel
- 500mm fixed panel and 375mm inward folding panel

6mm Glass	
Left Hand 24.BSDLMBK	£543
Right Hand 24.BSDRMBK	£543

Three Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 1250 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6mm glass
- 500mm fixed panel and 2 x 375mm inward folding panels

6mm glass	
Left Hand 24.BS3PLMBK	£638
Right Hand 24.BS3PRMBK	£638

Right hand shown

Four Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 950 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6mm glass
- 305mm fixed panel and 3 x 215mm inward folding panels

6mm glass	
Left Hand 24.BS4PLMBK	£727
Right Hand 24.BS4PRMBK	£727

Recess option

Corner option

Overbath Shower Panel with integrated Rail

Chrome

- 350 x 1500mm glass panel
- 8mm glass
- Reversible
- Prevents leakage between curtain and bath end
- Shower curtain not included

Options	
Recess 24.OBSPR	£361
Corner 24.OBSPC	£361

All retail prices include VAT

Baths, Whirlpools & Screens

KUDOS

ultimate**10**

Based on the ultimate walk in enclosure system, ultimate fixed shower panels and optional deflector offer an elegant solution to over bath showering.

Key features: • 1600mm high • 10mm toughened glass • 4 panel sizes available • Adjustment for out of true walls • Available in chrome, matt black, brushed gold, polished gold, brushed nickel and bright nickel finishes. B

Glass Panels	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
700mm x 1600mm (10mm Glass Panel)	24.BSWP700	**£301**
750mm x 1600mm (10mm Glass Panel	24.BSWP750	**£313**
800mm x 1600mm (10mm Glass Panel)	24.BSWP800	**£319**
900mm x 1600mm (10mm Glass Panel)	24.BSWP900	**£331**
Glass to glass joining seal	24.BSWPCS	**£36**

1 Fold Away Deflector Panels - 300mm (10mm glass)

	Product Code (Right Hand)	Product Code (Left Hand)	Price Inc. VAT
Chrome	24.BSWPFADPRH	24.BSWPFADPLH	**£325**
Matt Black	24.BSWPFADPRHMBK	24.BSWPFADPLHMBK	**£361**
Brushed Gold	24.BSWPFADPRHBG	24.BSWPFADPLHBG	**£439**
Brushed Nickel	24.BSWPFADPRHBRN	24.BSWPFADPLHBN	**£439**

2 Wall Post Kits	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Chrome	24.BSWPK	**£63**
Matt Black	24.BSWPKMB	**£65**
Brushed Gold	24.BSWPKBG	**£116**
Brushed Nickel	24.BSWPKBN	**£116**

3 Front Panel Fixing Kit	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Chrome	24.UFPFK2	**£181**
Matt Black	24.UFPFK2MB	**£187**
Brushed Gold	24.UFPFK2BG	**£229**
Brushed Nickel	24.UFPFK2BRN	**£229**

4 Angled Fixing Kit	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Chrome	24.USBC3	**£144**
Matt Black	24.USBC3MB	**£156**
Brushed Gold	24.XXUSBC3BG	**£187**
Brushed Nickel	24.XXUSBC3BRN	**£187**

Glass to Ceiling Fixing Bar (600mm)	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Chrome	24.USGTC	**£144**
Matt Black	24.USGTCMB	**£150**
Brushed Gold	24.USGTCBRG	**£181**
Brushed Nickel	24.USGTCBRN	**£181**

Polished Gold and Bright Nickel available by special order

All retail prices include VAT

Hapi6 Made in Britain Lifetime Guarantee

Bath Screens – not suitable for power showers

B

■ Toughened safety glass ■ Polished silver finish ■ Clean easy protection ■ Generous adjustment per wall channel ■ Lifetime Guarantee

Single Bath Screen 800mm 800 x 1500mm
6mm glass, Adjustment 800-825mm
161.H6BSS **£152**

Sail Bath Screen 800mm 800 x 1500mm
6mm glass, Adjustment 800-825mm
161.H6BSSA **£169**

Fixed Bath Screen 800mm 900 x 1500mm
6mm glass, Adjustment 900-925mm, internal glass shelf
174.H6BSF **£279**

4 Fold Bath Screen 800mm 800 x 1400mm
4mm glass, Adjustment 800-815mm
174.H6BS4 **£269**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x H

Hapi8 Wetroom
floor to ceiling fixing

Hapi8

Hapi8 Wetroom
Fenetra framed glass

Experience the perfect blend of stylish minimalism and timeless elegance with Hapi8 wetroom enclosures.
Embrace the modern sophistication they bring to any bathroom design, enriching the ambiance to new heights.
Elevate your home with a wetroom deserving of admiration and indulge in the luxurious showering experience that only Hapi8 can provide.

Discover the versatility of Hapi8 wetroom glass panels, 8mm thickness and standing tall at 2000mm.
Choose from a range of sizes, spanning from 500mm to 1400mm, enabling seamless integration into any bathroom layout.
These panels adapt effortlessly to numerous configurations, offering you endless possibilities,
with three stunning finishes and decide between clear or framed glass, which paired with the Tunbridge Wells brassware,
perfectly complements your space and design aspirations.
The flipper panel is available in clear or Fenetra framed glass, reducing the splash and spray from the shower area,
opening through 180°.

Hapi8 Wetroom available in chrome, brushed brass and matt black profiles

Hapi EV8 Sliding door options

Artesan Launched under Artesan, Hapi is an exclusive brand of enclosures including the luxury Hapi Wetroom, Pivot or Sliding door range, and the contemporary Hapi6 and Hapi8 collections.

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

Artesan Launched under Artesan, Hapi is an exclusive brand of enclosures including the luxury Hapi Wetroom, Pivot or Sliding door range, and the contemporary Hapi6 and Hapi8 collections.

Hapi8

Hapi8 Wetroom Configurations

B

After identifying your available space, you can design a customised showering solution using our versatile, modular glass panels, profiles and stabilising fixtures. With these components, the layout possibilities become nearly limitless. For optimal Wetroom results, we advise allowing a minimum entry space of 500mm

Recess

1 x Glass panel
1 x Fixing kit

Recess - with double panel

2 x Glass panel
2 x Fixing kit

Open End

1 x Glass panel
1 x Fixing kit

Corner - with T bracing bar

2 x Glass panel (up to 1000mm max)
2 x Fixing kit

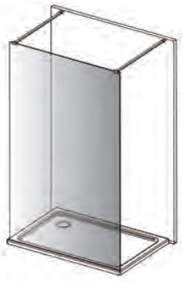
Corner - with T bracing bar and corner seal

2 x Glass panels
(1 up to 1000mm max)
1 x Fixing kit
1 x Glass to Wall Bracing Bar
1 x Corner Seal

Corner

2 x Glass panel
1 x Door Package
(up to 500mm max)
2 x Fixing kit

Walk Through

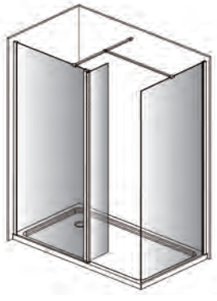


1 x Glass panel
2 x Glass to wall Bracing Bars

Open End - with flipper panel

1 x Glass panel
(up to 1200mm max)
1 x Fixing kit,
1 x Flipper Panel

Corner - with flipper panel



1 x Glass panel (up to 1200mm max)
1 x Glass panel (up to 1000mm max)
1 x Fixing kit,
1 x Flipper Panel

Recess - with floor to ceiling post

1 x Glass panel, 1 x Floor to Ceiling Post
1 x Fixing kit,
Tray must be at least 100mm
up to door dimension

Walk Through - with floor to ceiling post

1 x Glass panel
1 x Floor to Ceiling Post
Tray must be at least 100mm up to
door dimension

Artesan Launched under Artesan, Hapi is an exclusive brand of enclosures including the luxury Hapi Wetroom, Pivot or Sliding door range, and the contemporary Hapi6 and Hapi8 collections.

All retail prices include VAT

Hapi8 NEW

Hapi8 Wetroom – 2000mm high

B

Key Features: ■ 8mm toughend safety glass ■ 2000mm high ■ Clear glass or Fenetra framed option (Fenetra glass on the outside) ■ Silver, matt black, brushed brass ■ Generous adjustment ■ Concealed fixings ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

Fixing kit pack sold separately (includes wall profile, bracing bar and T piece)

Wetroom – Clear Glass

500mm	174.W8650	**£210**
600mm	174.W8241	**£222**
700mm	174.W8651	**£230**
760mm	174.W8652	**£250**
800mm	174.W8653	**£271**
900mm	174.W8654	**£291**
1000mm	174.W8655	**£295**
1100mm	174.W8656	**£312**
1200mm	174.W8657	**£360**
1400mm	174.W8658	**£417**

Size	Adjustment
500mm	475 - 490mm
600mm	575 - 590mm
700mm	675 - 690mm
760mm	735 - 750mm
800mm	775 - 790mm
900mm	875 - 890mm
1000mm	975 - 990mm
1100mm	1075 - 1090mm
1200mm	1075 - 1090mm
1400mm	1175 - 1190mm

Accessories

Flipper Panel
300mm reversible (240° opening)

Silver	174.W8280S	**£242**
Matt Black	174.W8660BLK	**£269**
Brushed Brass	174.W8660BRS	**£285**

Fixing Kit Pack
(incl. wall profile, bracing bar, T-piece)

Silver	174.W8661S	**£85**
Matt Black	174.W8661BLK	**£138**
Brushed Brass	174.W8661BRS	**£155**

Floor to Ceiling Post
3000mm (2 piece)

Silver	174.W2097S	**£130**
Matt Black	174.W2097BLK	**£140**
Brushed Brass	174.W2097BRS	**£155**

Glass to wall Bracing Bar
(for Walk Through configuration)

Silver	174.W2098S	**£62**
Matt Black	174.W2098BLK	**£70**
Brushed Brass	174.W2098BRS	**£78**

Fold Flat Flipper Return Panel

Silver	174.W8283S	**£265**
Matt Black	174.W8283BLK	**£285**
Brushed Brass	174.W8283BRS	**£315**

Floor Channel

Silver	137.XXAQ8281S	**£49**
Matt Black	137.XXAQ8281BLK	**£53**
Brushed Brass	137.XXAQ8281BRS	**£60**

Ceiling to Glass Support

Silver	137.XXAQ8282S	**£88**

Corner Seal

Clear	174.W2099S	**£19**
Black	174.W2099BLK	**£20**

Wetroom – Fenetra Framed Glass

700mm	174.W8651CR	**£298**
800mm	174.W8653CR	**£302**
900mm	174.W8654CR	**£303**
1000mm	174.W8655CR	**£316**
1100mm	174.W8656CR	**£372**
1200mm	174.W8657CR	**£398**

Size	Adjustment
700mm	675 - 690mm
800mm	775 - 790mm
900mm	875 - 890mm
1000mm	975 - 990mm
1100mm	1075 - 1090mm
1200mm	1175 - 1190mm

Accessories

Fixing Kit Pack (includes wall profile, bracing bar and T piece)
Matt Black
174.W8661BLK **£138**

Flipper Panels – 300mm reversible
Fenetra
174.W8660LR **£269**

Floor Channel
Matt Black
137.XXAQ8281BLK **£53**

Floor to Ceiling Post
3000mm (2 Piece)
Matt Black
137.XXW2097BLK **£140**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315

£ Special order item

Hapi EV8 represents an evolutionary approach to design, skillfully integrating the finest elements of Hapi8 wetroom glass with the enhanced security offered by an enclosure. Its adaptability and flexibility allow it to be tailored as either a wetroom solution, featuring an extendable sliding panel for extra coverage, or transformed into an enclosure with recess and side panel alternatives. Regardless of the chosen configuration, Hapi EV8 maintains its sleek, modern, and minimalist design.

Artesan

Launched under Artesan, Hapi is an exclusive brand of enclosures including the luxury Hapi Wetroom, Pivot or Sliding door range, and the contemporary Hapi6 and Hapi8 collections.

All retail prices include VAT

Hapi EV8 Lifetime Guarantee NEW

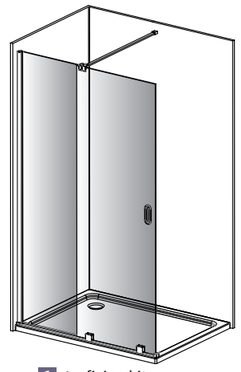
walk-in

Hapi EV8 – 2000mm high

B

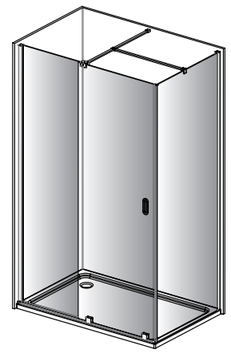
Key Features: ■ 8mm toughend safety glass ■ 2000mm high ■ Silver, matt black, brushed brass ■ Generous adjustment ■ Concealed fixings ■ Ultra smooth and quiet slider operation, using stainless steel roller and round bottom rail ■ Dedicated side panel with magnetic profile to aid door closing ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

Fixing kit pack sold separately (includes wall profile, bracing bar and T piece)



1 1 x fixing kit
2 2 x glass panels
3 1 x sliding door pack

1 1 x fixing kit **2** 2 x glass panels
3 1 x sliding door pack
4 1 x seal pack (optional)



1 1 x fixing kit **2** 2 x glass panels
3 1 x sliding door pack **5** 1 x side panel
6 1 x side panel fixing pack

11 Size combinations from 1000mm to 2000mm

Size	Description	Adjustment in Recess	Aperture
1000mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 500mm + 600mm	**970-990**	**375**
1100mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 600mm + 600mm	**1070-1090**	**475**
1200mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 600mm + 700mm	**1170-1170**	**475**
1300mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 700mm + 700mm	**1270-1290**	**575**
1400mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 700mm + 800mm	**1370-1390**	**575**
1500mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 800mm + 800mm	**1470-1490**	**675**
1600mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 800mm + 900mm	**1570-1590**	**675**
1700mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 900mm + 900mm	**1670-1690**	**775**
1800mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 900mm + 1000mm	**1770-1790**	**775**
1900mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 1000mm + 1000mm	**1870-1890**	**875**
2000mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 1000mm + 1100mm	**1970-1990**	**875**

2 Hapi8 Wetroom – Clear Glass

500mm	174.W8650	**£210**
600mm	174.W8241	**£222**
700mm	174.W8651	**£230**
800mm	174.W8653	**£271**
900mm	174.W8654	**£291**
1000mm	174.W8655	**£295**
1100mm	174.W8656	**£312**

5 Side Panels – Clear Glass only

700mm	174.EVO8SG700	**£180**
760mm	174.EVO8SG760	**£192**
800mm	174.EVO8SG800	**£216**
900mm	174.EVO8SG900	**£222**

6 Side Panel Fixing Packs

includes wall profile, clamp and closing seal

Chrome	174.EVO8MP3	**£211**
Matt Black	174.EVO8MP3BLK	**£236**
Brushed Brass	174.EVO8MP3BRS	**£295**

Accessories

1 Fixing Kit
includes wall profile, bracing bar and T piece

Silver	174.W8661S	**£85**
Matt Black	174.W8661BLK	**£138**
Brushed Brass	174.W8661BRS	**£155**

3 Sliding Door Packs
includes handle, bottom rail (2000mm) and fixings

Silver	174.EVO8MP1	**£330**
Matt Black	174.EVO8MP1BLK	**£356**
Brushed Brass	174.EVO8MP1BRS	**£422**

4 Optional Closing Seal for Recess Installation

Clear	174.EVO8MP2	**£73**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315

Hapi8

Sliding Door – 1900mm high B

■ Polished silver frame ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy protection ■ Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning ■ Fully concealed fixings ■ Suitable for use within a recess or with optional side panel ■ Colour matched soft close door seals ■ Suitable for tray or wetroom installations ■ Reversible

1000 Sliding Door	174.H8S10	**£490**
1100 Sliding Door	174.H8S11	**£506**
1200 Sliding Door	174.H8S12	**£521**
1300 Sliding Door	174.H8S13	**£538**
1400 Sliding Door	174.H8S14	**£554**
1500 Sliding Door NEW	174.H8S15	**£615**
1600 Sliding Door NEW	174.H8S16	**£641**
1700 Sliding Door NEW	174.H8S17	**£662**

Size	Door Adjustment	Opening
1000	950 - 990mm	384mm
1100	1050 - 1090mm	435mm
1200	1150 - 1190mm	484mm
1300	1250 - 1290mm	544mm
1400	1350 - 1390mm	584mm
1500 NEW	1450 – 1490mm	635mm
1600 NEW	1550 - 1590mm	635mm
1700 NEW	1560 - 1690mm	635mm

Hapi8 Side Panels (Glass only, profile comes with door) B

700 Side Panel adjustment 665 - 685mm	174.H8SP7	**£288**
760 Side Panel adjustment 725 - 745mm	174.H8SP76	**£297**
800 Side Panel adjustment 765 - 785mm	174.H8SP8	**£305**
900 Side Panel adjustment 865 - 885mm	174.H8SP9	**£314**
Extension Wall Profiles x 2	161.H8EP	**£88**

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315

Artesan Launched under Artesan, Hapi is an exclusive brand of enclosures including the luxury Hapi Wetroom, Pivot or Sliding door range, and the contemporary Hapi6 and Hapi8 collections.

All retail prices include VAT

Hapi8

Pivot Door – 1900mm high B

■ Polished silver frame ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy glass protection ■ Fully concealed fixings ■ Suitable for use within a recess or with optional side panel ■ Colour matched soft close door seals ■ Suitable for tray or wetroom installations ■ Reversible

760 Pivot Door	174.H8P76	**£457**
800 Pivot Door	174.H8P8	**£466**
900 Pivot Door	174.H8P9	**£478**
1000 Pivot Door	174.H8P10	**£485**

Size	Adjustment	Opening
760	710 - 750mm	506mm
800	750 - 790mm	546mm
900	850 - 890mm	644mm
1000	950 - 990mm	740mm

Hapi8 Side Panels (Glass only, profile comes with door) B

700 Side Panel adjustment 665 - 685mm	174.H8SP7	**£288**
760 Side Panel adjustment 725 - 745mm	174.H8SP76	**£297**
800 Side Panel adjustment 765 - 785mm	174.H8SP8	**£305**
900 Side Panel adjustment 856 - 885mm	174.H8SP9	**£314**
Extension Wall Profiles x 2	161.H8EP	**£88**

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315

All retail prices include VAT

Artesan Launched under Artesan, Hapi is an exclusive brand of enclosures including the luxury Hapi Wetroom, Pivot or Sliding door range, and the contemporary Hapi6 and Hapi8 collections.

contemporary

Hapi8

Single Door Quadrant – 1900mm high NEW B

■ Polished silver frame ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy glass protection ■ Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning ■ Fully concealed fixings ■ Colour matched soft close door seals

800 x 800mm Quadrant	174.H8Q8S	**£643**
900 x 900mm Quadrant	174.H8Q9S	**£696**
1000 x 1000mm Quadrant	174.H8Q108S	**£725**
900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q976S	**£739**
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q108S	**£760**
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q128S	**£775**
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q129S	**£804**

Size	Adjustment	Opening
800 x 800mm Quadrant	765 –785mm	420mm
900 x 900mm Quadrant	865 – 885mm	470mm
1000 x 100mm0 Quadrant	965 – 985mm	470mm
900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant	865-885 – 725-745mm	380mm
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	965-985 –765-785mm	420mm
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	1165-1185 –765-785mm	420mm
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	1165-1185 – 865-885mm	470mm

Double Door Quadrant – 1900mm high B

■ Polished silver frame ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy glass protection ■ Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning ■ Fully concealed fixings ■ Colour matched soft close door seals

800 x 800mm Quadrant	174.H8Q8D	**£617**
900x 900mm Quadrant	174.H8Q9D	**£655**
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q108D	**£655**
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q128D	**£687**
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q129D	**£696**

Size	Adjustment	Opening
800 x 800mm Quadrant	765 - 785mm	401mm
900 x 900mm Quadrant	865 - 885mm	530mm
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	965 - 985 765 - 785mm	461mm
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	1165 -1185 765 - 785mm	461mm
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	1165 -1185 865 - 885mm	527mm

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315

Artesan Launched under Artesan, Hapi is an exclusive brand of enclosures including the luxury Hapi Wetroom, Pivot or Sliding door range, and the contemporary Hapi6 and Hapi8 collections.

All retail prices include VAT

Hapi6

contemporary

Double Door Quadrant – 1900mm high B

■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Polished silver finish ■ Generous adjustment ■ Quick release rollers ■ Concealed fixings ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

	Double Doors	
800 x 800mm Quadrant	174.H6Q8D	**£450**
900 x 900mm Quadrant	174.H6Q9D	**£450**
900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q976D	**£466**
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q108D	**£510**
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q128D	**£531**
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q129D	**£540**

Size	Adjustment	Opening
800 x 800mm Quadrant	765-785mm	400mm
900 x 900mm Quadrant	865-885mm	526mm
900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant	865-885/725-745mm	436mm
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	965-985/765-785mm	461mm
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	1165-1185/765-785mm	400mm
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	1165-1185/865-885mm	529mm

Cover Strips (pack 2)	161.H6CS	**£52**
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	161.H6EP2	**£89**

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315

All retail prices include VAT

Artesan Launched under Artesan, Hapi is an exclusive brand of enclosures including the luxury Hapi Wetroom, Pivot or Sliding door range, and the contemporary Hapi6 and Hapi8 collections.

Hapi6

Single Quadrant Door – 1900mm high

B

■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Polished silver finish
■ Generous adjustment ■ Quick release rollers ■ Concealed fixings
■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

900 x 900mm Quadrant	174.H6Q9S	**£530**
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q108S	**£587**
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q128S	**£565**
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q129S	**£586**

Size	Adjustment	Opening
900 x 900mm	865-885mm	420mm
1000 x 800mm	965-985/765-785mm	420mm
1200 x 800mm	1165-1185/765-785mm	420mm
1200 x 900mm	1165-1185/865-885mm	420mm

Cover Strips (pack 2)	161.H6CS	**£52**
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	161.H6EP2	**£89**

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315

Artesan
Launched under Artesan, Hapi is an exclusive brand of enclosures including the luxury Hapi Wetroom, Pivot or Sliding door range, and the contemporary Hapi6 and Hapi8 collections.

All retail prices include VAT

Hapi6

Bi Fold – 1900mm high

B

■ 4mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Polished silver finish
■ Generous adjustment ■ Quick release rollers ■ Concealed fixings
■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

700 Bifold	174.H6B7	**£399**
760 Bifold	174.H6B76	**£399**
800 Bifold	174.H6B8	**£399**
900 Bifold	174.H6B9	**£433**
1000 Bifold	174.H6B1	**£433**

Size	Adjustment	Opening
700mm	650 - 690mm	405mm
760mm	710 - 750mm	475mm
800mm	750 - 790mm	509mm
900mm	850 - 890mm	544mm
1000mm	950 - 990mm	618mm

Side Panels and Accessories – 1900mm high

(Glass only, profile comes with door)

B

700 Side Panel	174.H6SP7	**£271**
760 Side Panel	174.H6SP76	**£271**
800 Side Panel	174.H6SP8	**£271**
900 Side Panel	174.H6SP9	**£271**
1000 Side Panel	174.H6SP10	**£271**

Size	Adjustment
700mm	670-690mm
760mm	730-750mm
800mm	770-790mm
900mm	870-890mm
1000mm	970-990mm

Cover Strips (pack 2)	161.H6CS	**£52**
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	161.H6EP2	**£89**

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315

All retail prices include VAT

Artesan
Launched under Artesan, Hapi is an exclusive brand of enclosures including the luxury Hapi Wetroom, Pivot or Sliding door range, and the contemporary Hapi6 and Hapi8 collections.

Hapi6

Sliding Door – 1900mm high

B

■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Polished silver finish ■ Generous adjustment ■ Quick release rollers ■ Concealed fixings ■ Clean easy protection ■ lifetime guarantee

1000 Sliding Door	174.H6S10	**£418**
1100 Sliding Door	174.H6S11	**£421**
1200 Sliding Door	174.H6S12	**£445**
1400 Sliding Door	174.H6S14	**£473**
1500 Sliding Door	174.H6S15	**£504**
1600 Sliding Door	174.H6S16	**£530**
1700 Sliding Door	174.H6S17	**£567**

Size	Adjustment	Opening
1000mm	950-990mm	384mm
1100mm	1050-1090mm	434mm
1200mm	1150-1190mm	484mm
1400mm	1350-1390mm	584mm
1500mm	1450-1490mm	634mm
1600mm	1550-1590mm	634mm
1700mm	1650-1690mm	628mm

For side panels, see opposite page

Accessories

B

Cover Strips (pack 2)	161.H6CS	**£52**
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	161.H6EP2	**£89**

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315

Artesan

Launched under Artesan, Hapi is an exclusive brand of enclosures including the luxury Hapi Wetroom, Pivot or Sliding door range, and the contemporary Hapi6 and Hapi8 collections.

All retail prices include VAT

Pivot Door – 1900mm high

B

■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Polished silver finish ■ Concealed fixings ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

700 Pivot Door	174.H6P7	**£327**
760 Pivot Door	174.H6P76	**£327**
800 Pivot Door	174.H6P8	**£327**
900 Pivot Door	174.H6P9	**£355**

Size	Adjustment	Opening
700mm	650 - 690mm	446mm
760mm	710 - 750mm	506mm
800mm	750 - 790mm	546mm
900mm	850 - 890mm	644mm

Side Panels – 1900mm high

(Glass only, profile comes with door)

B

700 Side Panel	174.H6SP7	**£271**
760 Side Panel	174.H6SP76	**£271**
800 Side Panel	174.H6SP8	**£271**
900 Side Panel	174.H6SP9	**£271**
1000 Side Panel	174.H6SP10	**£271**

Size	Adjustment
700mm	670-690mm
760mm	730-750mm
800mm	770-790mm
900mm	870-890mm
1000mm	970-990mm

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315

Accessories

B

Cover Strips (pack 2)	161.H6CS	**£52**
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	161.H6EP2	**£89**

All retail prices include VAT

Artesan

Launched under Artesan, Hapi is an exclusive brand of enclosures including the luxury Hapi Wetroom, Pivot or Sliding door range, and the contemporary Hapi6 and Hapi8 collections.

KUDOS divera

The Divera range brings together **functionality and flexibility**

Elegant and sophisticated, this modular range of enclosures includes sliding, bi-fold, hinged and quadrant options alongside wet room panels, which, when used in conjunction with Divera side panels and accessories, can be used to create a wide variety of configurations.

Divera ■ High gloss Chrome or Matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high B

Pivot Corner Enclosure

Pivot Recess Enclosure

Pivot Doors

Door Packs (including fixed panel)

Product Description	Height (mm)	Door Width (mm)	Access (mm)	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
Pivot Door 700mm	2000	700	530	24.DVP7	**£444**	24.DVP7MB	**£444**
Pivot Door 760mm	2000	760	590	24.DVP76	**£456**	24.DVP76MB	**£444**
Pivot Door 800mm	2000	800	630	24.DVP8	**£474**	24.DVP8MB	**£474**
Pivot Door 900mm	2000	900	730	24.DVP9	**£486**	24.DVP9MB	**£486**
Pivot Door 1000mm	2000	1000	830	24.DVP1	**£510**	24.DVP1MB	**£510**

Attractive Handles

Installation Dimensions & Adjustments

Product Width	Installation on a shower tray		
	Recess (-40mm, +20mm)	Corner (door + side panel) (-20mm; +10mm)	3 sided (door + 2 x Side panel) (-20mm; +5mm)
700mm	660-720	680-710	680-705
760mm	720-780	740-770	740-765
800mm	760-820	780-810	780-805
900mm	860-920	880-910	880-905
1000mm	960-1020	980-1010	980-1005
1200mm	-	-	1180-1205
1400mm	-	-	1380-1405

Elegant Corner Joints

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 310 - 313

All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS divera

NEW

Divera ■ High gloss Chrome or Matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high B

Matt Black Pivot Recess Enclosure With Side Panel

Installation Dimensions Adjustments (door with fixed inline panel)

Product Width	Installation on a shower tray		
	Recess (-40mm, +20mm)	Corner (door + side panel) (-20mm; +10mm)	3 sided (door + 2 x Side panel) (-20mm; +5mm)
700mm	-	-	680-705
800mm	-	-	780-805
900mm	860-920	880-910	880-905
1000mm	960-1020	980-1010	980-1005
1100mm	1060-1120	1080-1110	-
1200mm	1160-1220	1180-1210	1180-1205
1300mm	1260-1320	1280-1310	-
1400mm	1360-1420	1380-1410	1380-1405
1500mm	1460-1520	1480-1510	-
1600mm	1560-1620	1580-1610	-

Pivot Door With Fixed Inline Panel Configurations:

Product Width	Door Width (mm)	Fixed Panel Width (mm)	Access (mm)
900mm	700	200	530
1000mm	700	300	530
	800	200	630
1100mm	700	400	530
	800	300	630
	900	200	730
1200mm	700	500	530
	800	400	630
	900	300	730
	1000	200	830
1300mm	700	600	530
	800	500	630
	900	400	730
	1000	300	830
1400mm	800	600	630
	900	500	730
	1000	400	830
1500mm	900	600	730
	1000	500	830
1600mm	1000	600	830

Chrome Pivot Corner Enclosure With Side Panel

Discreet threshold profile

Wall mounted

Clip connection for doors

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 310 - 313

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

KUDOS divera

Designed with your comfort in mind, this 6mm range of enclosures is available in either high gloss chrome or matt black finishes, is treated with Aquaperle protective coating for easy cleaning and features slim, ergonomic, handles. All backed by the Kudos Lifetime Guarantee.

Divera ■ High gloss Chrome or Matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high B

Straight Sliding Doors

Door Packs (including fixed panel)

Product Description	Height (mm)	Door Width (mm)	Fixed Panel Width (mm)	Access (mm)	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
Straight Sliding Door 1000mm	2000	1000	469	384	24.DVS1	**£472**	24.DVS1MB	**£472**
Straight Sliding Door 1200mm	2000	1200	569	484	24.DVS12	**£486**	24.DVS12MB	**£486**
Straight Sliding Door 1400mm	2000	1400	669	584	24.DVS14	**£522**	24.DVS14MB	**£522**

Straight Sliding Corner Enclosure

Installation Dimensions & Adjustments

Product Width	Installation on a shower tray		
	Recess (-40mm, +20mm)	Corner (door + side panel) (-20mm; +10mm)	3 sided (door + 2 x Side panel) (-20mm; +5mm)
700mm	-	-	680-705
760mm	-	-	740-765
800mm	-	-	780-805
900mm	-	-	880-905
1000mm	960-1020	980-1010	980-1005
1200mm	1160-1220	1180-1210	1180-1205
1400mm	1360-1420	1380-1410	1380-1405

Straight Sliding Recess Enclosure

Sliding Corner Entry Doors

Door Packs (including fixed panel)

Product Description	Height (mm)	Door Width (mm)	Fixed Panel Width (mm)	Access (mm)	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
Sliding Corner Entry Door 700 x 700mm	2000	700	322	348	24.XXDVC7	**£586**	24.XXDVC7MB	**£586**
Sliding Corner Entry Door 800 x 800mm	2000	800	372	418	24.XXDVC8	**£619**	24.XXDVC8MB	**£619**
Sliding Corner Entry Door 900 x 900mm	2000	900	422	489	24.XXDVC9	**£655**	24.XXDVC9MB	**£655**
Sliding Corner Entry Door 1000 x 1000mm	2000	1000	472	560	24.XXDVC1	**£696**	24.XXDVC1MB	**£696**

Installation Dimensions & Adjustments

Product Width	Installation on a shower tray		
	Corner Entry (-20mm; +10mm)	Corner (door + side panel) (-20mm; +10mm)	3 sided (door + 2 x Side panel) (-20mm; +5mm)
700mm	680-710	680-710	680-705
800mm	780-810	780-810	780-805
900mm	880-910	880-910	880-905
1000mm	980-1010	980-1010	980-1005
1200mm	-	-	1180-1205
1400mm	-	-	1380-1405

£ Special order item

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 310 - 313

All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS divera

Divera ■ High gloss Chrome or Matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high B

Bifold Doors

Door Packs (including fixed panel)

Product Description	Height (mm)	Door Width (mm)	Access (mm)	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
Bifold Door 760mm	2000	760	510	24.DVB76	**£540**	24.DVB76MB	**£540**
Bifold Door 800mm	2000	800	550	24.DVB8	**£564**	24.DVB8MB	**£564**
Bifold Door 900mm	2000	900	650	24.DVB9	**£588**	24.DVB9MB	**£588**
Bifold Door 1000mm	2000	1000	750	24.DVB1	**£612**	24.DVB71MB	**£612**

Installation Dimensions & Adjustments

Product Width	Installation on a shower tray		
	Recess (-40mm, +20mm)	Corner (door + side panel) (-20mm; +10mm)	3 sided (door + 2 x Side panel) (-20mm; +5mm)
700mm	-	-	680-705
760mm	720-780	740-770	740-765
800mm	760-820	780-810	780-805
900mm	860-920	880-910	880-905
1000mm	960-1020	980-110	980-1005
1200mm	-	-	1180-1205
1400mm	-	-	1380-1405

Quadrant Sliding Doors

Door Packs (including fixed panel)

Product Description	Height (mm)	Door Width (mm)	Fixed Panel Width (mm)	Access (mm)	Raduis (mm)	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
Quadrant Sliding Double Door 800mm	2000	800	248	416	550	24.DVQ8	**£600**	24.DVQ8MB	**£600**
Quadrant Sliding Double Door 900mm	2000	900	348	551	550	24.DVQ9	**£612**	24.DVQ9MB	**£612**
Quadrant Sliding Double Door 1000mm	2000	1000	448	551	550	24.DVQ1	**£672**	24.DVQ1MB	**£672**

Installation Dimensions & Adjustments

Product Width	Installation on a shower tray
	Adjustment (-20mm; +10mm)
800mm	780-810
900mm	880-910
1000mm	980-1010

Quadrant Enclosure

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 310 - 313

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

KUDOS
divera

Whether you are looking for a corner, recess or three sided enclosure, we are confident that you will find the perfect enclosure for the space that you have available in the Divera range.

All side panels, inline panels and accessories can be used with all Divera door types

Divera ■ High gloss Chrome or Matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high B

Divera side panels

Side Panels

*Product Description	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
700mm Panel	24.DVESWP7	**£246**	24.DVESWP7MB	**£246**
760mm Panel	24.DVESWP76	**£258**	24.DVESWP76MB	**£258**
800mm Panel	24.DVESWP8	**£264**	24.DVESWP8MB	**£264**
900mm Panel	24.DVESWP9	**£270**	24.DVESWP9MB	**£270**
1000mm Panel	24.DVESWP1	**£282**	24.DVESWP1MB	**£282**
1200mm Panel	24.DVESWP12	**£306**	24.DVESWP12MB	**£306**
1400mm Panel	24.DVESWP14	**£330**	24.DVESWP14MB	**£330**

Inline Panels

*Product Description	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
200mm Inline Panel	24.DVEILP2	**£246**	24.DVEILP2MB	**£246**
300mm Inline Panel	24.DVEILP3	**£258**	24.DVEILP3MB	**£258**
400mm Inline Panel	24.DVEILP4	**£270**	24.DVEILP4MB	**£270**
500mm Inline Panel	24.DVEILP5	**£282**	24.DVEILP5MB	**£282**
600mm Inline Panel	24.DVEILP6	**£294**	24.DVEILP6MB	**£294**

Accessories

*Product Description	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
Extension post 25mm	24.DVEWP	**£60**	24.DVEWPMB	**£60**
Extension post for bifold doors 25mm	24.DVEWPB	**£138**	24.DVEWPBMB	**£138**

*All side panels, inline panels and accessories can be used with all Divera door types unless indicated otherwise

Divera inline panels

The included corner stabilizer bar, which the length is adapted to the dimensions of the side panel, provides very high stability.

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 310 - 313

All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS
divera

Divera ■ High gloss Chrome or Matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high B

Wetrooms

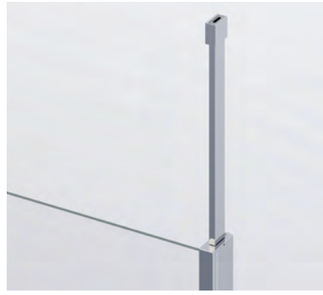
Walk In Enclosures

*Product Description	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
700mm Panel	24.DVESWP7	**£246**	24.DVESWP7MB	**£246**
760mm Panel	24.DVESWP76	**£258**	24.DVESWP76MB	**£258**
800mm Panel	24.DVESWP8	**£264**	24.DVESWP8MB	**£264**
900mm Panel	24.DVESWP9	**£270**	24.DVESWP9MB	**£270**
1000mm Panel	24.DVESWP1	**£282**	24.DVESWP1MB	**£282**
1200mm Panel	24.DVESWP12	**£306**	24.DVESWP12MB	**£306**
1400mm Panel	24.DVESWP14	**£330**	24.DVESWP14MB	**£330**

Walk In Enclosure with a telescopic support bar

Accessories

Product Description	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
Walk-in Fixing Kit	24.DVFK	**£180**	24.DVFKMB	**£180**
Telecsopic Support Bar For Walk-in	24.DVSB	**£270**	24.DVSBMB	**£270**
Fixed Deflector Panel 457mm	24.DVFP	**£234**	24.DVFPMB	**£234**
Pivot Deflector Panel 400mm	24.DVP	**£260**	24.DVPMB	**£260**
Threshold Strip	24.DVTS	**£60**	24.DVTSMB	**£60**



Telescopic Support Bar

Walk In Enclosure with a fix deflector panel

Walk In Enclosure

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 310 - 313

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

Enclosures & Trays

KUDOS

original6

Evolved from the hugely successful Original Classic collection, Original6 doors are individually hand built to exacting standards and are manufactured with the same attention to detail that has become synonymous with the Kudos brand.

Key features: • 1950mm high • 6mm toughened glass • Pivot, sliding and bi-fold door options • Adjustment for out of true walls.

WSL

Pivot Doors

B

Codes & dimensions

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustments (mm)		Price
		RECESS (door only)	CORNER (door +1 side panel)	
760mm	24.O6P76	715-755mm	732-752mm	**£620**
800mm	24.O6P8	755-795mm	772-792mm	**£632**
900mm	24.O6P9	855-895mm	872-892mm	**£668**
1000mm Pivot Wide	24.O6P10	955-995mm	972-992mm	**£734**
1200mm Pivot Wide	24.O6P12	1155-1195mm	1172-1192mm	**£794**

Side panel codes & dimensions

Side Panel Size	Product Code	Adjustment	Price
700 mm	24.O6SP7	672-692mm	**£385**
760 mm	24.O6SP76	732-752mm	**£397**
800 mm	24.O6SP8	772-792mm	**£409**
900 mm	24.O6SP9	872-892mm	**£439**

Straight Sliding Doors

B

Codes & dimensions

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustments (mm)		Price
		RECESS (door only)	CORNER (door +1 side panel)	
1000 mm	24.O6S10	955-995mm	972-992mm	**£752**
1100 mm	24.O6S11	1055-1095mm	1072-1092mm	**£764**
1200 mm	24.O6S12	1155-1195mm	1172-1192mm	**£776**
1400 mm	24.O6S14	1355-1395mm	1372-1392mm	**£825**
1500 mm	24.O6S15	1455-1495mm	1472-1492mm	**£837**

Side panel codes & dimensions

Side Panel Size	Product Code	Adjustment	Price
700mm	24.O6SP7	672-692mm	**£385**
760mm	24.O6SP76	732-752mm	**£397**
800mm	24.O6SP8	772-792mm	**£409**
900mm	24.O6SP9	872-892mm	**£439**

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 310 - 313

All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS

original6

Bi Folding Doors

B

Codes & dimensions

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustments (mm)		Price
		RECESS (door only)	CORNER (door +1 side panel)	
760mm	24.O6B76	730-750mm	715-755mm	**£794**
800mm	24.O6B8	770-790mm	755-795mm	**£807**
900mm	24.O6B9	870-890mm	855-895mm	**£837**

Side panel codes & dimensions

Side Panel Size	Product Code	Adjustment	Price
700mm	24.O6SP7	672-692mm	**£385**
760mm	24.O6SP76	732-752mm	**£397**
800mm	24.O6SP8	772-792mm	**£409**
900mm	24.O6SP9	872-892mm	**£439**

Curved Sliding Doors

B

Curved sliding door codes & dimensions

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustment	Price
910 x 910mm curved enclosure	24.O6CS9	880-895	**£1,318**

Offset curved sliding door codes & dimensions

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustment	Price
1000 x 810mm offset curved enclosure	24.O6CS1	970-985mm	**£1,432**

For product specific trays, see pages 311

Optional items

Product	Product Code	Price
15mm Wall Profile Extension For Door Only	24.O6EWP	**£63**

LIFETIME GUARANTEE™ LIFESHIELD™ GLASS PROTECTION MADE IN BRITAIN

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 310 - 313

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

WSL While stocks last

KUDOS ultimate

11 panel sizes in 8mm and 13 panel sizes in 10mm toughened safety glass, meaning you can create a shower area to suit virtually any space. Ultimate flat panel enclosures can be fitted either to tiled floors or a Kudos shower tray.

Key features: • 13 panel sizes • 1985mm (inc. fittings) • Glass to floor gasket to minimise silicone • Easy fit dry-seal wall post • Available in chrome, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel, polished gold, brushed bronze, polished bronze, gun metal and white.

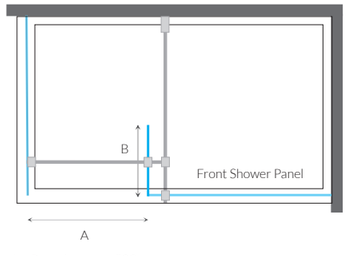
Flat Shower Panels

B

Panel Sizes	Product Code 8mm Glass	Price	Product Code 10mm Glass	Price
200mm Glass Panel	-	-	NEW 24.UP210	£287
300mm Glass Panel	-	-	NEW 24.UP310	£303
400mm Glass Panel	24.UP4	£259	24.UP410	£319
500mm Glass Panel	24.UP5	£289	24.UP510	£337
600mm Glass Panel	24.UP6	£301	24.UP610	£355
700mm Glass Panel	24.UP7	£319	24.UP710	£373
760mm Glass Panel	24.UP76	£325	24.UP7610	£385

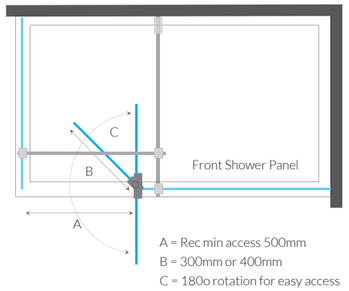
Panel Sizes	Product Code 8mm Glass	Price	Product Code 10mm Glass	Price
800mm Glass Panel	24.UP8	£331	124.UP810	£403
900mm Glass Panel	24.UP9	£355	24.UP910	£421
1000mm Glass Panel	24.UP10	£367	24.UP1010	£433
1100mm Glass Panel	24.UP11	£403	24.UP1110	£475
1200mm Glass Panel	24.UP12	£421	24.UP1210	£506
1400mm Glass Panel	24.UP14	£457	24.UP1410	£542
Glass to Glass Corner Seal	24.UCS	£35	24.UCS10	£45

Fixed Deflector Panel



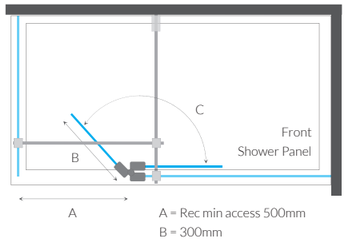
A = Rec min access 500mm
B = 265mm

Standard Right Hand Hinged Deflector Panel



A = Rec min access 500mm
B = 300mm or 400mm
C = 180o rotation for easy access

Fold Away Right Hand Hinged Deflector Panel



A = Rec min access 500mm
B = 300mm
C = 135o rotation stops at optimum position for maximum overspray protection

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS ultimate

Wetroom Fixing Components

B

Chrome Components

Description	Product Code	Price
Front Panel Fixing Kit Standard (1000mm) 1	24.UFPFK2	£181
Front Panel Fixing Kit (1500mm)	24.UFPFK215	£187
Side Panel Fixing Kit 2	24.USPFK2	£181
Wall Post for Flat Glass Panels 3	24.UWPK2	£72
Angled Fixing Kit (300mm) 4	24.USBC3	£144
Angled Fixing Kit (500mm)	24.USBC5	£181
Glass to Ceiling Fixing Kit 5	24.USGTC	£144

Chrome Deflector Panels

Description	Product Code (8mm)		Product Code (10mm)	
Fixed Deflector Panel	24.U2DP	£259	24.XXU2DP10	£301
Hinged Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	24.U2DPLH	£355	24.U2DPLH10	£385
Hinged Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	24.U2DPRH	£355	24.U2DPRH10	£385
Hinged Deflector Panel (400mm) LH	24.U2DPLH4	£421	24.U2DPLH410	£481
Hinged Deflector Panel (400mm) RH	24.U2DPRH4	£421	24.U2DPRH410	£481
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	24.U2DPFAL	£355	24.U2DP10FAL	£385
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	24.U2DPFAR	£355	24.U2DP10FAR	£385

Matt Black Components

Description	Product Code	Price
Front Panel Fixing Kit Standard (1000mm)	24.UFPFK2MB	£187
Front Panel Fixing Kit (1500mm)	24.UFPFK215MB	£211
Side Panel Fixing Kit	24.USPFK2MB	£187
Wall Post for Flat Glass Panels	24.UWPK2MB	£77
Angled Fixing Kit (300mm)	24.USBC3MB	£156
Angled Fixing Kit (500mm)	24.USBC5MB	£193
Glass to Ceiling Fixing Kit	24.USGTCMB	£150

Matt Black Deflector Panels

Description	Product Code (8mm)		Product Code (10mm)	
Fixed Deflector Panel	24.U2DPMB	£289	24.XXU2DP10MB	£331
Hinged Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	24.U2DPLHMB	£385	24.U2DPLH10MB	£427
Hinged Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	24.U2DPRHMB	£385	24.U2DPRH10MB	£427
Hinged Deflector Panel (400mm) LH	24.U2DPLH4MB	£445	24.U2DPLH410MB	£512
Hinged Deflector Panel (400mm) RH	24.U2DPRH4MB	£445	24.U2DPRH410MB	£512
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	24.U2DPFALMB	£385	24.U2DP10FALMB	£427
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	24.U2DPFARMB	£385	24.U2DP10FARMB	£427

Brushed Nickel Components

Description	Product Code	Price
Front Panel Fixing Kit Standard (1000mm)	24.UFPFK2BRN	£229
Front Panel Fixing Kit (1500mm)	24.XXUFPFK215BRN	£241
Side Panel Fixing Kit	24.USPFK2BRN	£229
Wall Post for Flat Glass Panels	24.UWPK2BRN	£132
Angled Fixing Kit (300mm)	24.XXUSBC3BRN	£187
Glass to Ceiling Fixing Kit	24.USGTCBRN	£181

Brushed Nickel Deflector Panels

Description	Product Code (8mm)		Product Code (10mm)	
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	24.U2DPFALBRN	£475	24.U2DP10FALBRN	£518
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	24.U2DPFARBRN	£475	24.U2DP10FARBRN	£518

Brushed Gold Components

Description	Product Code	Price
Front Panel Fixing Kit Standard (1000mm)	24.UFPFK2BRG	£229
Front Panel Fixing Kit (1500mm)	24.UFPFK215BRG	£241
Side Panel Fixing Kit	24.USPFK2BRG	£229
Wall Post for Flat Glass Panels	24.UWPK2BRG	£132
Angled Fixing Kit (300mm)	24.USBC3BRG	£187
Angled Fixing Kit (500mm)	24.USBC5BRG	£335
Glass to Ceiling Fixing Kit	24.USGTCBRG	£181

Brushed Gold Deflector Panels

Description	Product Code (8mm)		Product Code (10mm)	
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	24.U2DPFALBRG	£475	24.U2DP10FALBRG	£518
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	24.U2DPFARBRG	£475	24.U2DP10FARBRG	£518

For deflector panel handing, **see opposite page**

Please Note: There is a 12 week leadtime on all special finishes (£)

Glass to Glass Accessories, see page 284

Please Note: All prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

£ Special order item

KUDOS

ultimate

NEW

Ultimate Additions

Glass To Glass Corner Post

10mm Interconnector

Ultimate glass to glass corner post

Introducing the new glass to glass corner post, this addition to our modular wet room panel range allows you to choose between either a minimalist approach (using the ultimate corner to corner seal) or a more traditional look and feel using the glass to glass corner post.

Ultimate interconnector and mirrored décor panel

Designed to be used alongside the ultimate wet room panel range, the interconnector allows you to connect two panels together, enabling you to create either a larger enclosure or incorporate some of our coloured/ mirrored glass options into your design.

Coloured Glass Options

B

Also available in 4 colour finishes **bronze tint, smoked grey, satin (frosted)** and **smoke grey with satin band**

Products	Product Code	(SA) Satin (Frosted) Price	(GR) Smoke Grey Price	(BG) Bronze Tint Price	(GRSA) Smoke Grey With Satin (Frosted) Band Price	Mirror Price
10mm 700mm Glass Panel	24.XX10WP700	£418	£445	£445	£460	-
10mm 800mm Glass Panel	24.XX10WP800	£458	£488	£488	£504	-
10mm 900mm Glass Panel	24.XX10WP900	£486	£518	£518	£535	-
10mm 1000mm Glass Panel	24.XX10WP1000	£508	£541	£541	£559	-
10mm 1200mm Glass Panel	24.XX10WP1200	£595	£634	£634	£655	-
1 10mm Mirror Decor (400mm)	24.XX10WPM400					£319
10mm Foldaway Deflector (300mm)						
Chrome Frame - Left hand	24.10WPFADPLH	£405	£425	£430	£440	-
Chrome Frame - Right hand	24.10WPFADPRH	£405	£425	£430	£440	-
Matt Black Frame - Left hand	24.10WPFADPLH	£447	£457	-	£548	-
Matt Black Frame - Right hand	24.10WPFADPRH	£447	£457	-	£548	-
Brushed Brass Frame - Left hand	24.10WPFADPLH	-	-	£538	-	-
Brushed Brass Frame - Right hand	24.10WPFADPRH	-	-	£538	-	-

Accessories

Accessories	Product Code	Chrome Price Inc. VAT	Matt Black Price	Brushed Brass Price	Brushed Nickel Price
2 Glass to Glass Corner Post	124.10WPKCP	£187	£196	£206	£206
3 10mm ultimate interconnector (includes H seal)	124.10WPIC	£105	£110	£116	£116

For all other Ultimate accessories and components see page 283

Special finishes available by special order (£) – Polished Gold, Brushed Bronze, Polished Bronze, Gun Metal and White

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS

ultimate

The ultimate SE curved enclosure is perfect solution for smaller bathrooms or where wall space is restricted.

Featuring 8mm toughened glass and available in 3 sizes, the bow fronted enclosures make the perfect bath replacement.

Key features: • 3 panel sizes • Can be fitted directly to tiled floors • Space efficient design.

Curved Shower Panels

B

Shower Panels for SE Space Efficient Enclosures (8mm only) **

Panel Sizes*	Product Code	Price
700mm SE Curved Front Panel	24.XXU2C7	£506
1000mm SE Curved Front Panel	24.XXU2C10	£554
1200mm SE Curved Front Panel	24.XXU2C12	£608
700mm Flat Glass Side Panel	24.UP7	£319

Concept Bow Fronted Shower Trays

Tray Sizes	Product Code	Price	SR (Slip Resistant) Price
1200mm x 700mm	24.XXC2B127	£368	£394
1500mm x 700mm	24.XXC2B157	£446	£475
1700mm x 700mm	24.XXC2B177	£527	£561

Curved Wall Post Kit

Colour Finishes	Product Code	Price
Chrome	24.XXUWPK2C	£111
Matt Black	24.XXUWPK2CMB	£181
Brushed Nickel	24.XXUWPK2CBRN	£289
Brushed Gold	24.XXUWPK2CBRG	£289

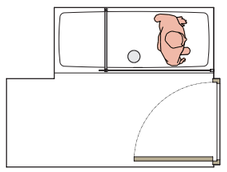
For deflector panel see opposite page

Front Panel Fixing Kit

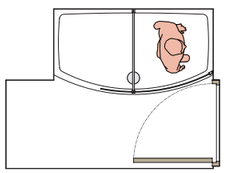
Colour Finishes	Product Code	Price
Chrome	24.UFPFK2	£181
Matt Black	24.UFPFK2MB	£187
Brushed Nickel	24.UFPFK2BRN	£229
Brushed Gold	24.UFPFK2BRG	£229

Side Panel Fixing Kit

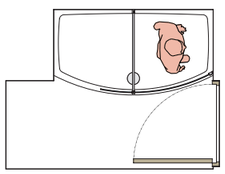
Colour Finishes	Product Code	Price
Chrome	24.USPFK2	£181
Matt Black	24.USPFK2MB	£187
Brushed Nickel	24.USPFK2BRN	£229
Brushed Gold	24.USPFK2BRG	£229



A typical 1700 x 700mm bath replacement enclosure positioned immediately behind a door



In the same situation an ultimate 1700mm walk-in enclosure creates a more spacious and comfortable showering experience.



An ultimate1200mm walk-in, in conjunction with a hinged deflector panel, provides a perfectly functional walk-in enclosure without compromising on comfort or performance.

KUDOS Concept Bow Fronted shower trays

Manufactured from an Acrylic capped ABS skin with a structured resin bonded stone filler. All sizes are available in a high gloss finish or with the new Kudos Slip, Stain and Scratch resistant matt finish.

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

KUDOS

ultimate**10**

The Red Dot award winning ultimate10 enclosure is a revolution in both functionality and versatility, this stunning enclosure features a double action hinge which allows the door to open 90 degrees both inward and outward and is compatible with the ultimate 10mm wet room panels.

Chrome pivot off wall corner enclosure with front panel fixing kit.

Chrome pivot off wall recess enclosure with front panel fixing kit

Pivot Door - Standard Finishes **NEW** B/L

Door Options	*Product Code	Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
600mm Pivot Off Wall (Recess)	24.U10PVWR	£1,100	£1,150	£1,210
600mm Pivot Off Wall (Corner)	24.U10PVW	£1,000	£1,050	£1,100
800mm Pivot Off Wall (Recess)	24.U10PVWR2	£1,200	£1,250	£1,320
800mm Pivot Off Wall (Corner)	24.U10PVW2	£1,100	£1,150	£1,210
600mm Pivot Off Panel (Recess)	24.U10PVPR	£1,050	£1,100	£1,155
600mm Pivot Off Panel (Corner)	24.U10PVP	£1,050	£1,100	£1,155

***Please add the following codes to your product code when ordering a colour option:**
Matt Black **(MBK)**, Brushed Brass **(BRG)** and White **(WH)**

reddot design award

A Red Dot Award winning double action hinge

SCAN ME

TO DOWNLOAD A BROCHURE

Glass Panel Sizes B

Panel Sizes*	Product Code 10mm Glass	Price
200mm Glass Panel	24.UP210	£287
300mm Glass Panel	24.UP310	£303
400mm Glass Panel	24.UP410	£319
500mm Glass Panel	24.UP510	£337
600mm Glass Panel	24.UP610	£355
700mm Glass Panel	24.UP710	£373
760mm Glass Panel	24.UP7610	£385
800mm Glass Panel	24.UP810	£403
900mm Glass Panel	24.UP910	£421
1000mm Glass Panel	24.UP1010	£433
1100mm Glass Panel	24.UP1110	£475
1200mm Glass Panel	24.UP1210	£506
1400mm Glass Panel	24.UP1410	£542
Glass to Glass Corner Seal	24.UCS10	£45

Pivot Door - Special Order Finishes (£) B/L

Door Options **NEW**	*Product Code	Brushed Nickel Price (£)	Polished Gold Price (£)	Polished Bronze Price (£)	Brushed Bronze Price (£)	Gun Metal Price (£)	White Price (£)
600mm Pivot Off Wall (Recess)	24.XXU10PVWR	£1,650	£1,650	£1,650	£1,650	£1,650	£1,650
600mm Pivot Off Wall (Corner)	24.XXU10PVW	£1,500	£1,500	£1,500	£1,500	£1,500	£1,500
800mm Pivot Off Wall (Recess)	24XX.U10PVWR2	£1,800	£1,800	£1,800	£1,800	£1,800	£1,800
800mm Pivot Off Wall (Corner)	24.XXU10PVW2	£1,650	£1,650	£1,650	£1,650	£1,650	£1,650
600mm Pivot Off Panel (Recess)	24.XXU10PVPR	£1,575	£1,575	£1,575	£1,575	£1,575	£1,575
600mm Pivot Off Panel (Corner)	24.XXU10PVP	£1,575	£1,575	£1,575	£1,575	£1,575	£1,575

***Please add the following codes to your product code when ordering a colour option:** Brushed Nickel **(BRN)**, Polished Gold **(PG)** Polished Bronze **(PB)**, Brushed Bronze **(BRB)**, Gun Metal **(GM)** and White **(WH)**.
All are special order items, please allow 8 weeks

£ Special order item

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 310 - 313

All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS

ultimate**10**

Key features:
• 10mm toughened safety glass. • Award wining in/out hinge mechanism.
• 1985mm tall (inc. fixings). • Frameless design. • Available in 9 colour finishes.
• Made In Britain. • Lifetime guarantee. • Integrated towel rail. • LifeShield protection.
• Can be installed either left or right handed

Matt black pivot off panel corner enclosure

Matt black pivot off panel recess enclosure

Fixing Components - Standard Finishes B

	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price	Brushed Brass Price
Front panel fixing kit (1000mm)	24.UFPFK2	£181	£187	£229
Front panel fixing kit (1500mm)	24.UFPFK215	£187	£211	£241
Side panel fixing kit	24.USPFK2	£181	£187	£229
Angled stabilising bar (300mm)	24.USBC3	£144	£156	£187
Angled stabilising bar (500mm)	24.USBC5	£181	£193	-
Fixing Kit (2000mm)	24.U10PVCFK	£230	£242	£253
Wall post	24.UWPK2	£72	£77	£132

***Please add the following codes to your product code when ordering a colour option:**
Matt Black **(MBK)**, Brushed Brass **(BRG)** and White **(WH)**

All are special order items,
please allow 8 weeks

Brushed brass pivot off panel 3 sided enclosure with 2m fixing kit

Fixing Components - Special Order Finishes (£) B/L

	*Product Code	Brushed Nickel Price (£)	Polished Gold Price (£)	Polished Bronze Price (£)	Brushed Bronze Price (£)	Gun Metal Price (£)	White Price (£)
Front panel fixing kit (1000mm)	24.XXUFPFK2	£229	£367	£367	£367	£367	£367
Front panel fixing kit (1500mm)	24.XXUFPFK215	£241	£373	£373	£373	£373	£373
Side panel fixing kit	24.XXUSPFK2	£229	£367	-	-	-	£367
Angled stabilising bar (300mm)	24.XXUSBC3	£187	£391	£391	£391	£391	£391
Angled stabilising bar (500mm)	24.XXUSBC5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fixing Kit (2000mm)	24.XXU10PVCFK	£345	£345	£345	£345	£345	£345
Wall post	24.XXUWPK2	£132	£253	£253	£253	£253	£253

***Please add the following codes to your product code when ordering a colour option:** Brushed Nickel **(BRN)**, Polished Gold **(PG)** Polished Bronze **(PB)**, Brushed Bronze **(BRB)**, Gun Metal **(GM)** and White **(WH)**.
All are special order items, please allow 8 weeks

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 310 - 313

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

£ Special order item

pinnacle**8**

These stunning enclosures are frameless, maximising both space and light in the customer's bathroom.

Available in chrome, matt black and new brushed gold finishes, the frameless enclosures offer customers level access – a key selling point for those who are looking to 'future proof' their bathroom.

Key Features: ■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ minimalist cut out handle

Hinged Corner Enclosure

Hinged Recess Enclosure

Level Access Collection

B/L

Level Access Hinged Doors

Door Size Options	*Product Code	Adjustments	Access	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price	NEW Brushed Gold Price
800mm Hinged Door	24.P8FH80	770-790	500	**£1,149**	**£1,206**	**£1,264**
900mm Hinged Door	24.P8FH90	870-890	600	**£1,206**	**£1,265**	**£1,325**
1000mm Hinged Door	24.P8FH100	970-990	600	**£1,260**	**£1,323**	**£1,386**
1100mm Hinged Door	24.P8FH110	1065-1105	600	**£1,305**	**£1,370**	**£1,435**
1200mm Hinged Door	24.P8FH120	1170-1190	600	**£1,350**	**£1,417**	**£1,485**

N.B Hinged Doors for Recess and Corner are interchangeable

*Please add **L or R** to the product code to indicate left or right handed door.

When ordering matt black please add **MBK** to product codes

When ordering brushed gold please add **BG** to product codes

Side Panels for Level Access Corner Hinged Doors

Glass only, profile comes with door

Side Panel Sizes	*Product Code	Adjustments	Price
700mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP70	670-690	**£284**
760mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP76	730-750	**£289**
800mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP80	770-790	**£301**
900mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP90	870-890	**£319**
1000mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP100	970-990	**£338**
1200mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP120	1170-1190	**£358**

Optional Items

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price	Brushed Gold Price
****Retro Fit Handle**	24.P8RH	**£77**	**£82**	**£86**
† **10mm Extension Post**	24.P8SOS	**£64**	**£67**	Coming soon

**An optional handle is available if required.

† All doors and side panels can be extended in 10mm increments with an extension post (to a maximum of 20mm/ 2 posts per fixed panel side only)

£ Special order item

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 310 - 313

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS

pinnacle**8**

premium collection

Straight Sliding Corner Enclosure

Straight Sliding Recess Enclosure

Level Access Collection

B/L

Level Access Straight Sliding Doors

Door Size Options	*Product Code	Adjustments	Access	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price	NEW Brushed Gold Price
1200mm Sliding Door	24.P8FS120	1165-1205	450	**£1,322**	**£1,371**	**£1,420**
1300mm Sliding Door	24.P8FS130	1265-1305	450	**£1,391**	**£1,440**	**£1,489**
1400mm Sliding Door	24.P8FS140	1365-1405	550	**£1,419**	**£1,469**	**£1,519**
1500mm Sliding Door	24.P8FS150	1480-1500	550	**£1,474**	**£1,524**	**£1,575**

N.B Sliding Doors for Recess and Corner are interchangeable

*Please add **L or R** to the product code to indicate left or right handed door.

When ordering matt black please add **MBK** to product codes

When ordering brushed gold please add **BG** to product codes

Side Panels for Level Accesss Straight Sliding Doors

Glass and corner fixings, profile comes with door

Side Panel Sizes	*Product Code	Adjustments	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price	NEW Brushed Gold Price
700mm Side Panel	24.P8FPSP70	670-690	**£284**	**£298**	**£312**
760mm Side Panel	24.P8FPSP76	730-750	**£289**	**£303**	**£318**
800mm Side Panel	24.P8FPSP80	770-790	**£301**	**£316**	**£331**
900mm Side Panel	24.P8FPSP90	870-890	**£319**	**£335**	**£351**
1000mm Side Panel	24.P8FPSP100	970-990	**£338**	**£355**	**£372**
1200mm Side Panel	24.P8FPSP120	1170-1190	**£358**	**£376**	**£394**

Optional Items

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price	Brushed Gold Price
****Retro Fit Handle**	24.P8RH	**£77**	**£82**	**£86**
† **10mm Extension Post**	24.P8SOS	**£64**	**£67**	Coming soon

**An optional handle is available if required.

† All doors and side panels can be extended in 10mm increments with an extension post (to a maximum of 20mm/ 2 posts per fixed panel side only)

All retail prices include VAT

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 310 - 313

£ Special order item

pinnacle**8**

These stunning enclosures are frameless, maximising both space and light in the customer's bathroom.

Available in both chrome and matt black finishes the frameless enclosures offer customers level access – a key selling point for those who are looking to 'future proof' their bathroom.

Quadrant Enclosure

Level Access Collection

B/L

Level Access Hinged Quadrant Enclosures

Door Size Options	Product Code	Adjustments	Access	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price	NEW Brushed Brass Price
Quad Hinged Door 900mm x 900mm	24.P8FHQ90	865-885	730	**£1,710**	**£1,795**	**£1,881**
Quad Hinged Door 1000mm x 1000mm	24.P8FHQ100	965-985	730	**£1,834**	**£1,926**	**£2,018**

Suitable for corner only. For optional extras, see opposite page

When ordering matt black please add **MBK** and **BRG** for brushed bass to the product codes

Level Access Pentangle Door Packs - Special Order Finishes (£)

Door Packs NEW	Product Code	Access	Chrome Price (£)	Black Price (£)	Brushed Brass Price (£)
Door Pack (Left Hand)	24.XXP8FPDLH	555	**£955**	**£1,003**	**£1,051**
Door Pack (Right Hand)	24.XXP8FPDRH	555	**£955**	**£1,003**	**£1,051**

Level Access Pentangle Enclosures

Door Size Options NEW	*Product Code	Adjustments	Chrome Price inc VAT (£)	Black Price (£)	Brushed Brass Price (£)
900mm x 900mm	24.XXP8FP90	867-887	**£754**	**£972**	**£830**
1000mm x 1000mm	24.XXP8FP100	967-987	**£879**	**£923**	**£967**
1200mm x 900mm	24.XXP8FP12090	867-887 & 1167-1187	**£927**	**£974**	**£1,020**
1400mm x 900mm	24.XXP8FP14090	867-887 & 1167-1187	**£979**	**£1,024**	**£1,070**

Pentangle Enclosure

£ Special order item

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 310 - 313

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS

pinnacle**8**

premium collection

Offset Quadrant Enclosure

Level Access Collection

B/L

Level Access Offset Hinged Quadrant Enclosures

Door Size Options	Product Code	Adjustments	Access	Chrome Price	Black Price	NEW Brushed Brass Price
Offset Quad Sliding Door 900mm x 800mm	24.P8FHQ9080	865-885	730	**£1,640**	**£1,722**	**£1,805**
Offset Quad Sliding Door 1000mm x 800mm	24. P8FHQ1080	965-985	730	**£1,710**	**£1,795**	**£1,881**
Offset Quad Sliding Door 1000mm x 900mm	24. P8FHQ1090	965-885	730	**£1,779**	**£1,868**	**£1,966**
Offset Quad Sliding Door 1200mm x 800mm	24. P8FHQ12080	1165-1185	730	**£1,813**	**£1,904**	**£1,995**
Offset Quad Sliding Door 1200mm x 900mm	24. P8FHQ12090	1165-1185	730	**£1,883**	**£1,977**	**£2,071**

Suitable for corner only.

*When ordering matt black please add **MBK** to product codes

Optional Items

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price	Brushed Brass Price
****Retro Fit Handle**	24.P8RH	**£77**	**£81**	**£86**
† 10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	**£63**	**£67**	Coming soon

**An optional handle is available if required.

† All doors and side panels can be extended in 10mm increments with an extension post (to a maximum of 20mm/ 2 posts per fixed panel side only)

All retail prices include VAT

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 310 - 313

£ Special order item

KUDOS

pinnacle8

The stunning Pinnacle8 range by Kudos is characterised by its elegant, minimalist, design and features doors and enclosures that are simple and fast to install, the range includes hinged, sliding and centre-folding options.

Key Features: ■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ minimalist cut out handle ■ easy to install

Left hand shown

Hinged Doors (Corner)

B/L

Corner codes & dimensions

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price
760mm	24.P8HC76	730-750mm	530mm	**£981**	**£1,030**
800mm	24.P8HC8	770-790mm	570mm	**£999**	**£1,050**
900mm	24.P8HC9	870-890mm	670mm	**£1,047**	**£1,100**
1000mm	24.P8HC10	970-990mm	670mm	**£1,095**	**£1,151**
1100mm	24.P8HC110	1065-1105mm	570mm	**£1,126**	**£1,182**
1200mm	24.P8HC120	1170-1190mm	670mm	**£1,174**	**£1,233**
1300mm	24.P8HC130	1265-1305mm	570mm	**£1,192**	**£1,252**
1400mm	24.P8HC140	1370-1390mm	670mm	**£1,240**	**£1,302**
1500mm	24.P8HC150	1470-1490mm	670mm	**£1,282**	**£1,347**

*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

*Please add **L or R** to the product code to indicate left or right handed door.

Side panel codes & dimensions

Panel Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Chrome Price	Black Price
700mm	24.P8SPH7	670-690mm	**£385**	**£404**
760mm	24.P8SPH76	730-750mm	**£403**	**£424**
800mm	24.P8SPH8	770-790mm	**£421**	**£443**
900mm	24.P8SPH9	870-890mm	**£445**	**£468**
1000mm	24.P8SPH10	970-990mm	**£494**	**£519**
1200mm	24.P8SPH12	1170-1190mm	**£536**	**£563**

Optional items

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Black Price
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1000mm Only	24.P8SB22	**£119**	**£125**
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1200mm+	24.P8SB32	**£150**	**£159**
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	**£77**	**£82**
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	**£64**	**£67**

*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 310 - 313

All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS

pinnacle8

premium collection

Right hand shown

Left hand shown

Hinged Doors (Recess)

B/L

Recess codes & dimensions

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price
760mm	24.P8HR76	725-765mm	505mm	**£981**	**£1,030**
800mm	24.P8HR8	765-805mm	545mm	**£999**	**£1,050**
900mm	24.P8HR9	865-905mm	645mm	**£1,047**	**£1,100**
1000mm	24.P8HR10	965-1005mm	645mm	**£1,095**	**£1,151**
1100mm	24.P8HR110	1065-1105mm	545mm	**£1,126**	**£1,182**
1200mm	24.P8HR120	1165-1205mm	645mm	**£1,174**	**£1,233**
1300mm	24.P8HR130	1265-1305mm	545mm	**£1,192**	**£1,252**
1400mm	24.P8HR140	1365-1405mm	645mm	**£1,240**	**£1,302**
1500mm	24.P8HR150	1465-1505mm	645mm	**£1,282**	**£1,347**

*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

*Please add **L or R** to the product code to indicate left or right handed door.

Optional items

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Black Price
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1000mm Only	24.P8SB22	**£119**	**£125**
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1200mm+	24.P8SB32	**£150**	**£159**
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	**£77**	**£82**
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	**£64**	**£67**

*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 310 - 313

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

KUDOS

premium collection

pinnacle8

Key Features: ■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ minimalist cut out handle

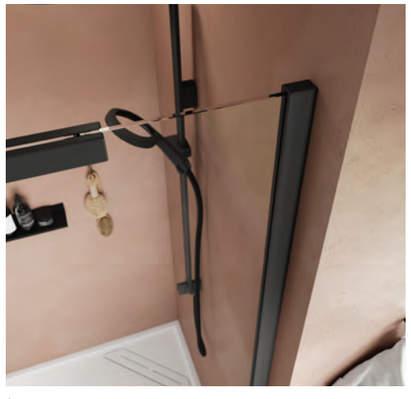
THE PREMIUM COLLECTION

Straight Sliding Doors (Corner)

B/L

Corner codes & dimensions

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Chrome Price	Black Price
1000mm	24.P8SC10	970-990mm	400mm	**£1,065**	**£1,119**
1100mm	24.P8SC110	1070-1090mm	400mm	**£1,113**	**£1,168**
1200mm	24.P8SC120	1170-1190mm	500mm	**£1,150**	**£1,207**
1400mm	24.P8SC140	1370-1390mm	600mm	**£1,234**	**£1,294**
1500mm	24.P8SC150	1470-1490mm	600mm	**£1,282**	**£1,342**
1600mm	24.P8SC160	1570-1590mm	600mm	**£1,330**	**£1,390**
1700mm	24.P8SC170	1670-1690mm	600mm	**£1,366**	**£1,426**
1800mm	24.P8SC180	1770-1790mm	600mm	**£1,408**	**£1,469**



*When ordering matt black
please add MBK to product codes

Side panel codes & dimensions

Panel Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Chrome Price	Black Price
700mm	24.P8SPS7	670-690mm	**£385**	**£404**
760mm	24.P8SPS76	730-750mm	**£403**	**£424**
800mm	24.P8SPS8	770-790mm	**£421**	**£443**
900mm	24.P8SPS9	870-890mm	**£445**	**£468**
1000mm	24.P8SPS10	970-990mm	**£494**	**£519**
1200mm	24.P8SPS12	1170-1190mm	**£536**	**£563**

Optional items

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Black Price
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1000mm Only	24.P8SB22	**£119**	**£125**
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1200mm+	24.P8SB32	**£150**	**£159**
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	**£77**	**£82**
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	**£64**	**£67**

*When ordering matt black
please add MBK to product codes

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 310 - 313

All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS

premium collection

pinnacle8

THE PREMIUM COLLECTION

Straight Sliding Doors (Recess)

B/L

Recess codes & dimensions

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Chrome Price	Black Price
1000mm	24.P8SR10	970-990mm	400mm	**£1,065**	**£1,119**
1100mm	24.P8SR110	1070-1090mm	400mm	**£1,113**	**£1,168**
1200mm	24.P8SR120	1170-1190mm	500mm	**£1,150**	**£1,207**
1400mm	24.P8SR140	1370-1390mm	600mm	**£1,234**	**£1,294**
1500mm	24.P8SR150	1470-1490mm	600mm	**£1,282**	**£1,342**
1600mm	24.P8SR160	1570-1590mm	600mm	**£1,330**	**£1,390**
1700mm	24.P8SR170	1670-1690mm	600mm	**£1,366**	**£1,426**
1800mm	24.P8SR180	1770-1790mm	600mm	**£1,408**	**£1,469**

*When ordering matt black
please add MBK to product codes

Optional items

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Black Price
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1000mm Only	24.P8SB22	**£119**	**£125**
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1200mm+	24.P8SB32	**£150**	**£159**
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	**£77**	**£82**
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	**£64**	**£67**

*When ordering matt black
please add MBK to product codes

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 310 - 313

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

KUDOS

premium collection

pinnacle8

Key Features: ■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ minimalist cut out handle

Quadrant Doors

B/L

codes & dimensions

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Chrome Price	Black Price
900 x 900mm	24.P8Q90	865-885mm	470mm	**£1,487**	**£1,561**
1000 x 1000mm	24.P8Q100	965-985mm	470mm	**£1,595**	**£1,676**

*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

Offset Quadrant Doors

B/L

***codes & dimensions**

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Chrome Price	Black Price
900 x 800mm	24.P8Q98	865-885 x 765-785mm	470mm	**£1,426**	**£1,499**
1000 x 800mm	24.P8Q1080	965-985 x 765-785mm	470mm	**£1,487**	**£1,561**
1000 x 900mm	24.P8Q1090	965-985 x 865-885mm	470mm	**£1,547**	**£1,625**
1200 x 800mm	24.P8Q1280	1165-1185 x 765-785mm	470mm	**£1,577**	**£1,656**
1200 x 900mm	24.P8Q1290	1165-1185 x 865-885mm	470mm	**£1,637**	**£1,719**

Optional items

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Black Price
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	**£77**	**£82**
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	**£64**	**£67**

*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 310 - 313

All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS

premium collection

pinnacle8

Centre Folding Doors

B/L

Corner & recess codes & dimensions

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustments		Access	Chrome Price
		RECESS (door only)	CORNER (door +1 side panel)		
800mm	24.P8CF80	765-805mm	770-790mm	440mm	**£1,059**
900mm	24.P8CF90	865-905mm	870-890mm	490mm	**£1,107**
1000mm	24.P8CF100	965-1005mm	970-990mm	590mm	**£1,144**

Side panel codes & dimensions

Side Panel Size	Product Code	Chrome Price
800mm	24.P8CF2SP80	**£397**
900mm	24.P8CF2SP90	**£427**
1000mm	24.P8CF2SP10	**£469**
1200mm	24.P8CF2SP12	**£511**

Optional items

Product	Product Code	Chrome Price
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RHCF	**£77**
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	**£64**

LIFETIME GUARANTEE* LIFESHIELD™ GLASS PROTECTION MADE IN BRITAIN

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 310 - 313

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

Wetroom 10 – 2000mm high

N

Aqudart's 10mm Wetroom exudes modern minimalism with a seamless blend of sleek design, practicality and simplicity. High quality 10mm panels and a selection of finishes add to the luxurious and bespoke nature of this range.

■ 10mm toughened safety glass ■ Clear or smoked glass ■ 2000mm high ■ Profiles & fittings available in polished silver, matt black, copper, dove grey, brushed brass, brushed nickel and black chrome – sold separately ■ Return panel pivots at 90 degrees ■ Clear seals ■ Suitable for tray or wetroom installation ■ Clean and Clear glass protection system ■ Lifetime guarantee

Wetroom 10 Clear Glass Panels – order profile separately

	Code	Adjustment	
600mm	137.XXAQ8409	580 - 590mm	**£396**
700mm	137.AQ8410	680 - 690mm	**£442**
800mm	137.AQ8412	780 - 790mm	**£508**
900mm	137.AQ8413	880 - 890mm	**£540**
1000mm	137.AQ8414	980 -990mm	**£572**
1100mm	137.AQ8415	1080 - 1090mm	**£604**
1200mm	137.AQ8416	1180 - 1190mm	**£636**
1400mm	137.AQ8417	1380 - 1390mm	**£689**
1600mm	137.XXAQ8418	1580 - 1590mm	**£738**

Wetroom 10 Smoked Glass Panels – Order profile separately

	Code	Adjustment	
600mm	137.XXAQ8409SM	580 - 590mm	**£436**
700mm	137.XXAQ8410SM	680 - 690mm	**£485**
800mm	137.XXAQ8412SM	780 - 790mm	**£557**
900mm	137.XXAQ8413SM	880 - 890mm	**£593**
1000mm	137.XXAQ8414SM	980 - 990mm	**£628**
1100mm	137.XXAQ8415SM	1080 - 1090mm	**£663**
1200mm	137.XXAQ8416SM	1180 - 1190mm	**£721**
1400mm	137.XXAQ8417SM	1380 - 1390mm	**£774**
1600mm	137.XXAQ8418SM	1580 - 1590mm	**£811**

300mm Hinged Return Panel - Clear		
Polished silver	137.AQ8405S	**£373**
Matt Black	137.AQ8405BLK	**£407**
Black Chrome	137.XXAQ8405BC	**£525**
Brushed Brass	137.XXAQ8405BRS	**£407**

300mm Hinged Return Panel - Smoked		
Polished silver	137.XXAQ8405SSM	**£401**
Matt Black	137.XXAQ8405KSM	**£448**
Black Chrome	137.XXAQ8405BCSM	**£557**

Profile Pack – includes wall profile, support arm and wall channel

Polished Silver	137.AQ2050S	**£264**	**Brushed Brass**	137.AQ2050BRS	**£306**
Matt Black	137.AQ2050K	**£272**	**Brushed Nickel**	137.XXAQ2050NKL	**£306**
Dove Grey	137.XXAQ2050DG	**£289**	**Black Chrome**	137.XXAQ2050BC	**£564**

£ Special order item

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315

All retail prices include VAT

Wetroom 10 – 2000mm high

N

Wetroom 10 smoked glass with hinge return and matt black profile

Wetroom 10 clear glass with brushed brass profile

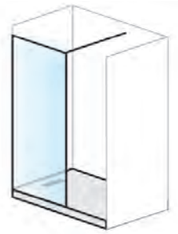
Wetroom 10 clear with hinged return in brushed brass

Wetroom 10 with hinged return. Clear with matt black profile

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315

WALK IN CONFIGURATIONS

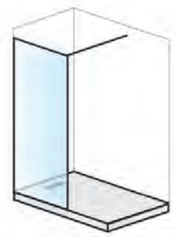


Recess

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 1 x Wall Profile
- 1 x Bracing Bar (Wall or Ceiling)

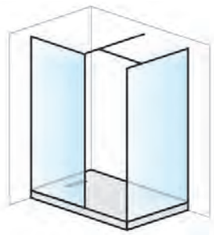
Recess with Double Panel

- 2 x Glass Panels
- 2 x Wall Profiles
- 2 x Bracing Bars (Wall or Ceiling)



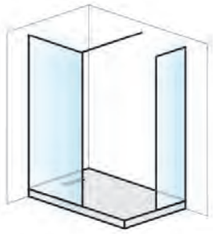
Open Ended

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 1 x Wall Profile
- 1 x Bracing Bar (Wall or Ceiling)



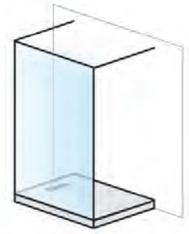
Corner with T Bracing Bar

- 2 x Glass Panels (up to 1000mm max.)
- 2 x Wall Profiles
- 1 x T Bracing Bar (Wall or Ceiling)



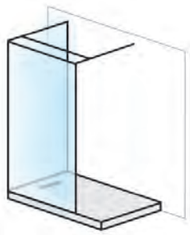
Corner

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 1 x Glass Panel (up to 500mm max.)
- 1 x Wall Profile
- 2 x Bracing Bars (Wall or Ceiling)



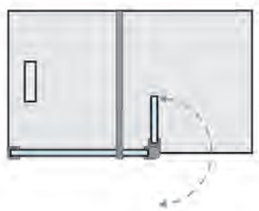
Walk Through

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 2 x Bracing Bars (Wall or Ceiling)



Glass Corner with T Bracing Bar

- 2 x Glass Panels (up to 1000mm max.)
- 1 x Wall Profiles
- 1 x T Bracing Bar (Wall or Ceiling)
- 1 x Glass to Glass Corner Seal



We wouldn't recommend installing a deflector panel if you have chosen a glass to ceiling bracing bar

180° Hinged Deflector Panel

- Available in 300mm, our hinged panel rotates through 180° for easier access. The colour matching hinges and clear seal give your walk in a seamless appearance.
- 1 x Glass Panel for Hinged Deflector
- 1 x Deflector Panel 180° Hinges (pair)

All retail prices include VAT

Walk-in Traditional Enclosures NEW

C/G/B

- 2000mm high
- Adjustable up to 15mm from each wall
- 8mm safety glass
- Easy clean coating
- Reversible panels
- Choice of bracing bar options
- Suitable for tray or tiled floors

Once you have identified your space, the layout options are almost endless.
You can create your personalised showering solution, with our flexible modular glass panels, profiles and stabilising fixings.
When choosing your configuration, Burlington recommend you allow 500mm minimum entry space.

Glass Panels – wall profile required with every glass panel

Code	Size	Price
110.BU030008CF	255mm	£135
110.BU040008CF	355mm	£155
110.BU050008CF	455mm	£185
110.BU060008CF	555mm	£210
110.BU070008CF	655mm	£240
110.BU080008CF	755mm	£265
110.BU090008CF	855mm	£295
110.BU100008CF	955mm	£315
110.BU110008CF	1055mm	£360
110.BU120008CF	1155mm	£370
110.BU140008CF	1355mm	£395

Hinged Deflector Panels

Add part (1)
and select from part (2)

1 Hinged Deflector Glass with seal
– 300mm
110.BUDEFLEC300 **£160**

2 180° Hinges

Polished Stainless Steel
110.BUDEFHINGEC **£215**

Gold
110.BUDEFHINGEGO **£285**

Brushed Nickel
110.BUDEFHINGEL **£285**

Components

C/G/B

	Polished Stainless Steel		Gold		Brushed Nickel	
Wall Profile with seal	110.BUPROFILEC	**£223**	110.BUPROFILEGO	**£335**	110.BUPROFILEL	**£335**
Panels up to 500mm can be supported with a wall profile alone, panels 600mm and wider require a bracing bar.						
Glass to Wall Bracing Bar - 1200mm	110.BUBRACEC	**£125**	110.BUBRACEGO	**£205**	110.BUBRACEL	**£205**
T Bracing Bar -1200 x 1200mm	110.BUTBRACEC	**£220**	110.BUTBRACEGO	**£350**	110.BUTBRACEL	**£350**
Glass to Ceiling Bracing Bar – 600mm	110.BUCEILBRACEC	**£115**	110.BUCEILBRACEGO	**£175**	110.BUCEILBRACEL	**£175**

Glass to Corner Seal - 2000mm	110.BUSEAL2000X8	**£20**
Optional Glass Bottom Seal - 1400 x 800mm must be cut to length on installation	110.BUSEAL1400X8	**£10**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315

shower trays pricing matrix

	Size	Traymate Elementary B		Traymate Symmetry B		Traymate Linear B		April B	
		See pages 304 - 35		See page 306		See page 307		See page 308	
	Size (mm)	Code	£	Code	£	Code	£	Code	£
Square	700 x 700	118.D70	£123	118.2570	£273	–	–	122.W70	£137
Square	760 x 760	118.D76	£123	118.2576	£273	–	–	122.W76	£145
Square	800 x 800	118.D80	£143	118.2580	£293	–	–	122.W80	£159
Square	900 x 900	118.D90	£153	118.2590	£315	118.L90	£362	122.W90	£183
Square	1000 x 1000	118.D10	£242	118.2510	£460	118.L10	£529	122.W10	£208
Rectangle	800 x 700	–	–	–	–	–	–	122.W87	£159
Rectangle	900 x 700	–	–	–	–	–	–	122.W970	£173
Rectangle	900 x 760	118.D976	£191	118.25976	£303	–	–	122.W976	£181
Rectangle	900 x 800	118.D98	£191	118.2598	£310	118.L98	£353	122.W98	£185
Rectangle	1000 x 700	–	–	–	–	–	–	122.W17	£185
Rectangle	1000 x 760	118.D176	£204	118.25176	£316	118.L176	£367	122.W176	£191
Rectangle	1000 x 800	118.D18	£204	118.2518	£320	118.L18	£368	122.W18	£196
Rectangle	1000 x 900	118.D19	£220	118.2519	£324	118.L19	£426	122.W19	£201
Rectangle	1100 x 700	–	–	–	–	–	–	122.W117	£201
Rectangle	1100 x 760	–	–	–	–	118.L1176	£415	122.W1176	£208
Rectangle	1100 x 800	118.D118	£230	118.25118	£327	118.L118	£388	122.W118	£215
Rectangle	1100 x 900	118.D119	£230	118.25119	£334	118.L119	£392	122.W119	£216
Rectangle	1200 x 700	118.D127	£230	118.25127	£341	118.L127	£395	122.W127	£216
Rectangle	1200 x 760	118.D1276	£230	118.251276	£344	118.L1276	£395	122.W1276	£222
Rectangle	1200 x 800	118.D128	£230	118.25128	£353	118.L128	£406	122.W128	£226
Rectangle	1200 x 900	118.D129	£230	118.25129	£366	118.L129	£421	122.W129	£233
Rectangle	1200 x 1000	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rectangle	1300 x 760	118.D1376	£230	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rectangle	1300 x 800	118.D138	£259	–	–	–	–	122.W138	£237
Rectangle	1300 x 900	118.D139	£271	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rectangle	1400 x 700	–	–	–	–	–	–	122.W147	£307
Rectangle	1400 x 760	118.D1476	£324	118.251476	£503	118.L1476	£585	122.W1476	£307
Rectangle	1400 x 800	118.D148	£329	118.25148	£518	118.L148	£596	122.W148	£310
Rectangle	1400 x 900	118.D149	£335	118.25149	£525	118.L149	£604	122.W149	£316
Rectangle	1500 x 700	–	–	–	–	–	–	122.W157	£316
Rectangle	1500 x 760	118.D1576	£341	118.251576	£515	118.L1576	£595	122.W1576	£316
Rectangle	1500 x 800	118.D158	£346	118.25158	£523	118.L158	£601	122.W158	£324
Rectangle	1500 x 900	118.D159	£352	118.25159	£530	118.L159	£610	122.W159	£327
Rectangle	1600 x 700	–		–	–	–	–	122.W167	£331
Rectangle	1600 x 760	–	–	118.251676	£532	118.L1676	£621	122.W1676	£331
Rectangle	1600 x 800	118.D168	£370	118.25168	£544	118.L168	£625	122.W168	£339
Rectangle	1600 x 900	118.D169	£370	118.25169	£549	118.L169	£632	122.W169	£347
Rectangle	1700 x 700	118.D177	£375	118.25177	£552	118.L177	£643	122.W177	£351
Rectangle	1700 x 760	118.D1776	£375	118.251776	£555	118.L1776	£646	122.W1776	£351
Rectangle	1700 x 800	118.D178	£375	118.25178	£565	118.L178	£650	122.W178	£360
Rectangle	1700 x 900	118.D179	£375	118.25179	£577	118.L179	£664	122.W179	£367
Rectangle	1700 x 1000	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rectangle	1800 x 800	–	–	118.25188	£639	118.L188	£736	122.W188	£382
Rectangle	1800 x 900	–	–	118.25189	£652	118.L189	£749	–	–
Rectangle	1800 x 1000	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rectangle	2000 x 800	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rectangle	2000 x 900	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rectangle	2000 x 1000	–	–			–	–	–	–
Quad	800 x 800	118.DQ8	£190	118.25Q8	£293	118.LQ80	£361	122.WQ8	£156
Quad	900 x 900	118.DQ9	£195	118.25Q9	£315	118.LQ90	£362	122.WQ9	£181
Quad	1000 x 1000	118.DQ10	£230	118.25Q10	£460	118.LQ10	£525	122.WQ10	£204
Offset Quad	900 x 760	–	–	–	–	–	–	122.WQ976	£181
Offset Quad	900 x 800	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Offset Quad	1000 x 800	–	–	118.25Q108	£419	118.LQ108	£486	122.WQ108	£191
Offset Quad	1000 x 900	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Offset Quad	1100 x 800	118.DQ118	£229	118.25Q118	£420	–	–	–	–
Offset Quad	1200 x 800	118.DQ128	£249	118.25Q128	£445	118.LQ128	£514	122.WQ128	£204
Offset Quad	1200 x 900	118.DQ129	£259	118.25Q129	£497	118.LQ129	£566	122.WQ129	£209

All retail prices include VAT

shower trays pricing matrix

Aquadart Black Slate B		Connect 2 B		Kstone B		Britton B		Size	
See page 309		See pages 310 - 311		See pages 312 - 313		See page 314			
Code	£	Code	£	Code	£	Code	£	Size (mm)	
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	700 x 700	Square
–	–	–	–	24.K76	£172	110.Z1159	£139	760 x 760	Square
122.BW8	£284	24.CN28W	£293	24.K8	£188	110.Z1160	£145	800 x 800	Square
122.BW9	£327	24.CN29W	£318	24.K9	£216	110.Z1161	£165	900 x 900	Square
–	–	–	–	24.K10	£248	–	–	1000 x 1000	Square
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	800 x 700	Rectangle
–	–	–	–	24.K97	£208	–	–	900 x 700	Rectangle
–	–	–	–	24.K976	£214	110.Z1163	£165	900 x 760	Rectangle
–	–	24.CN298 W	£315	24.K98	£219	110.Z1164	£169	900 x 800	Rectangle
–	–	–	–	24.K17	£219	110.Z1165	£175	1000 x 700	Rectangle
–	–	–	–	24.K176	£228	110.Z1166	£179	1000 x 760	Rectangle
122.BW18	£348	24.CN218 W	£341	24.K18	£232	110.Z1167	£185	1000 x 800	Rectangle
–	–	24.CN219W	£357	24.K19	£238	110.Z1168	£199	1000 x 900	Rectangle
122.BW117	£340	–	–	24.K117	£238	–	–	1100 x 700	Rectangle
–	–	–	–	24.K1176	£248	110.Z1170	£225	1100 x 760	Rectangle
–	–	24.CN2118 W	£347	24.K118	£254	110.Z1171	£235	1100 x 800	Rectangle
–	–	–	–	24.K119	£260	110.Z1172	£239	1100 x 900	Rectangle
–	–	–	–	24.K127	£260	110.Z1173	£245	1200 x 700	Rectangle
–	–	–	–	24.K1276	£264	110.Z1174	£249	1200 x 760	Rectangle
122.BW128	£402	24.CN2128W	£371	24.K128	£267	110.Z1175	£255	1200 x 800	Rectangle
122.BW129	£415	24.CN2129W	£387	24.K129	£278	110.Z1176	£259	1200 x 900	Rectangle
–	–	–	–	–	–	110.Z1230	£339	1200 x 1000	Rectangle
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1300 x 760	Rectangle
–	–	24.CN2138W	£418	–	–	–	–	1300 x 800	Rectangle
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1300 x 900	Rectangle
–	–	24.CN2147W	£454	24.K147	£364	–	–	1400 x 700	Rectangle
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1400 x 760	Rectangle
122.BW148	£522	24.CN2148W	£464	24.K148	£370	110.Z1177	£295	1400 x 800	Rectangle
122.BW149	£530	24.CN2149W	£481	24.K149	£378	110.Z1178	£299	1400 x 900	Rectangle
–	–	24.CN2157W	£467	24.K157	£378	110.Z1179	£305	1500 x 700	Rectangle
–	–	–	–	–	–	110.Z1180	£309	1500 x 760	Rectangle
122.BW158	£548	24.CN2158W	£480	24.K158	£386	110.Z1181	£315	1500 x 800	Rectangle
–	–	24.CN2159W	£496	24.K159	£390	110.Z1361	£315	1500 x 900	Rectangle
–	–	24.CN2167W	£480	24.K167	£395	110.Z1182	£329	1600 x 700	Rectangle
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1600 x 760	Rectangle
122. BW168	£568	24.CN2168W	£496	24.K168	£404	110.Z1231	£315	1600 x 800	Rectangle
–	–	24.CN2169W	£511	24.K169	£412	110.Z1232	£339	1600 x 900	Rectangle
122.BW177	£588	24.CN2177W	£513	24.K177	£417	–	–	1700 x 700	Rectangle
–	–	–	–	–	–	110.Z1184	£365	1700 x 760	Rectangle
122.BW178	£600	24.CN2178W	£524	24.K178	£430	110.Z1185	£369	1700 x 800	Rectangle
–	–	24.CN2179W	£537	24.K179	£440	110.Z1341	£375	1700 x 900	Rectangle
–	–	–	–	–	–	110.Z1342	£529	1700 x 1000	Rectangle
–	–	–	–	–	–	110.Z1343	£355	1800 x 800	Rectangle
–	–	–	–	–	–	110.Z1245	£379	1800 x 900	Rectangle
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1800 x 1000	Rectangle
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2000 x 800	Rectangle
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2000 x 900	Rectangle
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2000 x 1000	Rectangle
122.BWQ8	£279	–	–	24.KQ8	£185	110.Z1192	£145	800 x 800	Quad
122.BWQ9	£319	24.CN2Q9W	£357	24.KQ9	£214	110.Z1193	£165	900 x 900	Quad
–	–	–	–	24.KQ10	£243	110.Z1194	£229	1000 x 1000	Quad
–	–	–	–	24.KQ976	£214	110.Z1191	£175	900 x 760	Offset Quad
–	–	–	–	24.KQ98	£217	110.Z1197/21198	£179	900 x 800	Offset Quad
122.BWQ18 L/R	£341	–	–	24.KQ18	£228	110.Z1199/21200	£185	1000 x 800	Offset Quad
–	–	–	–	24.KQ19	£233	–	–	1000 x 900	Offset Quad
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1100 x 800	Offset Quad
122.BWQ128 L/R	£376	–	–	24.KQ128	£243	110.Z1201/02	£225	1200 x 800	Offset Quad
122.BWQ129 L/R	£389	24.CN2Q129*	£416	24.KQ129	£249	110.Z1203/04	£239	1200 x 900	Offset Quad

All retail prices include VAT

Enclosures & Trays

gel coated stone resin

TRAYMATE LUXURY SHOWERING

- Stylish, contemporary design which will look good for years
- Available in 34 different sizes (Market leading Anti-Slip option available in 29 sizes)
- Made from 100% natural stone resin. Fully recyclable
- Ultra-low profile 25mm high. Typical installation 10-15mm entry step
- Can be fitted on all types of floor or off of the floor with simple leg set option
- Recommended for general family. Elderly users advised to use Anti-Slip option
- Dedicated high flow waste unit with adjustable square cover Not included - purchase separately)
- Fully complies with EN274 European standard for shower flow rates
- Tough repairable gel coat surface
- Lifetime guarantee
- Water removal tested to 28 litres per minute
- Designed and made in UK

The Elementary shower tray is designed and produced by Traymate - a leading UK manufacturer.

This 25mm range is made of high quality, gel coated stone resin and is designed to be fitted on-the-floor, giving minimal threshold entry. The Elementary is offered with a dedicated high flow 90mm waste unit and an adjustable square waste cover (sold separately). If on-the-floor fitting is not an option, this range offers a simple easy-fit leg system (also sold separately).

Size	Elementary B		
size (mm)	Code	Leg pack	£
square			
700 x 700	118.D70	A	£123
760 x 760	118.D76	A	£123
800 x 800	118.D80	A	£143
900 x 900	118.D90	A	£153
1000 x 1000	118.D10	B	£242
Rectangle			
900 x 760	118.D976	A	£191
900 x 800	118.D98	A	£191
1000 x 760	118.D176	B	£204
1000 x 800	118.D18	B	£204
1000 x 900	118.D19	B	£220
1100 x 800	118.D118	B	£230
1100 x 900	118.D119	B	£230
1200 x 700	118.D127	B	£230
1200 x 760	118.D1276	B	£230
1200 x 800	118.D128	B	£230
1200 x 900	118.D129	B	£230
1300 x 760	118.D1376	C	£259
1300 x 800	118.D138	C	£271
1300 x 900	118.D139	C	£285
1400 x 760	118.D1476	C	£324
1400 x 800	118.D148	C	£329
1400 x 900	118.D149	C	£335
1500 x 760	118.D1576	C	£341
1500 x 800	118.D158	C	£346
1500 x 900	118.D159	C	£352
1600 x 800	118.D168	C	£370
1600 x 900	118.D169	C	£370
1700 x 700	118.D177	C	£375
1700 x 760	118.D1776	C	£375
1700 x 800	118.D178	C	£375
1700 x 900	118.D179	C	£375
Quadrant			
800 x 800	118.DQ8	D	£190
900 x 900	118.DQ9	D	£195
1000 x 1000	118.DQ10	E	£230
1100 x 800	118.DQ118	E	£229
1200 x 800	118.DQ128	E	£249
1200 x 900	118.DQ129	E	£259
90mm Waste & Cover			
Waste & Chrome Cover	118.WD90		£50
White (cover only)	118.D25WCW		£28
Black (cover only)	118.D25WCB		£28

Unique adjustable waste cover with square or diamond fitting

Easy-fit leg system option

Leg and panel kit fitting

1. Place legs on floor 2. Level to floor 3. Place tray & fit panel(s)

Adjustable 90 - 172mm

New specifications

Leg & panel kits

Kit	Leg No.	Code	£
Kit A	5	118.DLPA	£107
Kit B	7	118.DLPB	£126
Kit C	8	118.DLPC	£139
Kit D	5	118.DLPD	£138
Kit E	6	118.DLPE	£152

All retail prices include VAT

TRAYMATE LUXURY SHOWERING

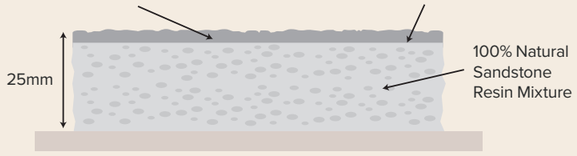
gel coated stone resin

The Elementary Anti-Slip is a unique, market leading shower tray.

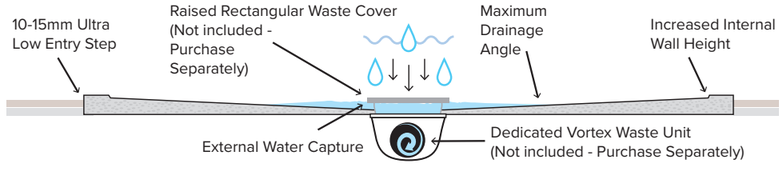
Whereas many anti-slip products need their surfaces to be re-applied regularly, the TM25 Elementary Anti-Slip surface offers a permanent lifetime guarantee. The patent protected surface also provides almost twice the industry standard of slip resistance.

Easy to clean, preventing build-up of soap and limescale. This helps ensure the tray retains its anti-slip qualities over a lifetime.

- Patent protected - Unique surface, built into the structure of the tray
- Market leading anti-slip rating – almost twice the industry standard
- Lifetime anti-slip guarantee. No need to repair or replace surface later
- Easy to clean surface
- Suitable for all users
- Suitable for all domestic applications, hotels and commercial contracts
- Comfortable under foot
- Dedicated high flow waste unit and adjustable cover (Not included - purchase separately)
- Designed and made in the UK



Elementary permanent anti-slip B			
size (mm)	Code	Leg pack	£
SQUARE			
700 x 700	118.DAS70T	A	£218
760 x 760	118.DAS76T	A	£220
800 x 800	118.DAS80T	A	£229
900 x 900	118.DAS90T	A	£241
1000 x 1000	118.DAS10	B	£330
Rectangle			
900 x 760	118.DAS976	A	£246
900 x 800	118.DAS98	A	£248
1000 x 800	118.DAS18T	B	£258
1000 x 900	118.DAS19	B	£270
1100 x 800	118.DAS118	B	£271
1100 x 900	118.DAS119	B	£274
1200 x 700	118.DAS127	B	£283
1200 x 760	118.DAS1276	B	£276
1200 x 800	118.DAS128T	B	£277
1200 x 900	118.DAS129T	B	£287
1400 x 800	118.DAS148T	C	£456
1400 x 900	118.DAS149T	C	£462
1500 x 800	118.DAS158T	C	£460
1600 x 800	118.DAS168T	C	£478
1600 x 900	118.DAS169T	C	£483
1700 x 700	118.DAS177T	C	£535
1700 x 800	118.DAS178T	C	£538
1700 x 900	118.DAS179T	C	£567
Quadrant			
800 x 800	118.DASQ8T	D	£229
900 x 900	118.DASQ9T	D	£241
1000 x 1000	118.DASQ10	E	£330
1100 x 800	118.DASQ118	E	£320
1200 x 800	118.DASQ128	E	£341
1200 x 900	118.DASQ129	E	£347
90mm Waste & Cover			
Waste & Chrome Cover	118.WD90		£50
White (cover only)	118.D25WCW		£28
Black (cover only)	118.D25WCB		£28



New specifications

Leg & panel kits

Kit	Leg No.	Code	£
Kit A	5	118.DLPA	£107
Kit B	7	118.DLPB	£126
Kit C	8	118.DLPC	£139
Kit D	5	118.DLPD	£138
Kit E	6	118.DLPE	£152

All retail prices include VAT

gel coated stone resin

TRAYMATE LUXURY SHOWERING

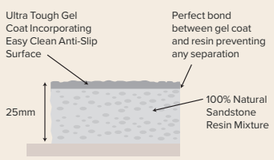
- Incorporates Smart Water Management Technology - Surplus water drawn instantly from tray surface
- Centre waste wetroom look
- Available in 38 different sizes (Market leading Anti-Slip option available in 13 sizes)
- Ultra-low profile 25mm high with simple flush to floor fitting option
- Made from 100% natural stone resin. Fully recyclable
- Can be fitted on all types of floor
- Fitted as normal shower tray – no tanking or water proofing required
- Recommended for all users including; elderly, less abled and young children
- Unique Square 135mm x 135mm stainless steel flush fitting waste cover (fully load-bearing)
- Dedicated High flow, self-cleaning vortex waste unit with chrome cover. Drain tested to over 30 litres per minute
- Step free access – no hazardous trip areas for young children and older people
- Lifetime guarantee
- Designed and made in the UK

Want the wetroom look without the associated costs or fitting challenges?
Look no further than the Symmetry range. Available with a patented anti-slip surface as an optional extra, the 25mm Symmetry offers the look of a wetroom at a fraction of the cost. Installed like a traditional shower tray but with a simple flush to the floor option. Smart Water Management Technology with an advanced surface design and a unique vortex waste unit (included) combine to clear water almost instantly at over 30 litres per minute. No moving parts within the waste trap, means no maintenance and no risk of flooding.

Size	Symmetry	B
Size (mm)	Code	£
Square		
700 x 700	118.2570	£273
760 x 760	118.2576	£273
800 x 800	118.2580	£293
900 x 900	118.2590	£315
1000 x 1000	118.2510	£460
Rectangle		
900 x 760	118.25976	£303
900 x 800	118.2598	£310
1000 x 760	118.25176	£316
1000 x 800	118.2518	£320
1000 x 900	118.2519	£324
1100 x 800	118.25118	£327
1100 x 900	118.25119	£334
1200 x 700	118.25127	£341
1200 x 760	118.251276	£344
1200 x 800	118.25128	£353
1200 x 900	118.25129	£366
1400 x 760	118.251476	£503
1400 x 800	118.25148	£518
1400 x 900	118.25149	£525
1500 x 760	118.251576	£515
1500 x 800	118.251580	£523
1500 x 900	118.25159	£530
1600 x 760	118.251676	£532
1600 x 800	118.25168	£544
1600 x 900	118.25169	£549
1700 x 700	118.25177	£552
1700 x 760	118.251776	£555
1700 x 800	118.25178	£565
1700 x 900	118.25179	£577
1800 x 800	118.25188	£639
1800 x 900	118.25189	£652
Quadrant		
800 x 800	118.25Q8	£293
900 x 900	118.25Q9	£315
1000 x 1000	118.25Q10	£460
1000 x 800	118.25Q108*	£419
1100 x 800	118.25Q118*	£420
1200 x 800	118.25Q128*	£445
1200 x 900	118.25Q129*	£497
Optional Waste Covers (Chrome cover included)		
White	118.T25WCW	£58
Black	118.T25WCBL	£58
Brass	118.T25WCBR	£106

Symmetry Permanent Anti-Slip Technology

Providing almost twice the slip resistance of the industry standard, and backed up by a permanent lifetime guarantee, Traymate's market-leading anti-slip surface is moulded directly into the structure of the tray, meaning you'll never need to reapply it.



SIZE (MM)	CODE	£
Square		
700 x 700	118.S2570AS	£335
900 x 900	118.S2590AS	£362
Rectangle		
1000 x 800	118.S2518AS	£368
1200 x 800	118.S25128AS	£406
1200 x 900	118.S25129AS	£421
1400 x 800	118.S25148AS	£596
1400 x 900	118.S25149AS	£604
1500 x 800	118.S25158AS	£601
1600 x 800	118.S25168AS	£625
1600 x 900	118.S25169AS	£632
1700 x 800	118.S25178AS	£650
1700 x 900	118.S25179AS	£664
Quadrant		
900 x 900	118.S25Q9AS	£362

Right Hand (RH)

Left Hand (LH)

All retail prices include VAT

TRAYMATE LUXURY SHOWERING

gel coated stone resin

The ultimate in modern shower tray design from Traymate, the home of shower tray innovation. Inspired by contemporary wetroom design, but fitted as a standard shower tray, the stunning Linear range has the narrowest aperture and slimmest waste grid of any tray currently available. Shower in safety with Traymate's market leading Smart Water Management Technology where advanced surface design and a unique vortex waste unit (included) combine to clear water almost instantly at 30 litres per minute. What's more, no moving parts within the waste trap, means no maintenance and no risk of flooding.

- Incorporates Smart Water Management Technology - Surplus water drawn instantly for tray surface
- Linear wetroom look
- Available in 34 different sizes
- Ultra-low profile 25mm high with simple flush to floor fitting option
- Made from 100% natural stone resin. Fully recyclable
- Can be fitted on all types of floor
- Fitted as normal shower tray – no tanking or water proofing required
- Recommended for all users including; Elderly, less abled and young children
- Unique rectangular 297mm x 75mm stainless steel flush fitting waste cover (fully load-bearing)
- Dedicated high flow, self-cleaning vortex waste unit
- Water removal tested to up to 30 litres per minute
- Step free access – no hazardous trip areas for young children and older people
- Smart virtual flat surface technology for maximised water drainage and that wetroom look
- Fully complies with EN274 European standard for shower flow rates
- Tough repairable gel coat surface
- Lifetime guarantee
- Suitable for wheelchair access
- Designed and made in the UK

size	Linear	B
Size (mm)	CODE	£
Square		
900 x 900	118.L90	£362
1000 x 1000	118.L10	£529
Rectangle		
900 x 800	118.L98	£353
1000 x 760	118.L176	£367
1000 x 800	118.L18	£368
1000 x 900	118.L19	£426
1100 x 760	118.L1176	£415
1100 x 800	118.L118	£388
1100 x 900	118.L119	£392
1200 x 700	118.L127	£395
1200 x 760	118.L1276	£395
1200 x 800	118.L128	£406
1200 x 900	118.L129	£421
1400 x 760	118.L1476	£585
1400 x 800	118.L148	£596
1400 x 900	118.L149	£604
1500 x 760	118.L1576	£595
1500 x 800	118.L158	£601
1500 x 900	118.L159	£610
1600 x 760	118.L1676	£621
1600 x 800	118.L168	£625
1600 x 900	118.L169	£632
1700 x 700	118.L177	£643
1700 x 760	118.L1776	£646
1700 x 800	118.L178	£650
1700 x 900	118.L179	£664
1800 x 800	118.L188	£736
1800 x 900	118.L189	£749
Quadrant		
800 x 800	118.LQ80	£361
900 x 900	118.LQ90	£362
1000 x 1000	118.LQ10	£525
1000 x 800	118.LQ108*	£486
1200 x 800	118.LQ128*	£514
1200 x 900	118.LQ129	£566
Optional Waste Covers (Chrome cover included)		
White	118.L25WCW	£63
Black	118.L25WCBL	£63
Brass	118.L25WCBR	£63

Important information

The shower tray - plumbing outlet - left and right

Right Hand (RH)

Left Hand (LH)

All retail prices include VAT

acrylic capped stone resin

45mm high

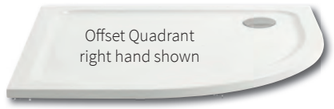
April
Acrylic capped stone resin

Combining a contemporary slimline appearance with the practicality of a tough, resin stone ABS acrylic-capped shower tray, these versatile trays will suit many different bathroom applications.

- Slimline height of 45mm
- Optional riser leg and panel pack allow trays to be converted to an easy-plumb tray, allowing for easy installation and access for maintenance
- 135mm height with optional leg & panel pack
- Acrylic capped ABS surface which conforms to BS EN 13559 2003 standard
- Back-filled with a cast stone matrix to ensure rock solid rigidity and durability
- Requires a 90mm waste sold separately
- Lifetime guarantee

The pictures shown below illustrate the position of the waste in ALL April trays

For Anti-slip option, add **AS to end of code



Anti-Slip Trays

Size	April			B
SIZE (MM)	CODE	LEG PACK	£	**ANTI SLIP £
Square				
700 x 700	122.W70	A	£137	£179
760 x 760	122.W76	A	£145	£186
800 x 800	122.W80	B	£159	£207
900 x 900	122.W90	B	£183	£237
1000 x 1000	122.W10	B	£208	£271
800 x 700	122.W87	B	£159	£207
900 x 700	122.W970	B	£173	£226
900 x 760	122.W976	B	£181	£234
900 x 800	122.W98	B	£185	£241
1000 x 700	122.W17	B	£185	£241
1000 x 760	122.W176	B	£191	£247
1000 x 800	122.W18	B	£196	£254
1000 x 900	122.W19	B	£201	£260
1100 x 700	122.W117	B	£201	£260
1100 x 760	122.W1176	B	£208	£271
1100 x 800	122.W118	B	£215	£277
1100 x 900	122.W119	B	£216	£281
1200 x 700	122.W127	B	£216	£281
1200 x 760	122.W1276	B	£222	£288
1200 x 800	122.W128	B	£226	£293
1200 x 900	122.W129	B	£233	£303
1300 x 800	122.W138	C	£237	£307
1400 x 700	122.W147	C	£307	£398
1400 x 760	122.W1476	C	£307	£398
1400 x 800	122.W148	C	£310	£404
1400 x 900	122.W149	C	£316	£411
1500 x 700	122.W157	C	£316	£411
1500 x 760	122.W1576	C	£316	£411
1500 x 800	122.W158	C	£324	£418
1500 x 900	122.W159	C	£327	£427
1600 x 700	122.W167	C	£331	£431
1600 x 760	122.W1676	C	£331	£431
1600 x 800	122.W168	C	£339	£439
1600 x 900	122.W169	C	£347	£451
1700 x 700	122.W177	C	£351	£453
1700 x 760	122.W1776	C	£351	£453
1700 x 800	122.W178	C	£360	£465
1700 x 900	122.W179	C	£367	£428
1800 x 800	122.W188	N/A	£382	£496
Quad	*Please specify left hand or right hand application			
800 x 800	122.WQ8	D	£156	£204
900 x 900	122.WQ9	D	£181	£234
1000 x 1000	122.WQ10	F	£204	£263
900 x 760	122.WQ976*	E	£181	£234
1000 x 800	122.WQ108*	E	£191	£247
1200 x 800	122.WQ128*	E	£204	£263
1200 x 900	122.WQ129*	E	£209	£272
90mm Waste	Chrome	122.WA9		£46

Suitable for use with grid wastes, see opposite page

Leg & Panel Packs		B
Leg & Panel Pack A	122.WPA	£58
Leg & Panel Pack B	122.WPB	£69
Leg & Panel Pack C	122.WPC	£99
Leg & Panel Pack D	122.WPD	£110
Leg & Panel Pack E	122.WPE	£128
1000 Quad Leg & Panel Pack F	122.WPF	£128

Not finish matched for Anti-slip

All retail prices include VAT

Slate effect

NEW

Size (mm)	Black Slate Effect Trays		D
Size		Code	Price
Square			
760 x 760		-	-
800 x 800		122.BW8	£284
900 x 900		122.BW9	£327
Rectangle			
1000 x 800		122.BW18	£348
1000 x 900		-	-
1100 x 700		122.BW117	£340
1100 x 900		-	-
1200 x 700		-	-
1200 x 760		-	-
1200 x 800		122.BW128	£402
1200 x 900		122.BW129	£415
1400 x 700		-	-
1400 x 760		-	-
1400 x 800		122.BW148	£522
1400 x 900		122.BW149	£530
1500 x 700		-	-
1500 x 760		-	-
1500 x 800		122.BW158	£548
1500 x 900		-	-
1600 x 700		-	-
1600 x 760		-	-
1600 x 800		122. BW168	£568
1600 x 900		-	-
1700 x 700		122.BW177	£588
1700 x 760		-	-
1700 x 800		122.BW178	£600
1700 x 900		-	-
Quadrant			
800 x 800		122.BWQ8	£279
900 x 900		122.BWQ9	£429
1000 x 800	Left hand	122.BWQ18L	£341
1000 x 800	Right Hand	122.BWQ18R	£341
1200 x 800	Left hand	122.BWQ128L	£376
1200 x 800	Right Hand	122.BWQ128R	£376
1000 x 900	Left hand	122.BWQ129L	£389
1000 x 900	Right Hand	122.BWQ129R	£389
90mm Grid Waste	Chrome	122.WA9GC	£80
90mm Grid Waste	Black	122.WA9GC	£85
90mm Grid Waste	Brushed Brass	122.WA9BB	£96

Aquadart
Black Slate Effect Trays

- Black Slate Effect Finish
- ABS Capped Stone Resin
- Slimline 45mm Height
- 90mm Waste sold separately
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Manufactured in Britain

All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS

connect2

LIFETIME GUARANTEE* | SLIP-RESISTANT | STAIN-RESISTANT | SCRATCH-RESISTANT | MADE IN BRITAIN

Introducing Connect2 Slate, a stylish, contemporary super slim shower tray that will enhance any bathroom space.

Manufactured using an antimicrobial additive, these shower trays are easy to clean and offer protection from the growth of microbes including bacteria and mould, ensuring a more hygienic showering experience.

The anti-microbial additive is added during the manufacturing process, moulding it into the product reducing bacterial growth for the lifetime of the tray.

The attractive low profile Connect2 tray will never let a joist get in your way again thanks to the unique offset dual waste outlet. Whether square, rectangular or quadrant – whatever the size, the Connect2 tray will allow you to connect the waste fitting without the need to reposition joists or raise the tray on to a plinth.

Key Features:

- Easy to clean
- Antimicrobial additive offers protection from the growth of bacteria including mould
- Unique design avoids the need to cut joists or lift the tray on to a plinth
- Guaranteed to work with all standard joist sizes and spans
- Structural resin bonded stone filler for increased stability
- Super slim at only 35mm high
- The reinforced colour matched waste cover is magnetically secured, comfortable underfoot and is easily removed for cleaning
- Supplied with a dedicated high flow waste, rated to 35 litres per minute
- Covered by Kudos Lifetime Guarantee

Size (Length x Width)		Product Code**	Price
800mm x 800mm	SQUARE	24.XXCN28SLW	£363
900mm x 900mm	SQUARE	24.CN29SLW	£385
900mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR	24.XXCN298SLW	£370
1000mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR	24.XXCN218SLW	£423
1000mm x 900mm	RECTANGULAR	24.XXCN219SLW	£438
1100mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR	24.XXCN2118SLW	£423
1200mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR	24.CN2128SLW	£453
1200mm x 900mm	RECTANGULAR	24.CN2129SLW	£476
1300mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR	24.XXCN2138SLW	£519
1400mm x 700mm	RECTANGULAR	24.CN2147SLW	£539
1400mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR	24.CN2148SLW	£559
1400mm x 900mm	RECTANGULAR	24.CN2149SLW	£574
1500mm x 700mm	RECTANGULAR	24.CN2157SLW	£556
1500mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR	24.CN2158SLW	£574
1500mm x 900mm	RECTANGULAR	24.CN2159SLW	£590
1600mm x 700mm	RECTANGULAR	24.XXCN2167SLW	£569
1600mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR	24.XXCN2168SLW	£590
1600mm x 900mm	RECTANGULAR	24.XXCN2169SLW	£611
1700mm x 700mm	RECTANGULAR	24.CN2177SLW	£612
1700mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR	24.CN2178SLW	£627
1700mm x 900mm	RECTANGULAR	24.CN2179SLW	£641
900mm x 900mm Quadrant	QUADRANT	24.XXCN2Q9SLW	£445
1000mm x 1000mm Quadrant	QUADRANT	24.XXCN2Q1SLW	£502
Offset Quadrant 900mm x 800mm†	OFFSET QUADRANT	24.XXCN2Q98*SLW	£430
Offset Quadrant 1000mm x 800mm†	OFFSET QUADRANT	24.XXCN2Q18*SLW	£424
Offset Quadrant 1000mm x 900mm†	OFFSET QUADRANT	24.XXCN2Q19*SLW	£447
Offset Quadrant 1200mm x 800mm†	OFFSET QUADRANT	24.XXCN2Q128*SLW	£456
Offset Quadrant 1200mm x 900mm†	OFFSET QUADRANT	24.XXCN2Q129*SLW	£506
Product Specific Trays ††			
Curved 910mm	CURVED	24.XXCN291SLW	£445
Offset Curved 1000mm x 810mm†	CURVED	24.XXCN2Q108*SLW	£445

† Connect2 Curved Trays are product specific and are only suitable for use with Kudos Original Classic and Original6 curved enclosures.

£ Special order item

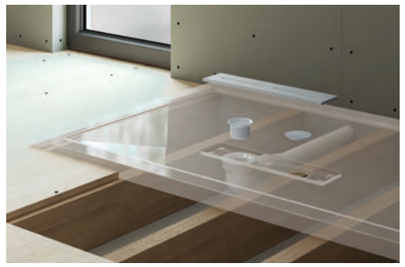
† Connect2 Curved trays are product specific and are only suitable for use with Kudos Original6 curved enclosures.

All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS

connect2

LIFETIME GUARANTEE* | SLIP-RESISTANT | STAIN-RESISTANT | SCRATCH-RESISTANT | MADE IN BRITAIN



Size (Length x Width)		Product Code†	Standard High Gloss Price	*SR (Slip Resistant) Price
800mm x 800mm	SQUARE	24.CN28W	£293	£336
900mm x 900mm	SQUARE	24.CN29W	£318	£358
900mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR	24.XXCN298W	£315	£344
1000mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR	24.CN218W	£341	£393
1000mm x 900mm	RECTANGULAR	24.CN219W	£357	£408
1100mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR	24.CN2118W	£347	£393
1200mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR	24.CN2128W	£371	£420
1200mm x 900mm	RECTANGULAR	24.CN2129W	£387	£442
1300mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR	24.CN2138W	£418	£482
1400mm x 700mm	RECTANGULAR	24.CN2147W	£454	£504
1400mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR	24.CN2148W	£464	£519
1400mm x 900mm	RECTANGULAR	24.CN2149W	£481	£532
1500mm x 700mm	RECTANGULAR	24.CN2157W	£467	£519
1500mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR	24.CN2158W	£480	£532
1500mm x 900mm	RECTANGULAR	24.CN2159W	£496	£547
1600mm x 700mm	RECTANGULAR	24.CN2167W	£480	£532
1600mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR	24.CN2168W	£496	£547
1600mm x 900mm	RECTANGULAR	24.CN2169W	£511	£567
1700mm x 700mm	RECTANGULAR	24.CN2177W	£513	£568
1700mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR	24.CN2178W	£524	£582
1700mm x 900mm	RECTANGULAR	24.CN2179W	£537	£596

Size (Length x Width)		Product Code†	Standard High Gloss Price	*SR (Slip Resistant) Price
900mm x 900mm Quadrant	QUADRANT	24.CN2Q9W	£357	£413
1000mm x 1000mm Quadrant	QUADRANT	24.XXCN2Q1W	£403	£468
Offset Quadrant 900mm x 800mm†	OFFSET QUADRANT	24.XXCN2Q98*W	£353	£400
Offset Quadrant 1000mm x 800mm†	OFFSET QUADRANT	24.XXCN2Q18*W	£349	£394
Offset Quadrant 1000mm x 900mm†	OFFSET QUADRANT	24.XXCN2Q19*W	£368	£416
Offset Quadrant 1200mm x 800mm†	OFFSET QUADRANT	24.XXCN2Q128*W	£375	£424
Offset Quadrant 1200mm x 900mm†	OFFSET QUADRANT	24.CN2Q129*W	£416	£469
Product Specific Trays ††				
Curved 910mm	CURVED	24.CN291W	£357	£413
Offset Curved 1000mm x 810mm†	CURVED	24.CN2Q108	£357	£413

When ordering Slip Resistant option, please add suffix SR to product code.

† Please add **RH** or **LH** to the product code to indicate left or right handing.

RH LH

†† Connect2 Curved Trays are product specific and are only suitable for use with Kudos Original Classic, Original6 and Infinite curved enclosures.

All retail prices include VAT

† Connect2 Curved trays are product specific and are only suitable for use with Kudos Original6 curved enclosures.

£ Special order item

KUDOS

Kstone

LIFETIME GUARANTEE* | SLIP-RESISTANT | STAIN-RESISTANT | SCRATCH-RESISTANT | MADE IN BRITAIN

Kstone trays by Kudos are covered by a lifetime guarantee and are made from the highest quality materials with a structural resin bonded stone filler to provide incredible stability. The acrylic capped skin which provides a superb high gloss finish is durable as well as being resistant to impact damage and staining.

Key Features:

- Available in high gloss and slip resistant (White & Grey)
- Slim design at only 45mm high
- Dedicated 90mm waste (sold separately)
- Lifetime guarantee

FLEXI SEAL

FLEXIBLE WATERPROOF SEAL

We recommend Flexi-Seal – Flexible Waterproof Seal - in the installation of Kstone trays

Flexi-Seal uses a combination of a durable flexible rubber with a waterproof butyl based adhesive to give maximum protection between the application surface and tiles or panels.

Since the rubber is flexible, it will maintain a watertight seal whilst allowing for a certain amount of movement that is inevitable, particularly with new builds.

Flexi-Seal fits between the edge of the tray and any abutting wall and provides a flexible seal behind the tiles avoiding any issues caused by potential grout or silicone failure.

Product	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Flexi Seal 2 metres	24.KF2	**£35**
Flexi Seal 3 metres	24.KF3	**£53**
Flexi Seal 4 metres	24.KF4	**£69**

Kstone Trays

B

High Gloss White		Waste Position	Product Code	Price	SR (Slip Resistant)* Price
760mm x 760mm	SQUARE		24.K76	**£172**	**£209**
800mm x 800mm	SQUARE		24.K8	**£188**	**£221**
900mm x 900mm	SQUARE		24.K9	**£216**	**£249**
1000mm x 1000mm	SQUARE		24.K10	**£248**	**£305**
900mm x 700mm	RECTANGULAR		24.K97	**£208**	**£238**
900mm x 760mm	RECTANGULAR		24.K976	**£214**	**£246**
900mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR		24.K98	**£219**	**£261**
1000mm x 700mm	RECTANGULAR		24.K17	**£219**	**£261**
1000mm x 760mm	RECTANGULAR		24.K176	**£228**	**£267**
1000mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR		24.K18	**£232**	**£274**
1000mm x 900mm	RECTANGULAR		24.K19	**£238**	**£281**
1100mm x 700mm	RECTANGULAR		24.K117	**£238**	**£281**
1100mm x 760mm	RECTANGULAR		24.K1176	**£248**	**£288**
1100mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR		24.K118	**£254**	**£296**
1100mm x 900mm	RECTANGULAR		24.K119	**£260**	**£301**
1200mm x 700mm	RECTANGULAR		24.K127	**£260**	**£301**
1200mm x 760mm	RECTANGULAR		24.K1276	**£264**	**£308**
1200mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR		24.K128	**£267**	**£316**
1200mm x 900mm	RECTANGULAR		24.K129	**£278**	**£323**
1400mm x 700mm	RECTANGULAR		24.K147	**£364**	**£408**
1400mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR		24.K148	**£370**	**£413**
1400mm x 900mm	RECTANGULAR		24.K149	**£378**	**£429**

Grey available by special order (**£**)

For installation guide, go to **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS

Kstone

LIFETIME GUARANTEE* | SLIP-RESISTANT | STAIN-RESISTANT | SCRATCH-RESISTANT | MADE IN BRITAIN

High Gloss White		Waste Position	Product Code	Price	SR (Slip Resistant)* Price
1500mm x 700mm	RECTANGULAR		24.K157	**£378**	**£429**
1500mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR		24.K158	**£386**	**£442**
1500mm x 900mm	RECTANGULAR		24.K159	**£390**	**£457**
1600mm x 700mm	RECTANGULAR		24.K167	**£395**	**£457**
1600mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR		24.K168	**£404**	**£469**
1600mm x 900mm	RECTANGULAR		24.K169	**£412**	**£484**
1700mm x 700mm	RECTANGULAR		24.K177	**£417**	**£484**
1700mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR		24.K178	**£430**	**£498**
1700mm x 900mm	RECTANGULAR		24.K179	**£440**	**£513**
800mm x 800mm	QUADRANT		24.KQ8	**£185**	**£221**
900mm x 900mm	QUADRANT		24.KQ9	**£214**	**£249**
1000mm x 1000mm	QUADRANT		24.KQ10	**£243**	**£278**
900mm x 760mm	OFFSET QUADRANT**	L R	24.KQ976	**£214**	**£238**
900mm x 800mm	OFFSET QUADRANT**	L R	24.KQ98	**£217**	**£252**
1000mm x 800mm	OFFSET QUADRANT**	L R	24.KQ18	**£228**	**£267**
1000mm x 900mm	OFFSET QUADRANT**	L R	24.KQ19	**£233**	**£281**
1200mm x 800mm	OFFSET QUADRANT**	L R	24.KQ128	**£243**	**£288**
1200mm x 900mm	OFFSET QUADRANT**	L R	24.KQ129	**£249**	**£296**

All Prices exclude waste

Note: New sizes are being introduced. Contact us for up-to-date information.
Please add **L or **R** to the product code to indicate left or right handing.

Grey available by special order

Shower Tray Leg Sets

Description	Product Code	Price inc.VAT
Leg Set Pack of 5 for trays under 1200mm in length	24.LS5	**£54**
Leg Set Pack of 9 for trays over 1200mm in length	24.LS9	**£97**

Leg sets are available in packs of 5 or 9 to suit all tray sizes.

Shower Tray Fascia Covers

Description	Product Code	Price inc.VAT
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1200mm High Gloss Finish	24.DFC12W	**£18**
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1800mm High Gloss Finish	24.DFC18W	**£25**
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1200mm Matt SR Finish	24.DFC12AS	**£25**
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1800mm Matt SR Finish	24.DFC18AS	**£30**
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1200mm Slate Finish **NEW**	24.DFC12SL	**£27**
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1800mm Slate Finish **NEW**	24.DFC18SL	**£33**
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1200mm Grey SR Finish **NEW**	24.XXDFC12G	**£25**
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1800mm Grey SR Finish **NEW**	24.XXDFC18G	**£30**
Pre-machined cut flexible Plinth Fascia for Quadrant Trays	24.FPFQ	**£25**

All Kudos Shower Trays are designed to be fitted to either a wooden or concrete floor and should be fully supported. They can be raised off the floor by up to 150mm using Kudos approved leg sets and provided they are fully supported by a minimum 18mm thick moisture resistant base board (not supplied).

Shower Tray Plinth Kits **NEW**

Description	Product Code	Price inc.VAT
Plinth To Suit Up To 1000mm - Fascia Only	24.XXKSPK100F	**£47**
Plinth To Suit Up To 1000mm - Leg Only	24.XXKSPK100L	**£66**
Plinth To Suit Up To 1200mm - Fascia Only	24.XXKSPK120F	**£50**
Plinth To Suit Up To 1200mm - Leg Only	24.XXKSPK120L	**£83**
Plinth To Suit Up To 1700mm - Fascia Only	24.XXKSPK170F	**£54**
Plinth To Suit Up To 1700mm - Leg Only	24.XXKSPK170L	**£97**
Plinth To Suit All Quad Trays - Fascia Only	24.XXKSPKQF	**£52**
Plinth To Suit All Quad Trays - Leg Only	24.XXKSPKQL	**£83**

All retail prices include VAT

For installation guide, go to **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

Enclosures & Trays

acrylic shower trays

BRITTON 25 YEARS GUARANTEE

BRITTON®

size (mm)	Britton			B
	Pack	Waste	Code	Price
Square				
700 x 700	H	W1	-	-
760 x 760	H	W1	110.Z1159	£139
800 x 800	H	W1	110.Z1160	£145
900 x 900	H	W1	110.Z1161	£165
1000 x 1000	I	W1	-	-
Rectangle				
900 x 760	H	W1	110.Z1163	£165
900 x 800	H	W1	110.Z1164	£169
1000 x 700	A	W1	110.Z1165	£175
1000 x 760	A	W1	110.Z1166	£179
1000 x 800	A	W1	110.Z1167	£185
1000 x 900	A	W1	110.Z1168	£199
1100 x 700	B	W1	-	-
1100 x 760	B	W1	110.Z1170	£225
1100 x 800	B	W1	110.Z1171	£235
1100 x 900	B	W1	110.Z1172	£239
1200 x 700	B	W1	110.Z1173	£245
1200 x 760	B	W2	110.Z1174	£249
1200 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1175	£255
1200 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1176	£259
1200 x 1000	B	W2	110.Z1230	£339
1400 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1177	£295
1400 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1178	£299
1500 x 700	B	W2	110.Z1179	£305
1500 x 760	B	W2	110.Z1180	£309
1500 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1181	£315
1500 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1361	£315
1600 x 700	B	W2	110.Z1182	£329
1600 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1231	£315
1600 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1232	£339
1700 x 700	B	W2	110.Z1183	£349
1700 x 760	B	W2	110.Z1184	£365
1700 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1185	£369
1700 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1341	£375
1700 x 1000	B	W2	-	-
1800 x 800	-	W2	110.Z1343	£355
1800 x 900	-	W2	110.Z1245	£379
1800 x 1000	-	W2	-	-
2000 x 800	-	W4 & 5	-	-
2000 x 900	-	W4 & 5	-	-
2000 x 1000	-	W4 & 5	-	-
Quad				
800 x 800	D	W1	110.Z1192	£145
900 x 900	D	W1	110.Z1193	£165
1000 x 1000	G	W1	110.Z1194	£229
900 x 760 LH	J	W1	-	-
900 x 760 RH	J	W1	-	-
900 x 800 LH	J	W1	-	-
900 x 800 RH	J	W1	-	-
1000 x 800 LH	E	W1	110.Z1199	£185
1000 x 800 RH	E	W1	110.Z1200	£185
1200 x 800 LH	E	W1	110.Z1201	£225
1200 x 800 RH	E	W1	110.Z1202	£225
1200 x 900 LH	E	W2	110.Z1203	£239
1200 x 900 RH	E	W2	110.Z1204	£239
Waste				
Chrome			110.Z1205	£19
Matt Black			110.Z1205MB	£49
Brushed Brass			110.Z1205BB	£65
Brushed Nickel			110.Z1205BNKL	£65
Gold			110.Z1205GOLD	£65

Brushed Brass

Brushed Nickel

Gold

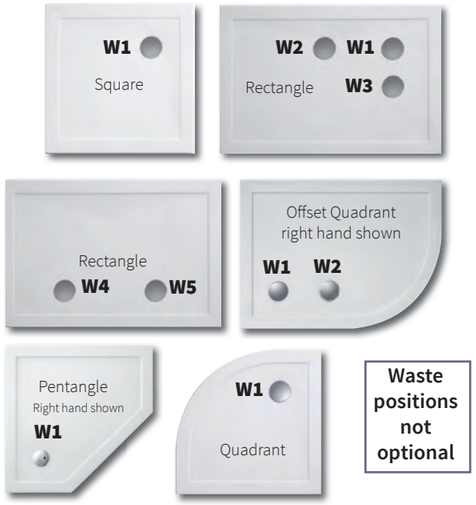
Britton
Acrylic Capped ABS

B

An ultra-slim, acrylic capped polymer resin tray. The trays are flat on the under-surface; this makes installation and levelling very easy.

At 25kg or less all Britton trays can be handled by one fitter, removing the need for a two person lift as recommended by the Health and Safety Executive guidelines for manual handling.

- Low profile – only 35mm high
- Requires a 90mm Vortex Turbo Waste
- Anti-bacterial zeomic agent protecting against harmful bacteria



Waste positions not optional

Shower tray panel packs

B

	Acrylic	
	CODE	PRICE
A	110.ZP1 + 110.ZL1	£128
B	110.ZP2 + 110.ZL2	£158
D	110.ZP4 + 110.ZL4	£108
E	110.ZP5 + 110.ZL3	£138
G	110.ZP4 + 110.ZL5	£118
H	110.ZP1 + 110.ZL4	£128

Lead time on Britton anti-slip trays is approximately 5 working days

All retail prices include VAT

KALDEWEI 30 YEARS GUARANTEE*

steel enamel

The entire range of Kaldewei Baths, Trays and Bowls in all colours and finishes, are available by special order. All baths in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from enamelled steel.

- Heat resistant
- Scratch resistant
- UV Resistant
- Easy Clean
- Dimensionally stable
- 100% Sustainable
- Acid and chemical resistant

Kaldewei trays

B

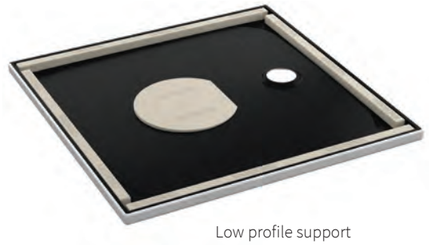
Cayonoplan 32mm high with low profile support, alpine white			
800 x 800	model 2251-5	63.XXCP8-5	£494
900 x 900	model 2254-5	63.XXCP9-5	£450
1200 x 750	model 2261-5	63.CP127-5	£627
1200 x 900	model 2263-5	63.XXCP129-5	£627

Cayonoplan 40mm high with low profile support, alpine white			
1400 x 800	model 2266-5	63.CP148-5	£732
1400 x 900	model 2267-5	63.XXCP149-5	£732
1500 x 800	model 2271-5	63.XXCP158-5	£777
1700 x 700	model 2278-5	63.XXCP177-5	£942

KA90 Wastes chrome waste, with hair catcher included			
Horizontal	model 4109	63.KA90W	£261
Flat	model 4104	63.XXKA90F	£154
Vertical	model 4110	63.XXKA90V	£196
White Enamel Cover		63.XXKA90EC	£52

Chrome horizontal waste

with Alpine white waste cover


Low profile support

Wastes and Accessories

B

Kstone by KUDOS

90mm Hi-flow waste		
Chrome	24.KW	£57
White	24.KWW	£73
Black	24.KWB	£65

april SHOWER TRAYS

90mm Waste	Chrome	122.WA9	£46
90mm Grid Waste	Chrome	122.WA9GC	£80
90mm Grid Waste	Black	122.WA9GB	£85
90mm Grid Waste	Brushed Brass	122.WA9BB	£96

BRITTON®

Coloured wastes illustrated opposite

Chrome

	Chrome	110.Z1205	£19
	Matt Black	110.Z1205MB	£49
	Brushed Brass	110.Z1205BB	£65
	Brushed Nickel	110.Z1205BNKL	£65
	Gold	110.Z1205GOLD	£65

Croydex THINK BATHROOMS

Deluxe Squeegee 252mm
- Stainless steel blade holder with chrome plated handle
- Helps prevent the accumulation of mould and mildew on tiles and glass
- 252mm Durable rubber blade
- Suction cup hook with chrome plated cover

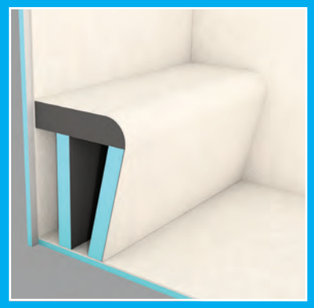
103.AJ401641 **£38**

Flexi-Fix™ Squeegee 255mm
- Keeps shower doors crystal clear
- Helps prevent the accumulation of mould and mildew on tiles and glass
- Screw or glue fixing
- Flexi-FixTM Hook
- Stainless steel blade holder with chrome plated handle
- 255mm Durable rubber blade
- All fixings and fittings included

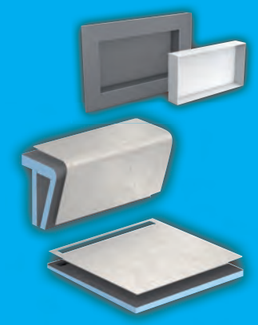
103.AJ402041 **£33**

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item



A Preformed, seamless surface for the bench with rounded edge



B Preformed seamless surface for the shower tray

C Preformed seamless surface for the niche
swap to the larger niche 634 x 100 x 334mm

Size: External 1900 x 1000mm Internal 1800 x 900mm

For the complete wedi Steam Shower experience, select the shower kit and choose from the options below to create your ideal, low-maintenance, hygiene promoting sanctuary. Alternatively select the shower kit and then personalise the décor with your own choice of tiles and finishes.

Excludes shower valve and kit, see pages 344 to 391

The Steam Shower Kit includes:

- Riolito Neo Shower tray 1800 x 900mm with 800mm channel with standard plus channel cover incl. channel frame
  swap to tileable cover
- DN50 horizontal drain with drain substructure element
- Sanoasa bench 3, rounded edge, 900mm width
  swap to another wedi bench: straight edge, angled edge or floating
- Sanwell niche 20/40, internal size 434 x 70 x 234mm
  swap to the larger niche 634 x 100 x 334mm
- Wall and ceiling boards for the steam area
- Seamless design panel for the ceiling in natural stone grey
  swap to another colour
- Outer wall boards x 3
- Fundo edge strip for creating a curb
- Glass door - specify left or right hand
- Steam generator, heat plate and ceiling lights
- required amount of wedi 620 sealant along with sealing gaiters, fleece tapes and corners for sealing internal (steam room faced) joints
- required amount of wedi 610 adhesive sealant along with reinforcement tape for sealing external (bathroom faced) joints

£7,496.00

Optional Extras: choose from 4 colours (swatch to the left)

- Interior wall and ceiling boards
- Preformed surface for shower tray B
- Preformed surface for round bench A
- Preformed surface for niche – if adding, the larger niche is required C

£6,498.00

Not included in the kit:
epoxy based: silicone sealant, grout and tile adhesive; brassware

Must be used:
Heat resistant and vapour retardant epoxy resin or silicone sealant must be used for sealing the heat resistant plate to the steam outlet pipe.

Carbon Black | Concrete Grey | Sahara Beige **ONLY FOR WALLS** | Stone Grey

All retail prices include VAT

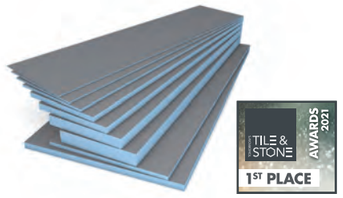
BUILDING BOARD SOLUTIONS - seal, decouple & insulate

Other sizes are available by special order

wedi Building board - The ultimate tile backing board for cladding of walls and floors

C

wedi building boards are not only manufactured with 100% green energy and contain at least 25% recycled foam but are 100% waterproof to the core, have the lowest thermal conductivity (0.036W/mK) and best vertical weight load capability (133kg/m²) amongst common tilebackers - creating enduring value as a result. They reduce heat loss and improve underfloor heating systems response time by at least 70% making the entire install cost effective.

1250 x 600 x 4mm - only for flooring	164.BB1264	£34	
4 1250 x 600 x 6mm	164.BB126	£32	
4 2500 x 600 x 10mm	164.BB2510	£69	
4 2500 x 625 x 12.5mm	164.BB2512	£74	
4 2500 x 600 x 20mm	164.BB2520	£74	
4 2500 x 900 x 12.5mm	164.BB259125	£122	

Sealing & reinforcing

C

3 wedi Self-adhesive reinforcement tape - 25m x 125mm for reinforcing board joints for tiling	164.WRT	£27
2 wedi 610 adhesive & sealant - approx. 8 linear metres, application variables apply for the watertight seal of wedi to wedi connections	164.WA	£26
5 wedi Tools sealing gaiters - 120mm x 120mm for sealing of pipe- and other penetrations made for fitted accessories	164.WSG	£66
wedi Fundo Sealing set for the watertight seal of wedi to non-wedi connections e.g. plasterboard	164.SS	£105
wedi Tools inside corner for additional internal corners in wet area	164.WTIC	£12
6 wedi Tools butyl bathtub sealing tape for reliable sealing of tubs and shower trays made from stainless steel or acrylic	164.XXWTBBST	£45

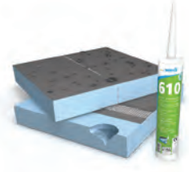
Mechanical fixings

C

wedi Tools galvanised washers, 35mm - pack of 100 for mechanical fixing stud frames and wooden floors	164. WTGW	£29
wedi Tools galvanised dowels, 80mm - pack of 10 for mechanical fixing onto solid walls	164. WTGVD	£10

SEAL & BOND

in one step with wedi 610 adhesive & sealant



wedi Bathboard

C

bath cladding panels with height adjustable feet

1 1800 x 600 x 20mm	164.BB18	£79
1 2100 x 600 x 20mm	164.BB21	£120
1 770 x 600 x 20mm	164.BB77	£40

1 wedi Bathboard
2 wedi 610 adhesive & sealant
3 wedi Self-adhesive joint reinforcement tape
4 wedi Building boards
5 wedi Tools sealing gaiters
6 wedi Tools butyl bathtub sealing tape

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

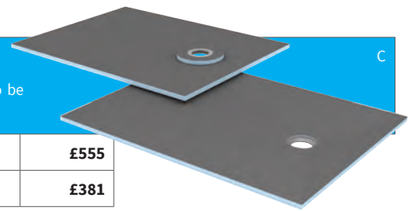
FUNDO SHOWER ELEMENTS - simple, safe & quick

Other sizes are available by special order

Fundo Ligno Plus - Floor element with point drain for timber floors

C

The flush-to-floor Fundo Ligno Plus shower element with its outer edges of just 20mm, is designed to be integrated into the existing wooden floor without the need to build up additional height.



1 1600 x 1000 x 23mm - offset drain (Suitable for use with Fundo top, see below)	164.LP1610	**£555**
1 1200 x 900 x 23mm - offset drain (Suitable for use with Fundo top, see below)	164.LP1290	**£381**

360° DRY-FIT drain technology

Ligno Plus floor kit = 1 + 2 + 3 + 4

Fundo point drains - Complete drain kits with 360° waste & square grid (please select one from list)

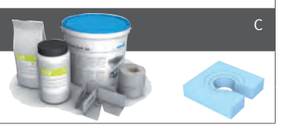
C

2 DN50 Horizontal Drain (0.8 l/s; 48 l/m)	164.PDN50H	**£83**
2 DN50 Vertical Drain (1 l/s; 60 l/m)	164.PDN50V	**£83**
2 DN40 Flat Horizontal Drain (0.54 l/s; 32.4 l/m)	164.LDN40H	**£83**

Accessories - Simply safe, simply straightforward

C

3 Fundo Tray Sealing Set (1 per tray required)	164.SS	**£105**
4 Fundo Drain Substructure Element (only for use with DN50 drains)	164.SE New specs coming soon	**£76**



wedi Fundo Top

C

The 6mm thick mineral vinyl composite material with non-slip (R11 equivalent), antibacterial surface is an ideal alternative to traditional tiling without compromising the quality or the watertightness of the finish. The 100% Fundo System component with perfectly adapted slopes offers a straightforward installation, sleek elegance and a practical full-body colour for neat adjustment and ease of maintenance.

Fundo Top Ligno Plus/Primo 1800 x 900mm x 6mm - offset drain WHITE	3.5	164.PT189O	**£588**
Fundo Top Ligno Plus/Primo 1200 x 900mm x 6mm - centre drain WHITE	2	164.PT129C	**£518**
Fundo Top cladding strip 1880 x 200 x 6mm - WHITE	0.5	164.XXTCS	**£257**

Required accessories

C

wedi 610 adhesive & sealant - 310ml tube required no. of tubes marked in the above listing	●	164.WA	**£26**

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

wetroom solutions

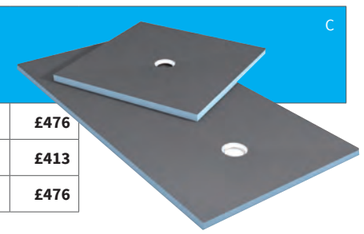
FUNDO SHOWER ELEMENTS - simple, safe & quick

Other sizes are available by special order

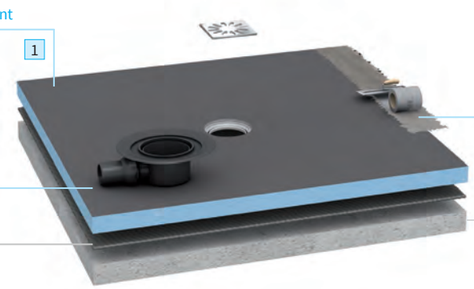
Fundo Primo - Floor element with point drain

C

The founding member of the Fundo System, the Fundo Primo shower element has been tried and tested by industry professionals for over three decades. It can be installed on practically any substrate.



1 1800 x 900 x 40mm - offset drain (Suitable for use with Fundo top, see page XXX)	164.P189O	**£476**
1 1200 x 900 x 40mm - central drain (Suitable for use with Fundo top, see page XXX)	164.P129C	**£413**
1 1800 x 900 x 40mm - central drain	164.P189C	**£476**



Primo floor kit = 1 + 2 + 3 (+4)

Fundo point drains - Complete drain kits with 360° waste & square grid (please select one from list)

C

2 DN50 Horizontal Drain (0.8 l/s; 48 l/m)	164.PDN50H	**£83**
2 DN50 Vertical Drain (1 l/s; 60 l/m)	164.PDN50V	**£83**
2 DN40 Flat Horizontal Drain (0.54 l/s; 32.4 l/m)	164.LDN40H	**£83**

Accessories - Simply safe, simply straightforward

C

3 Fundo Tray Sealing Set (1 per tray required)	164.SS	**£105**
4 Fundo Drain Substructure Element (only for use with DN50 drains)	164.SE New specs coming soon	**£76**

FUNDO TOP

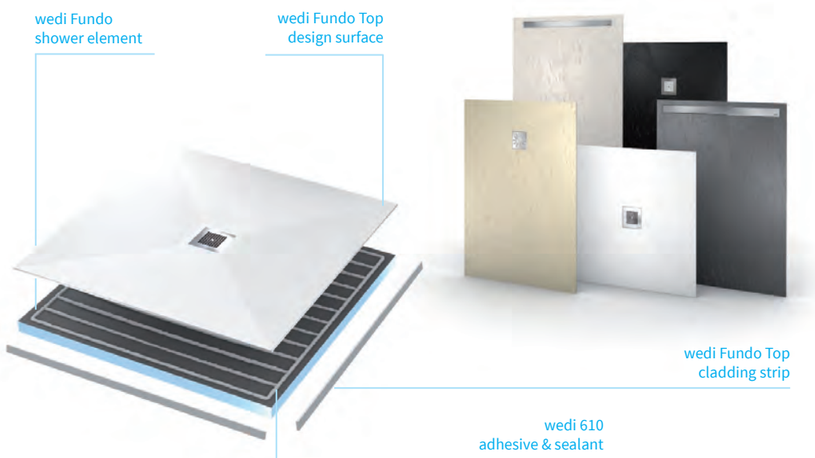
for Fundo Ligno Plus and Fundo Primo shower trays

- thanks to the identical slopes, one surface fits both XPS shower trays
- wedi 610 provides water-proof adhesion between the surfaces

SEAMLESS & ANTIBACTERIAL, PROMOTING HYGIENE.

NON-SLIP
PLEASANTLY WARM

For ultimate safety & comfort in wet areas



All retail prices include VAT

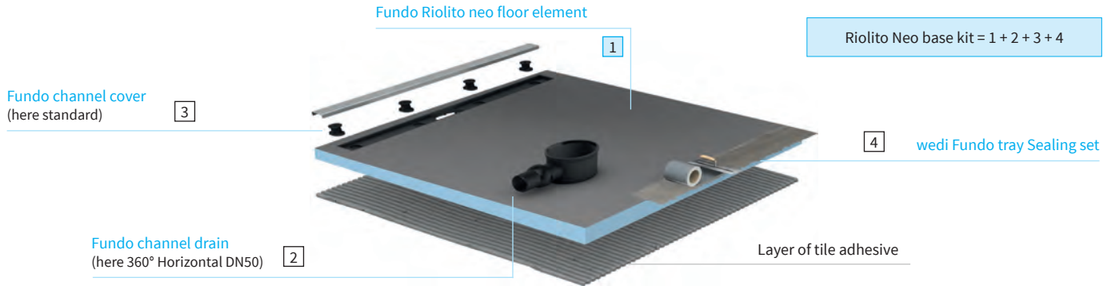
Walls and Floors

FUNDO SHOWER ELEMENTS - simple, safe & quick

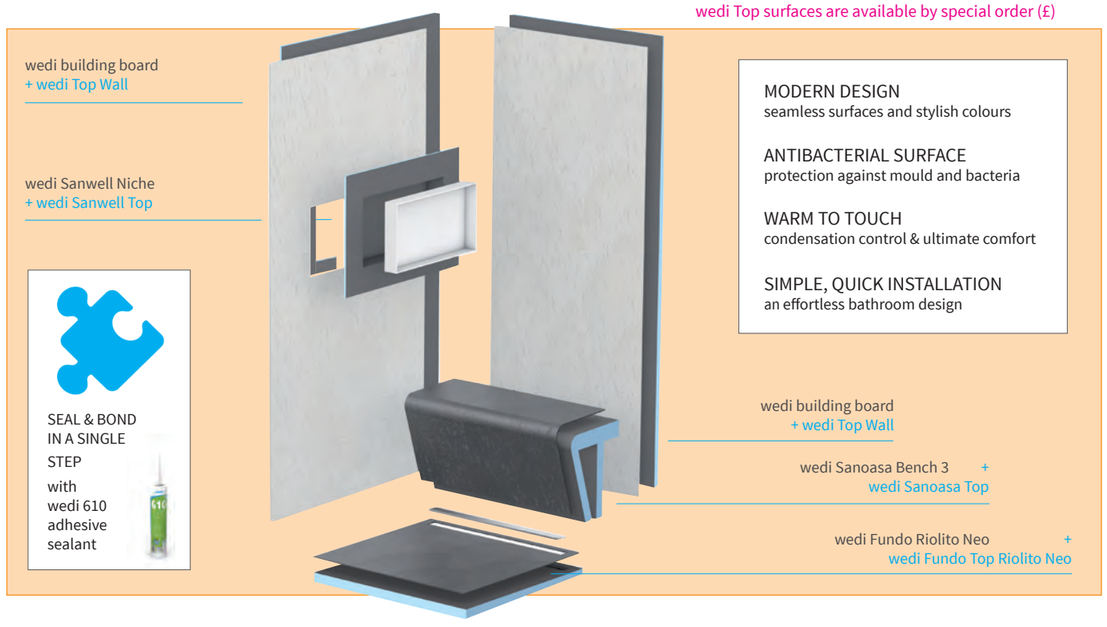
Other sizes are available by special order

Fundo Riolito Neo - Floor element with close to wall channel The elegant Fundo Riolito Neo offers an enormous degree of flexibility in terms of practicality and design: a 360° swivel drain and a height adjustable drainage channel to suit any requirement.		C
1 1200 x 900 x 60mm - 800mm channel opening	164.XXR129	£1,016
Fundo channel drain - drain kit with 360° waste (required)		
2 DN50 Horizontal Drain (0.8 l/s; 48 l/m)	164.RDN50	£80
Fundo channel covers - Stainless steel channel covers (please select one)		
3 Standard 800mm channel cover	164.RCCS	£97
3 Tileable 800mm channel cover	164.RCCT	£213
Accessories - Simply safe, simply straightforward		
4 Fundo tray Sealing Set (1 per tray required)	164.SS	£105

Riolito Neo base kit = 1 + 2 + 3 + 4



wedi Top surfaces are available by special order (£)



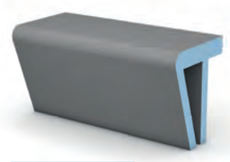
£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

FUNCTIONAL DESIGN ELEMENTS - quality & comfort with convenience

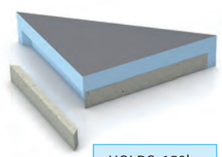
Other sizes and colours are available by special order

wedi Sanoasa Bench 3 - Wellness experience at home Its modern lines create an inviting atmosphere of wellbeing in the shower. Both its rounded edge seating area and its carrier element can be easily cut to to suit individual requirements.			C
Sanoasa Bench 3, rounded edge, 900 × 380 × 454mm	1	164.XXSB39	£473
Sanoasa Bench 3, rounded edge, 1200 × 380 × 454mm	1.5	164.XXSB312	£532
wedi Sanoasa Top - Seamless design surface for Sanoasa Bench 3 This low-maintenance, ready-to-use surface offers a non-slip, warm to touch antibacterial finish for the Sanoasa Bench 3.			
STONE GREY, natural stone look, 1200 x 380 x 460mm	1.5	164.XXST12SG	£812
Shower seats to add after tiling - convenient solutions without compomising floor space Minimalistic design and convenience combined for even the smallest showers. Fit without drilling/screws.			
Sanoasa Bench 4, floating seat, 1200 × 380 × 80mm		164.XXSB412	£329
Sanoasa Corner seat, medium, 600 x 300 x 100mm	0.6	164.XXSCSM	£140
Sanoasa Corner seat, large, 800 x 300 x 100mm	0.4	164.XXCSL	£181
	0.5		



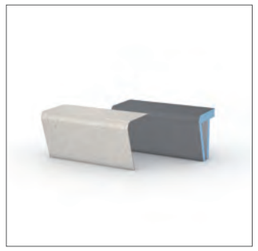
HOLDS: 250kg

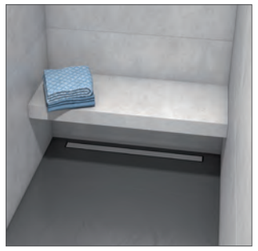
HOLDS: 250kg



HOLDS: 150kg

Required accessories			
wedi 610 adhesive & sealant - 310ml tube required no. of tubes marked in the above listing	●	164. WA	£26
wedi Self-adhesive reinforcement tape - 25m x 125mm (for reinforcing board joints for tiling)		164.WRT	£27





EASY-TO-FIT

Simple solutions save time, stress and labour

√ The whole bathroom fully sealed without any concern of compatibility.
Simple, safe & functional - choose wedi for an unrivalled peace of mind. √

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

DZIGNSTONE®
PREMIUM SOLID SURFACE

Scratch resistant | Seamless connection | Antibacterial | Easy to clean | Soft & warm material | Customization possible | European quality

The **Solid Linear** shower tray is elegant, giving a minimalistic look for the modern bathroom. The waste is positioned on the shortest side and includes a waste cover in the same colour and material as the shower tray. Thanks to its cast-in drain pan with I-Drain® waste (drain cover included), there are no potential leak points and a very low installation height (89mm including siphon) is achieved.

Complete your shower set-up with our magnificent collection of **wall panels**. Panels are 2500mm high and are max. 1200mm wide. They have a 9mm thickness. The Solid Connect method enables the panels to be bonded vertically with a barely visible joint and is 100% waterproof. The panels can be customised on site, they are easy to fit and they are coloured to the core which means that minor scratches or damages can be easily sanded out.

Available from stock in **White** and **Concrete Dark**. Other colours available by special order:
Concrete Light, Pergamon, Imitation Bluestone and Granite Grey.

www.dzignstone.com

1 Solid Linear (Group 1) - (L) x (W) x (H) B/C

- Waste always positioned on the shortest side
- UK adapter included

1000 x 800 x 26mm	172.DPGS080100	**£820**
1200 x 800 x 26mm	172.DPGS080120	**£971**
1200 x 900 x 26mm	172.DPGS090120	**£1,138**
1400 x 800 x 26mm	172.DPGS080140	**£1,104**
1700 x 800 x 26mm	172.DPGS080170	**£1,298**

2 Wall Panels (Group 1) B/C

White

700mm	172.WPBLH070250	**£668**
800mm	172.WPBLH080250	**£763**
900mm	172.WPBLH090250	**£859**
1200mm	172.WPBLH120250	**£1,145**

Concrete Dark

700mm	172.WPBLH070250CD	**£668**
800mm	172.WPBLH080250CD	**£763**
900mm	172.WPBLH090250CD	**£859**
1200mm	172.WPBLH120250CD	**£1,145**

Accessories B/C

Solid Connect 50 ml - White	172.LM00050	**£17**
Solid Connect 50 ml - Concrete Dark	172.LM00052	**£17**
Dispensing Gun Solid Connect	172.LIMDISPEN	**£112**
Adhesive for plaster(board) - 310ml	172.LM00013	**£22**
Silicone RAL9010 - to suit white panels	172.I0354	**£18**
Silicone RAL7030 - to suit Concrete Dark panels	172.I0359	**£18**
800mm Black Lacquered Solid Linear drain cover	172.DPGSIN0795Z	**£71**

Anti-slip

Group 1 pricing

White | Concrete Dark | Pergamon (£) | Concrete Light (£)

Group 2 pricing

Granite Grey (£) | Imitation BlueStone (£)

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

DZIGNSTONE®
PREMIUM SOLID SURFACE

solid surface showers

All retail prices include VAT

Walls and Floors

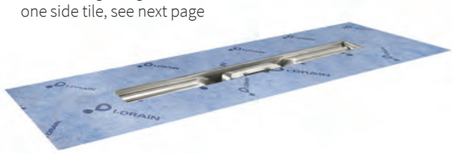
25 YEAR GUARANTEE

I-DRAIN®

Linear drain for screed floor

B

- Stainless steel drain body
- Grating to be purchased separately
- Tile thickness - 6mm to 30mm
- Reversible grating: one side Stainless steel, one side tile, see next page

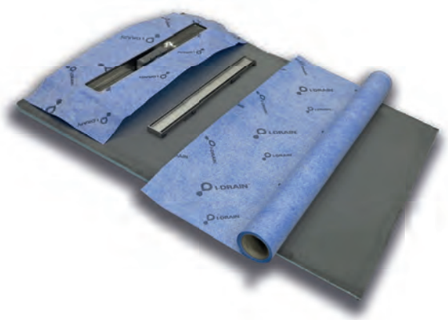


600mm I-DRAIN® Linear 54 mm	172.ID4M06001X1	**£407**
600mm I-DRAIN® reversible grating A	172.IDRO0600Y	**£84**
600mm I-DRAIN® Black grating B (Lacquered)	172.IDRO0600AZ	**£140**
700mm I-DRAIN® Linear 54 mm	172.ID4M07001X1	**£427**
700mm I-DRAIN® reversible grating A	172.IDRO0700Y	**£96**
700mm I-DRAIN® Black grating B (Lacquered)	172.IDRO0700AZ	**£155**
800mm I-DRAIN® Linear 54 mm	172.ID4M08001X1	**£450**
800mm I-DRAIN® reversible grating A	172.IDRO0800Y	**£102**
800mm I-DRAIN® Black grating B (Lacquered)	172.IDRO0800AZ	**£161**
900mm I-DRAIN® Linear 54 mm	172.ID4M09001X1	**£473**
900mm I-DRAIN® reversible grating A	172.IDRO0900Y	**£106**
900mm I-DRAIN® Black grating B (Lacquered)	172.IDRO0900AZ	**£170**

Linear wetroom in a box for timber floors

B

- All in one package: reversible grating, ABS drain body, sloping board, 5m² tanking membrane included.



600mm drain*		
Small - 900 x 1200mm sloping board	172.WETROOMS60.ABS	**£839**
Large - 900 x 1600mm sloping board	172.WETROOML60.ABS	**£953**
700mm drain*		
Small - 900 x 1200mm sloping board	172.WETROOMS70.ABS	**£866**
Large - 900 x 1600mm sloping board	172.WETROOML70.ABS	**£980**
Extra large - 1000 x 2000mm sloping board	172.WETROOMXL70.ABS	**£1,157**
800mm drain*		
Small - 900 x 1200mm sloping board	172.WETROOMS80.ABS	**£889**
Large - 900 x 1600mm sloping board	172.WETROOML80.ABS	**£1,003**
1200mm drain		
Extra large - 2000 x 1000mm sloping board	172.WETROOMXL120.ABS	**£1,258**

*Stainless steel available by special order (£)

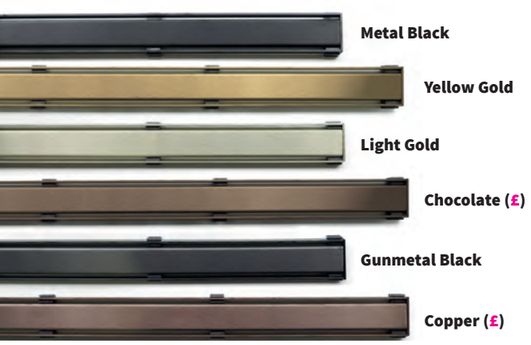
Optional extras

B

Waterproofing membrane		
5m x 1m	172.IDM000005	**£79**
30m x 1m	172.IDM000030	**£437**

Linear PVD Gratings - compatible with both Linear systems

B



600mm Metal Black grating	172.IDRO0600MB	**£295**
600mm Yellow Gold grating	172.IDRO0600G	**£295**
600mm Light Gold grating* C	172.IDRO0600WG	**£295**
600mm Gunmetal Black grating*	172.IDRO0600DT	**£295**
700mm Metal Black grating	172.IDRO0700MB	**£301**
700mm Yellow Gold grating	172.IDRO0700G	**£301**
700mm Light Gold grating*	172.IDRO0700WG	**£301**
700mm Gunmetal Black grating*	172.IDRO0700DT	**£301**
800mm Metal Black grating	172.IDRO0800MB	**£323**
800mm Yellow Gold grating	172.IDRO0800G	**£323**
800mm Light Gold grating*	172.IDRO0800WG	**£323**
800mm Gunmetal Black grating*	172.IDRO0800DT	**£323**

* Please note extended delivery on these colours.
Please check availability online at **claygate**.co.uk

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

I-DRAIN®

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

wetroom solutions

The lowest installation height in the world

The innovative I-DRAIN® shower drain is specially designed to take care of the drainage in a professional and elegant manner. With two different types of products to suit wooden floors and concrete floors for both renovations and new buildings. Thanks to the detachable siphon with strainer you can clean your drain in no time.

www.i-drain.com

Easy installation

Flow capacity 26.4 l/min.

100% waterproof

Odour sealed trap

Lowest build up height (54mm)

European quality

Certified product

Double drain system

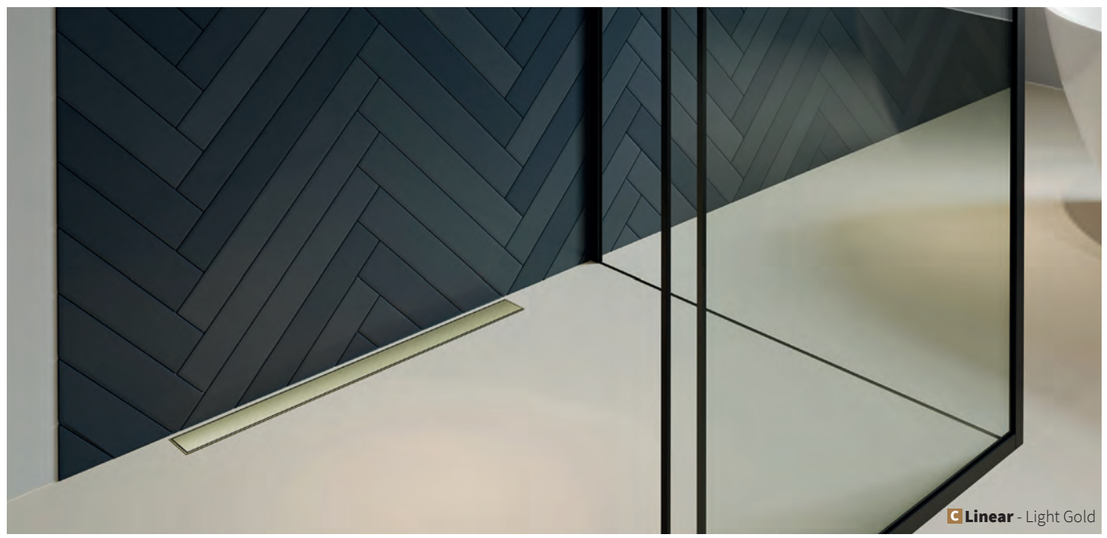
I-Buddy installation block

Pre-glued water-proofing membrane

A Reversible Tile

B Black

A **Reversible** - Stainless steel



C **Linear** - Light Gold

All retail prices include VAT

Walls and Floors

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

I-DRAIN®

AIO for screed floors

B

- ABS drain body
- Brushed Stainless Steel Grating included
- Tile thickness - 6mm to 30mm

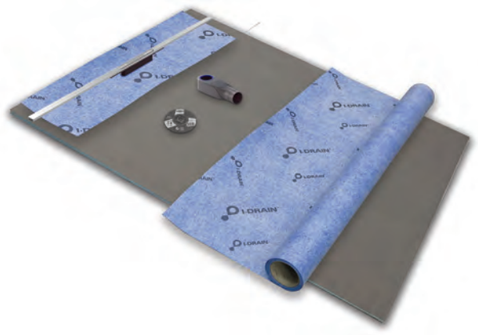
950mm I-DRAIN® AIO 58mm A	172.ID5A09501AIO1	**£560**
950mm I-DRAIN® Black grating (Lacquered)	172. IDRO0950AIOA	**£164**
1150mm I-DRAIN® AIO 58mm	172.ID5A11501AIO1	**£611**
1150mm I-DRAIN® Black grating (Lacquered)	172. IDRO1150AIOA	**£181**

AIO Wetroom in a box for timber floors

B

- All in one package: design grating, ABS drain body, sloping board, 5m² tanking membrane, waste and cutting disc included.

950mm grating		
Small - 950 x 1200mm sloping board	172.WETROOMS95.AIO	**£999**
Large - 950 x 1800mm sloping board	172.WETROOML95.AIO	**£1,179**
1150mm grating		
Large - 1800 x 1000mm sloping board	172.WETROOML115.AIO	**£1,257**



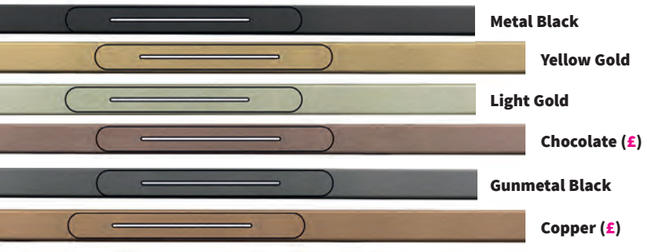
Optional Extras

B

Waterproofing membrane		
5m x 1m	172.IDM000005	**£79**
30m x 1m	172.IDM000030	**£437**

PVD Gratings - compatible with both AIO systems

B



950mm Metal Black grating	172.IDRO0950AIOMB	**£246**
950mm Yellow Gold grating B	172.IDRO0950AIOG	**£246**
950mm Light Gold grating	172.IDRO0950AIOWG	**£246**
950mm Gunmetal Black grating	172.IDRO0950AIODT	**£246**
1150mm Metal Black grating	172.IDRO01150AIOMB	**£277**
1150mm Yellow Gold grating	172.IDRO01150AIOG	**£277**
1150mm Light Gold grating*	172.IDRO01150AIOWG	**£277**
1150mm Gunmetal Black grating*	172.IDRO01150AIODT	**£277**

***** Please note extended delivery on these colours.
Please check availability online at **claygate**.co.uk

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

I-DRAIN®

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

wetroom solutions

The all in one design drain

The new all-in-one or AIO I-Drain® is a shower channel with a high design content that can be perfectly combined with the latest trends in contemporary bathrooms. The I-Drain® AIO is a shower channel that offers a solution for every possible situation, and was developed on the basis of our many years of know-how. The grating is barely 33 mm wide and can easily be shortened if required to create a wall-to-wall effect. If you want to have a large walk-in shower, you can even use the optional extensions to extend the grating. Available by special order

www.i-drain.com

Easy installation

Flow capacity 31 l/min.

100% waterproof

360° rotable siphon

Low build up height

Wall to wall

Horizontal outlet

Vertical outlet

European quality

Pre-glued water-proofing membrane

A **AIO** - Stainless steel

B **AIO** - Yellow Gold

All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS

aqua4ma EVOLUTION

Wet-room **Shower Decks** & **Panels**

The NEW Aqua4ma Evolution shower decks combine all the benefits associated with the Aqua4ma system with additional features which reflect the evolving demand for more versatile, lower-level and cost-effective installations.

Versatile – Quick and easy to install – British Made – Lifetime guarantee

Recognised for their ease of fitting and reliability, Kudos Aqua4ma wet-room systems have been successfully installed in 1000s of UK homes.

Choose from two style options: End Waste which can be finished with straight tile cuts and Central Waste, which can be finished with angled tile cuts.

- Quick and easy to install
- Easily trimmed to fit or to avoid joist obstruction
- Overall depth of just 25mm
- Suitable for tiles or micro-cement
- Fit anywhere in the home on wooden or solid floors
- Can be fitted at joist level on wooden floors*
- Ready for tiling immediately with no wet trades required
- Compatible with Aqua4ma floor and wall panels for a total wet-room installation
- Lifetime Guarantee**
- British Made

*** Decks should be fully supported by creating a false floor between joists**

**** Terms and conditions apply**

Aqua4ma Evolution End Waste Shower Deck:

Measuring 1340 x 1000mm the Aqua4ma Evolution End Waste Shower Deck can be easily trimmed from either (or both) sides or from either end that meets a wall.

Aqua4ma Evolution Centre Waste Shower Deck:

Available in 7 sizes the Aqua4ma Evolution Centre Waste Shower Deck offers a versatile solution for any wet-room installation. Each deck can be trimmed from any side that meets a wall.

Individually made: each Aqua4ma Evolution shower deck is individually CNC machined from a solid block of specially formulated high density exterior grade PVC; the material is totally waterproof requiring no additional treatment.

Weld, screw or glue: Aqua4ma joints are solvent welded together with Aqua4ma solvent paste to provide a one-piece permanent waterproof barrier that is guaranteed for life. Aqua4ma Evolution shower decks and panels can be screwed to wooden floors and battens without any washers as the material self seals around the screws. Alternatively Aqua4ma decks or wall panels can be glued to solid floors and walls using flexible tile adhesive.

Trimming: Aqua4ma Evolution shower decks can easily be trimmed and shaped using a hand or circular saw.

Finishing: Once fitted, the decks and panels are ready for immediate finishing with tiles or micro-cement.

End waste shower deck consists of:

- 1340 x 1000mm Evolution Deck
- Stainless Steel Waste Support Plate
- 2 Side Levelling Strips
- Waste Assembly
- Tile Thickness Adjustment Mouldings
- Stainless Steel Waste Grid (Polished Silver or Matt Black)

Centre waste shower deck consists of:

- Evolution Deck
- Stainless Steel Waste Support Plate
- Waste Assembly
- Tile Thickness Adjustment Mouldings
- Stainless Steel Waste Grid (Polished Silver or Matt Black)

For all technical information and specifications go to **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

All retail prices include VAT

Aqua4ma Evolution

aqua4ma EVOLUTION

Product Codes & Prices

Evolution Shower Decks

Centre Waste Decks	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
1000mm x 900mm	24.WREV1009CW	£409
1200mm x 900mmm	24.XXWREV12090CW	£469
1400mm x 900mm	24.WREV14090CW	£530
1600mm x 900mm	24.WREV16090CW	£590
1800mm x 900mm	24.WREV18090CW	£650
2000mm x 900mm	24.XXWREV20090CW	£710
1200mm x 1200mm	24.WREV12120CW	£530

End Waste Decks	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
1340mm x 1000mm	24.WREV134100EW	£554

Waste Packs (Required)	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Polished Stainless Steel	24.WRWAE	£78
Matt Black	24.WRWAEMBK	£90

50mm Vinyl Waste	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Polished Silver NEW	24.WRVWE	£87
White NEW	24.WRVWEWH	£97

Aqua4ma Shower Panels

Panel Sizes	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
1200 x 800 x 7mm Pack of 2 (1.92m²)	24.WRAQ72	£150
1200 x 800 x 7mm Pack of 3 (2.88m²)	24.WRAQ73	£223
1200 x 800 x 15mm Pack of 2 (1.92m²)	24.WRAQ152	£211
1200 x 800 x 15mm Pack of 3 (2.88m²)	24.WRAQ153	£313
1200 x 800 x 25mm Pack of 1 (0.96m²)	24.XXWRAQ251	£199
1200 x 800 x 25mm Pack of 2 (1.92m²)	24.XXWRAQ252	£391

Aqua4ma Skirting*

Skirting	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
1200mm x 75mm (Pack of 4)	24.WRAQSK134	£72

*** For a perfect, watertight, installation Aqua4ma skirting or wall panels should be fitted wherever Aqua4ma decks or floor panels meet a wall**

Solvent Weld Paste	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
310ml Tube**	24.4MASW	£22

****Solvent weld paste will join approx. 10 linear metres per tube**

aqua4ma

Linear Decks

Linear Deck*	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
1330mm x 1000mm	24.WRL133100	£933

*Excludes Waste

Waste	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Linear Waste	24.WRWAL	£36

Adhsives	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Solvent Weld Paste 310ml Tube**	24.4MASW	£22
Grabber 310ml Tube	24.4MAG	£22

****Solvent weld paste will join approx. 10 linear metres per tube**

LIFETIME GUARANTEE MADE IN BRITAIN

All retail prices include VAT

For all technical information and specifications go to **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

£ Special order item

nuance

Waterproof Core – 2420 x 1200 x 11mm (15 year guarantee)

C

Nuance is Bushboard's award winning bathroom wall panel system, created for showers, wetrooms and around the bath. The designs are not just beautiful to look at but uncompromisingly high performance and easy maintenance too, as it's uniquely fitted without extrusions and 100% waterproof guaranteed.

Wide choice of designs and textures that can create individual interiors: traditional, modern or contemporary, there's a design that will work for you. Manufactured without wood, using a patented polyurethane core impervious to water.

Seamless: no grout lines to scrub at, it just needs a simple wipe down for day-to-day cleaning. The watertight panel joins are virtually invisible to the eye.

Flexibility: different choice of sizes, it can be used to create a true wetroom, to panel out a shower enclosure, go round the bath or behind the washbasin.

Easy to install, the panels can be cut and installed in a matter of hours, making them an ideal alternative to tiling.

No trims required with the smart postformed edge.

Easy maintenance surface and stylish designs, the best solution for this boutique hotel look in your own home.

Satnas Marble Tile

Chalkwood

Amber Tile

Estremoz Tile

To order free samples, go to:
www.bushboard.co.uk/nuance

Please note, patterns are not designed to match accross tongue and groove joints

All retail prices include VAT

nuance

wall panels

Acrylic – 2440 x 1220 x 4mm (15 year guarantee)

C

Linear Arctic Marble

Hexagon Marble and White Lightning Fossil

The new Acrylic range is the perfect balance of style and convenience, available in seven beautiful designs. Featuring a trio of new-to-the-market marble designs, bold, bright, geometric prints which have been heavily influenced by Moroccan styling and some calm, subtle neutrals. The stunning acrylic panels are 4mm thick and offer a sleek, reflective, gloss finish reminiscent of sheet glass.

Carrara Marble Slab

Casablanca Classic

Order panel A and panel B

All retail prices include VAT

Walls and Floors

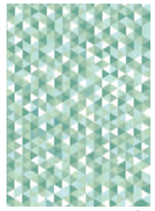
wall panels

nuance

Price Group 4 - Acrylic Panels

C

Hexagon Marble 3 P


Aqua Kaleidoscope 6 P

Linear Arctic Marble 3 P

Casablanca Grey 11

Casablanca Classic 7 P

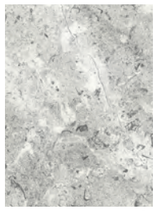
Carrara Marble Slab* 3 P

*ORDER PANEL A & B

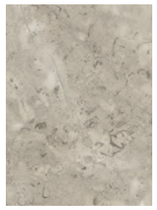
See page 333

Price Group 3 - Finishes and Laminate Worktops

C

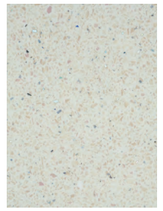

White Lightning Fossil 3 P

New England 3 P


Sand Lightning Fossil 7 P

Herringbone Whitewash 3 ▲ P

White Quartz 6 P W


Vanilla Quartz 8 P W

Chalkwood 5 P

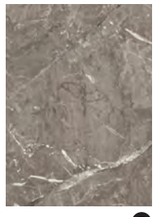
Alhambra 7 P W

Calacatta Statuario 3 P W

Grey Paladina 5 P

Antique Paladina 10 P

Black Quartz 1 P W


Cirrus Marble 5 P W

Misuo Marble 4 P

Doux Lime Quartz 3 P W

Light Portland 3 P W

Chalky Pine 4 ▲ P

Estremoz Tile 6 ▲ P

Satnas Marble Tile 6 ▲ P

Amber Tile 7 ▲ P

Fossil Tile 4 ▲ P

Chalky Pine

▲ = Not available in feature or finishing panels

P = Wall panels
W = Work surfaces

● = Recommended complete adhesive, see page 336

All retail prices include VAT

Turin Marble and Natural Greystone

Price Group 2 - Finishes and Laminate Worktops

C

Frost 3 P W

Alabaster 4 P

Turin Marble 3 P W

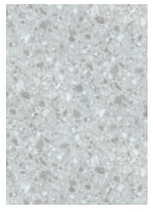
Platinum Travertine 3 P W

Driftwood 5 P W

Classic Travertine 7 P W

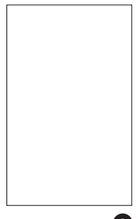
Natural Greystone 5 P W

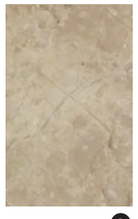
Magma 2 P W


Lumiere 3 P W

Price Group 1 - Finishes and Laminate Worktops

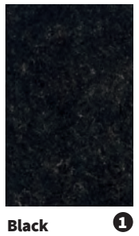
C


Arctic 6 P W


Petra 8 P W

Marble Sable 7 P

Marble Noir 1 P W


Black Granite 1 W

All retail prices include VAT

P = Wall panels
W = Work surfaces

● = Recommended complete adhesive, see page 336

nuance

Acrylic Panels

C

2440 x 1220 x 4mm

Price Group 4 152.AP**	**£728**

Waterproof Core

C

Postformed Panels

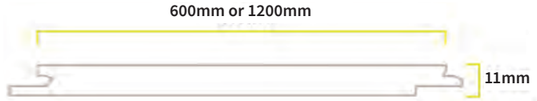
The most versatile of the panels for shower enclosures and bath panels. Features one finished radius edge and one tongue to link to T&G panels.

2420 x 1200mm one finished radius edge and one tongue.

Price Group 1 152.PP1	**£372**
Price Group 2 152.PP2	**£463**
Price Group 3 152.PP3	**£505**

Tongue and Groove (T&G) panels

These panels have tongue and groove edges at both sides to fix to other panels in the middle of a run.



2420 x 600mm and 2420 x 1200mm, tongue and groove.

Price Group 1 2420 x 600mm 152.TG16	**£192**	2420 x 1200mm 152.TG12	**£373**
Price Group 2 2420 x 600mm 152.TG26	**£231**	2420 x 1200mm 152.TG22	**£463**
Price Group 3 2420 x 600mm 152.TG36 excluding Herringbone	**£257**	2420 x 1200mm 152.TG32	**£505**

Finishing Panels

This panel allows you to finish a run of T&G panels both vertically and horizontally with a neat postformed edge detail, instead of using extrusions.

2420 x 160mm one finished radius edge and one tongue.

Price Group 1 152.FP1	**£104**
Price Group 2 152.FP2	**£126**
Price Group 3 152.FP3 excluded finishes , see page 334	**£141**

Feature Panels

With 2 pre-finished edges, the ideal panel to finish behind WCs and pedestal basins. It's especially good for cloakrooms and en-suites.

2420 x 580mm with 2 pre-finished radius edge.

Price Group 1 152.FEP1	**£208**
Price Group 2 152.FEP2	**£251**
Price Group 3 152.FEP3 excluded finishes , see page 334	**£283**

Core Panel Accessories

C

Internal Corner Section for Waterproof Core Panels

White/Black	152.ICS	**£37**
Bright Polished	152.ICSBP	**£47**

External Corner Section for Waterproof Core Panels

White/Black	152.ECS	**£42**
Bright Polished	152.ECSBP	**£61**

End Cap for Waterproof Core Panels

White/Black	152.EC	**£27**
Bright Polished	152.ECBP	**£59**

Worktops

C

A matching laminate worksurface gives a smart designer look. See previous page for available colours

Size 3000 x 360 x 28mm laminate

Price Group 1 152.L13	**£125**
Price Groups 2 & 3 152.L233	**£163**

Size 3000 x 600 x 28mm laminate

Price Group 1 152.L16	**£164**
Price Groups 2 & 3 152.L236	**£208**

Acrylic Accessories

C

Internal Corner Section for Acrylic Panels

Aluminium	152.ICTA	**£53**
White	152.ICTW	**£37**

External Corner Section for Acrylic Panels

Aluminium	152.ECTA	**£49**
White	152.ECTW	**£34**

H Joint Section for Acrylic Panels

Aluminium	152.HJA	**£44**
White	152.HJW	**£31**

End Cap for Acrylic Panels

Aluminiun	152.ECABP	**£53**
White	152.ECA	**£27**

complete

To validate the 15 year guarantee, Complete adhesive must be used.

Adhesives & Sealant

C

Complete Adhesive 290ml
Neutral, for panel to wall fix
(1 x per 1 panel) 152.CA **£20**

Complete Sealant 290ml
Available in 12 complementary colours (see colour swatch on right)
(1 x per 4 panels) 152.CS **£39**

All retail prices include VAT

nuance

Waterproof Core

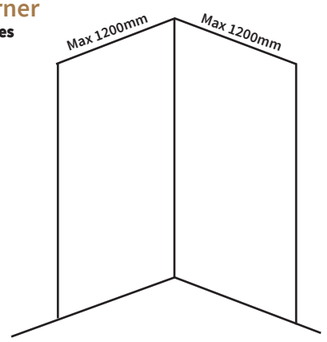
C

Panels can be cut down to size, so just choose the option which is closest (but larger) than the exact size you need.

Pack A – Small Corner

For small shower enclosures up to 1200mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
2 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 x tube colour match Complete Sealant

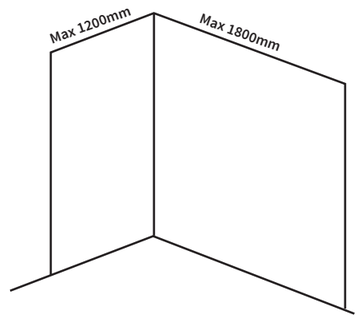


Price Group 1 152.A1	**£823**
Price Group 2 152.A2	**£1,005**
Price Group 3 152.A3	**£1,089**

Pack B – Medium Corner

For medium shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 1800mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
1 x 600mm tongue & groove panel
3 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

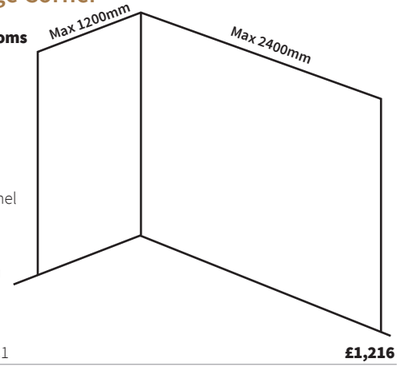


Price Group 1 152.B1	**£1,035**
Price Group 2 152.B2	**£1,256**
Price Group 3 152.B3 excluded finishes , see page 334	**£1,366**

Pack C – Large Corner

For large shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 2400mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
1 x 1200mm tongue & groove panel
3 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

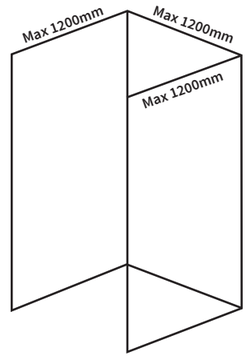


Price Group 1 152.C1	**£1,216**
Price Group 2 152.C2	**£1,488**
Price Group 3 152.C3	**£1,614**

Pack D – Small Recess

For small shower enclosures up to 1200mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
1 x 1200mm tongue & groove panel
3 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

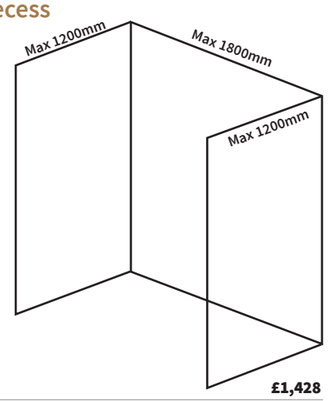


Price Group 1 152.D1	**£1,216**
Price Group 2 152.D2	**£1,488**
Price Group 3 152.D3	**£1,614**

Pack E – Medium Recess

For medium shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 1800mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
1 x 1200mm tongue & groove panel
1 x 600mm tongue & groove panel
4 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

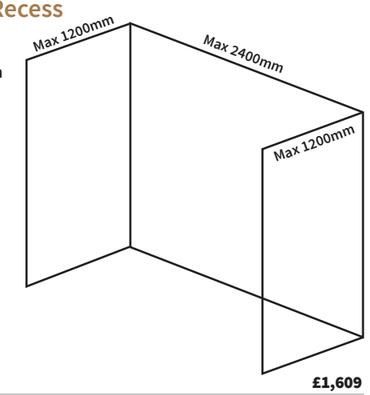


Price Group 1 152.E1	**£1,428**
Price Group 2 152.E2	**£1,739**
Price Group 3 152.E3 excluded finishes , see page 334	**£1,891**

Pack F – Large Recess

For large shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 2400mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
2 x 1200mm tongue & groove panels
4 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant



Price Group 1 152.F1	**£1,609**
Price Group 2 152.F2	**£1,971**
Price Group 3 152.F3	**£2,139**

All retail prices include VAT

PALIO EXPRESS by Karndean

Palio Express brings the perfect balance of quality, style and convenience. It comes with the design credentials and trusted reputation of Karndean, with the additional reassurances of up to a 35 year guarantee. Easy-to-fit, our designs are also waterproof, durable and simple to care for.

NO SPECIALIST TOOLS OR UNDERLAY NEEDED

- Quick and easy to install
- Click-locking mechanism
- Friction grip backing

ENGINEERED FOR BUSY FAMILY LIFE

- Waterproof
- Low maintenance and durable
- Up to 35 years guarantee
- No underlay required

EASY TO LIVE WITH

- Comfortable underfoot
- Compatible with underfloor heating
- Acoustic properties

Karndean Cleaner 750ml 163.FC **£10**

YOUR **FLOOR**, YOUR WAY.

TEXAS WHITE ASH

All retail prices include VAT

PALIO EXPRESS by Karndean

Korlok

EVERYTHING CLICKS **WITH KORLOK**

Korlok is quick and easy to fit, installing over most existing hard floors, causing less upheaval in your home and creating a beautiful finish in no time at all. Available in 708.0mm x 177.0mm herringbone, 1420.0mm x 225.0mm planks and 457.0mm x 600.0mm tiles, in a 6.5mm thick rigid core construction.

- Acoustic qualities (by 21dB)
- 5G®/2G™ Click-locking mechanism
- Installs over most existing hard floors
- No underlay required

KORLOK **Plank:** £211 per pack **Tile:** £181 per pack

Plank size: 1420.0mm x 225.0mm 3.195m² per pack

- NEW IVORY BRUSHED OAK 163.IBOKL
- TEXAS WHITE ASH 163.TWAKL
- NEW OYSTER OAK 163.OYOKL
- WASHED GREY ASH 163.WGAKL
- NEW BALTIC COASTAL OAK 163.BCOKL
- CANADIAN URBAN OAK 163.CUOKL
- BALTIC WASHED OAK 163.BWOKL
- CANADIAN NUDE OAK 163.CNOKL
- NEW WEATHERED SPOTTED GUM 163.WPGKL
- BALTIC LIMED OAK 163.BLOKL
- NEW RECLAIMED FRENCH OAK 163.RFOKL

Tile size: 457.0mm x 600.0mm 2.742m² per pack

- NEW BRUNELLA MARBLE 163.BMSKL — SHALE
- NEW MEZZO PERLA 163.MPSKL
- FROSTED STONE 163.FSTKL
- NEW MEZZO GRIGIO 163.MGSKL
- METRO GREY 163.MGRKL
- URBAN GREY 163.UGRKL
- NEW COASTAL FOG 163.CFSKL — GRAVEL
- NEW BLACK SANDS 163.BSSKL — GRAVEL

Wear layer	0.55mm
Thickness	6.5mm
Light Industrial guarantee	N/A
Commercial guarantee	15 years
Residential guarantee	35 years

Beautiful Herringbone

Korlok now has a range of 3 beautiful herringbone designs which feature a simple 2G™ click-locking mechanism as well as having the same benefits as the rest of the Korlok range. Each plank is 708.0mm x 177.0mm which creates a stunning herringbone design, ideal for hallways, bathrooms, and utilities.

Plank size: 708.0mm x 177.0mm 3.008m² per pack

- NEW TEXAS WHITE ASH 163.TWAHBKL
- NEW CANADIAN URBAN OAK 163.CUOHBKL
- NEW BRUNELLA MARBLE 163.BMHBKL

FOR SCOTIA'S, SEE PAGE 343

CANADIAN URBAN OAK

All retail prices include VAT

Palio Rigid

CORE STRENGTH IN EVERY PLANK!

Palio Rigid comes in contemporary colour collection of wood look planks, which are joined together using a click-locking mechanism. Available in 1211.2mm x 169.8mm planks with 4.5mm thick rigid core.

PALIO RIGID £124 per pack

Plank size: 1211.2mm x 169.8mm 2.468m² per pack

NEW
SALINA 163.SARC

HAMDEN 163.HARRC

PALMARIA 163.PARC

TAVOLARA 163.TARC

NEW
BRIDGEPORT 163.BRRC

TORCELLO 163.TORC

LAMPIONE 163.LARC

BUDELLI 163.BURC

NEW
BROCKTON 163.BRRC

NEW
WATERBURY 163.WBRC

SICILIA 163.SIRC

LEVANZO 163.LERC

LINOSA 163.LIRC

SARDINIA 163.SARC

Wear layer	0.3mm
Thickness	4.5mm
Light Industrial guarantee	N/A
Commercial guarantee	N/A
Residential guarantee	20 years

FOR SCOTIA'S, SEE PAGE 343

Acoustic qualities (by 19dB)

2G™ Click-locking mechanism

Installs over most existing hard floors

No underlay required

TAVOLARA

All retail prices include VAT

Palio LooseLay

GIVES YOU FLEXIBILITY TO PLACE AND GO!

Palio LooseLay is easily fitted onto smooth, level and flat floors, it's easy to replace and quick to cut and lay in place. Available in 1050.0mm x 250.0mm planks and 500.0mm x 610.0mm tiles which are 4.5mm thick.

PALIO LOOSELAY

Plank £190 per pack
Tile £184 per pack

Plank size: 1050.0mm x 250.0mm 3.150m² per pack

NEW
SALINA 163.SALL

NEW
HAMDEN 163.HALL

PALMARIA 163.PALL

TAVOLARA 163.TALL

NEW
BRIDGEPORT 163.BPLL

TORCELLO 163.TOLL

LAMPIONE 163.LALL

BUDELLI 163.BULL

NEW
BROCKTON 163.BRLL

NEW
WATERBURY 163.WALL

SICILIA 163.SILL

LEVANZO 163.LELL

LINOSA 163.LILL

SARDINIA 163.SALL

Tile size: 500mm x 610mm 3.050m² per pack

TINO 163.TILL

CAPRI 163.CALL

NISIDA 163.NILL

VULCANO 163.VULL

TACKIFIER

2.5KG
163.TACK25
£93

5KG
163.TACK5
£178

Wear layer	0.55mm
Thickness	4.5mm
Light Industrial guarantee	15 years
Commercial guarantee	15 years
Residential guarantee	20 years

Acoustic qualities (by 13dB)

Friction grip backing

Easy to replace

No expansion gap needed

WATERBURY

All retail prices include VAT

CAN YOU FIT IT? YES YOU CAN!

Designed with you in mind
Two easy-to-fit formats which make it possible to fit and forget in no time at all.

Karndean Cleaner 750ml 163.FC **£10**

	Korlok	Palio Rigid	Palio LooseLay
WOOD DESIGNS	11	14	14
STONE DESIGNS	8	N/A	4
HERRINGBONE DESIGNS	3	N/A	N/A
PLANK SIZE	1420.0mm x 225.0mm	1211.2 mm x 169.8 mm	1050.0mm x 250.0mm
TILE SIZE	457.0mm x 600.0mm	N/A	500.0mm x 610.0mm
HERRINGBONE SIZE	708.0mm x 177.0mm	N/A	N/A
THICKNESS	6.5 mm	4.5 mm	4.5 mm
WEAR LAYER	0.55 mm	0.3 mm	0.55 mm
NOISE IMPACT REDUCTION	21dB	19dB	13dB
M² / BOX PLANK	3.195 m²	2.468 m²	3.150 m²
M² / BOX TILE	2.742 m²	N/A	3.050 m²
M² / BOX HERRINGBONE	3.008 m²	N/A	N/A
BEVELLED EDGE	Micro	No	No
UNDERLAY NEEDED	No	No	No
EXPANSION GAP REQUIRED	5mm*	5mm*	No
TACKIFIER REQUIRED	No	No	Yes**
ACCLIMATISATION NEEDED	Yes†	Yes†	Yes†
WARRANTY	35 years residential	20 years residential	20 years residential

*Note for areas of high temperate fluctutation increases to 10mm requirement
**For rooms larger than 16m², tackifier is required when fitting Palio LooseLay.
† See full installation instructions for full acclimatisation information.

COASTAL FOG

PRODUCT NAME	KORLOK SCOTIAS CODE (To be used with Korlok) 2 Pack £40
IVORY BRUSHED OAK	163.SCIBO
TEXAS WHITE ASH	163.SCTWA
OYSTER OAK	163.SCOYO
WASHED GREY ASH	163.SCWGA
BALTIC COASTAL OAK	163.SCBCO
CANADIAN URBAN OAK	163.SCUO
BALTIC WASHED OAK	163.SCBWO
CANADIAN NUDE OAK	163.SCCNO
WEATHERED SPOTTED GUM	163.SCWSG
BALTIC LIMED OAK	163.SCBLO
RECLAIMED FRENCH OAK	163.SCRFO
BRUNELLA MARBLE	163.SCBRM
MEZZO PERLA	163.SCMEP
FROSTED STONE	163.SCFST
MEZZO GRIGIO	163.SCMEG
METRO GREY	163.SCMGR
URBAN GREY	163.SCUGR
COASTAL FOG	163.SCCOF
BLACK SANDS	-
TEXAS WHITE ASH	-
CANADIAN URBAN OAK	-
BRUNELLA MARBLE	-

PRODUCT NAME	PALIO RIGID SCOTIAS CODE (To be used with Palio Rigid) 2 Pack £40
SALINA	163SCSA
PALMARIA	163.SCPA
BRIDGEPORT	163SCBP
LAMPIONE	163.SCLA
BROCKTON	163.SCBR
SICILIA	163.SCSI
LINOSA	163.SCLI
HAMDEN	163.SCHA
TAVOLARA	163.SCTA
TORCELLO	163.SCTO
BUDELLI	163.SCBU
WATERBURY	163.SCWA
LEVANZO	163.SCLE
SARDINIA	163.SCSA
TINO	-
CAPRI	-
NISIDA	-
VULCANO	-

* For rooms larger than 16m², tackifier is required.

Karndean Cleaner 750ml 163.FC **£10**

BRIDGEPORT

Quartz Classic – smart

ALL SYSTEMS · 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

K

Quartz Classic is a proven best seller and now takes its place at the heart of Aqualisa's Smart range as an internet connected shower control. Unsurprisingly, the whole range is called the Quartz Collection as quite simply, it's the most trusted and recognised name for innovative showering technology. Available as single and dual outlet options that will work with all approved UK water systems.

■ Thermostatically controlled ■ LED display to let you know when your chosen temperature has been reached ■ Boost button for a powerful showering performance ■ Wifi, Mobile App, Amazon Alexa, Google Home enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely ■ Compatible with wired remote control ■ Eco setting

1 SPRAY

Quartz Classic Smart Concealed
with 230mm fixed head and arm

HP/Combi	
171.QZDA1BR	**£824**
Gravity	
171.QZDA2BR	**£932**

Quartz Classic Smart Secondary Start/Stop Control

Single Outlet	
171.QZDB3DS	**£98**
Diverter for Dual Outlet	
171.QZDB3DVDS	**£98**

4 SPRAY

Quartz Classic Smart Concealed
with 105mm adjustable head, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi	
171.QZDA1BV	**£824**
Gravity	
171.QZDA2BV	**£932**

EASY FIT · 4+1 SPRAY

Quartz Classic Smart Divert Concealed
with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, wall arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi	
171.QZDA1BVDVFW	**£1,064**
Gravity	
171.QZDA2BVDVFW	**£1,173**

EASY FIT · 4+1 SPRAY

Quartz Classic Smart Divert Concealed
with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi	
171.QZDA1BVDVFC	**£1,064**
Gravity	
171.QZDA2BVDVFC	**£1,173**

4 SPRAY

Quartz Classic Smart Divert Concealed
with 105mm adjustable head, riser rail, 1.5m hose and bath overflow filler

HP/Combi	
171.QZDA1BVDVB	**£1,002**
Gravity	
171.QZDA2BVDVBT	**£1,140**

Exposed available by special order

EASY FIT · 4 SPRAY

Quartz Classic Smart Exposed
with 105mm adjustable head, exposed rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi	
171.QZDA1EV	**£893**
Gravity	
171.QZDA2EV	**£982**

EASY FIT · 4+1 SPRAY

Quartz Classic Smart Divert Exposed
with 105mm adjustable head, ▲ 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, exposed rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi	
171.QZDA1EVDVFC	**£1,133**
Gravity	
171.QZDA2EVDVFC	**£1,173**

Quartz Smart Exposed Retrofit Shower
with 105mm adjustable head, exposed rail and 1.5mm hose

HP/Combi	
171.SSCA1EV	**£993**
Gravity	
171.SSCA2EV	**£1,082**

Quartz Classic Smart Exposed Retrofit Shower
with 105mm adjustable head, ▲ 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, exposed rail and 1.5mm hose

HP/Combi	
171.SSCA1EVDVFC	**£1,233**
Gravity	
171.SSCA2EVDVFC	**£1,337**

Quartz Classic Smart Bath and Overflow Filler

HP/Combi	
171.QZDA1BTX	**£504**
Gravity	
171.QZDA2BTX	**£613**

▲ 230mm fixed head and ceiling arm

For Aqualisa brassware see page 434

All retail prices include VAT

Quartz Touch – smart

ALL SYSTEMS · 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

K

Even the most advanced Smart control remains simple and intuitive with Quartz Touch. Experience indulgent showering with Aqualisa's most personal shower. Available as a single and dual, concealed and exposed option that will work with all approved UK water systems. Enjoy the choice of pre-set shower programmes and the capability to select individual settings for the whole family. The stylish Quartz Touch is modern showering personified.

■ Proximity sensor ■ Wifi, Mobile App, Amazon Alexa and Google Home enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely ■ Glide temperature control for safe thermostatic showering with adjustable maximum temperature ■ Eco setting ■ Auto wake up when you approach the controller ■ Timer feature allows you to set your shower duration ■ Compatible with wireless remote control

1 SPRAY

Quartz Touch Smart Concealed
with 230mm fixed head and wall arm

HP/Combi	
171.QZSTA1BR	**£874**
Gravity	
171.QZSTA2BR	**£982**

Quartz Touch Wireless Remote

171.WRBLCP	**£128**

4 SPRAY

Quartz Touch Smart Concealed
with 105mm adjustable head, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi	
171.QZSTA1BV	**£874**
Gravity	
171.QZSTA2BV	**£982**

4+1 SPRAY

Quartz Touch Smart Divert Concealed
with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, wall arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi	
171.QZSTA1BVFW	**£1,114**
Gravity	
171.QZSTA2BVDVW	**£1,223**

4+1 SPRAY

Quartz Touch Smart Divert Concealed
with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi	
171.QZSTA1BVDVF	**£1,114**
Gravity	
171.QZSTA2BVDVF	**£1,223**

Exposed available by special order

4 SPRAY

Quartz Touch Smart Exposed
with 105mm adjustable head, exposed riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi	
171.QZSTA1EV	**£943**
Gravity	
171.QZSTA2EV	**£1,030**

4+1 SPRAY

Quartz Touch Smart Divert Exposed
with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5mm hose

HP/Combi	
171.QZSTA1EVDVF	**£1,183**
Gravity	
171.QZSTA2EVDVF	**£1,286**

Quartz Touch Smart Exposed Retrofit Shower
with 105mm adjustable head, exposed riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi	
171.SSTA1EV	**£1,043**
Gravity	
171.SSTA2EV	**£1,130**

Quartz Touch Smart Exposed Retrofit Shower
with 105mm, adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5mm hose

HP/Combi	
171.SSTA1EVDVFC	**£1,283**
Gravity	
171.SSTA2EVDVFC	**£1,386**

All retail prices include VAT

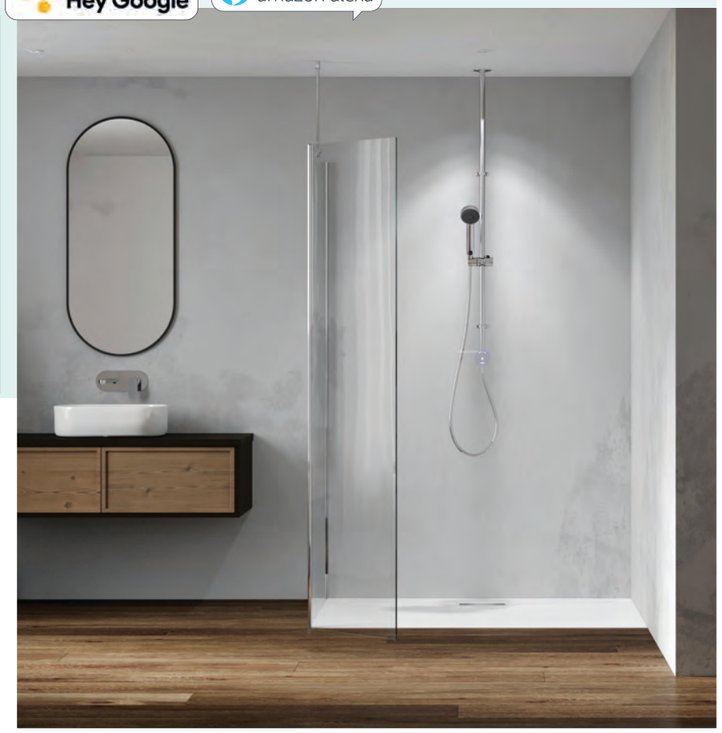
For Aqualisa brassware see page 434

Quartz Blue – smart

ALL SYSTEMS · 5 YEAR GUARANTEE · works with Hey Google · WORKS WITH amazon alexa · K

Quartz Blue is a new introduction to the enjoyment of Smart showering. Available as single and dual outlet, concealed and exposed options that will work with all approved UK water systems. Discover the ease and convenience of Smart showering with all the advantages of internet connection for shower settings and voice activation. New generation showering has just become a reality.

■ Intuitive LED display ■ Wifi, Mobile App, Amazon Alexa and Google Home enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely ■ Easy use button, one touch control ■ Glide temperature control for safe thermostatic showering with adjustable maximum temperature ■ Timer feature allows you to set your shower duration



1 SPRAY

Quartz Blue Smart Concealed
with 200mm fixed head and wall arm

HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1BR	**£619**
Gravity 171.QZSBA2BR	**£710**

4 SPRAY

Quartz Blue Smart Concealed
with 90mm adjustable head, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1BV	**£619**
Gravity 171.QZSBA2BV	**£710**

4+1 SPRAY

Quartz Blue Smart Divert Concealed
with 90mm adjustable head, 200mm fixed head, wall arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1BVDVF	**£814**
Gravity 171.QZSBA2BVDVF	**£906**

4+1 SPRAY

Quartz Blue Smart Divert Concealed
with 90mm adjustable head, riser rail, 1.5m hose and bath overflow filler

HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1BVDVB	**£802**
Gravity 171.QZSBA2BVDVB	**£893**

EASY FIT · 4 SPRAY

Quartz Blue Smart Exposed
with 90mm adjustable head, exposed rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1EV	**£669**
Gravity 171.QZSBA2EV	**£760**

Quartz Blue Smart Exposed Retrofit Shower
with 90mm adjustable head, exposed rail and 1.5mm hose

HP/Combi 171.SSBA1EV	**£769**
Gravity 171.SSBA2EV	**£860**

For Aqualisa brassware see page 434

All retail prices include VAT

iSystem – smart

ALL SYSTEMS · WATER SAVING · 5 YEAR GUARANTEE · works with Hey Google · WORKS WITH amazon alexa · C

Intuitive and effortless, iSystem is the ultimate in Smart showering. Featuring a sleek and sophisticated control, iSystem oozes elegance and style with an intuitive LED display. For the shower that is ready to go when you are, iSystem Smart has been designed with a sleek and easy to use controller. Experience precise temperature control with tried and tested Aqualisa SmartValve technology, enjoying thermostatically blended water with every use. A perfect mix of form and function, iSystem Smart features a handy LED indicator on the control to let you know when your water has reached the desired temperature. Compatible with an optional wired remote, iSystem Smart shower provides design features the modern bathroom needs. An exposed shower offers great installation benefits if you're looking to fit a new shower with minimal disruption to existing decor. This type of Smart shower is the perfect renovation and modernisation accompaniment, offering an easier installation than concealed models. The Aqualisa SmartValve can be situated away from the shower enclosure, typically in the loft, under the bath or in an airing cupboard. This is where the water is mixed with thermostatic precision. Smart showers offer far more flexibility than a traditional mixer shower, making them a great choice for all bathrooms. Sensational showering at the touch of a button. Available as single or dual, concealed or exposed options that work with all approved UK water systems.

Single or Dual Outlet ■ Voice controlled smart showering using Google Home Assistant and Amazon Alexa - turn your shower on using your voice. ■ Interactive dashboard tracks and records water consumption, time and indicative costs. ■ Intuitive LED lights to indicate when selected temperature has been reached and the shower is ready for use ■ 5 years parts and labour guarantee when registered with Aqualisa

1 SPRAY

iSystem Smart Single Outlet Concealed
with adjustable head

HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BV	**£1,081**
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BV	**£1,217**

iSystem Smart Dual Outlet Concealed
with adjustable head & wall fixed drencher

HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BVDVFW	**£1,387**
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BVDVFW	**£1,524**

1+1 SPRAY

iSystem Smart Dual Outlet Concealed
with adjustable head & ceiling drencher

HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BVDVFC	**£1,387**
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BVDVFC	**£1,524**

iSystem Smart Dual Outlet Exposed
with adjustable head & ceiling drencher

HP/Combi 171.ISDA1EVDVFC	**£1,474**
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2EVDVFC	**£1,606**

EASY FIT · 1 SPRAY

iSystem Smart Dual Outlet Exposed
with adjustable head

HP/Combi 171.ISDA1EV	**£1,168**
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2EV	**£1,280**

1 SPRAY

iSystem Smart Concealed with Wall Fixed Drencher
with fixed head

HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BFW	**£1,081**
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BFW	**£1,217**

1 SPRAY

iSystem Smart Concealed with Ceiling Fixed Drencher
with adjustable head

HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BFC	**£1,081**
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BFC	**£1,217**

2 YEAR EXTENDED GUARANTEE

iSystem Remote Control
171.ISDB3DS **£136**

For Aqualisa brassware see page 434

All retail prices include VAT

Showers

AQUALISA AQ Collection

Now available
in Matt Black

"Choice, quality and value guaranteed"

"With safe touch"

AQ75 Thermostatic Bar Valve
171.AQ75BAR1MB **£208**

AQ150 Dual Outlet Thermostatic Shower
171.AQ150BAR2MB **£402**

AQ Square Shower Column
Including fast fix fixings
HP/Combi
171.AQSQBAR2MB **£450**

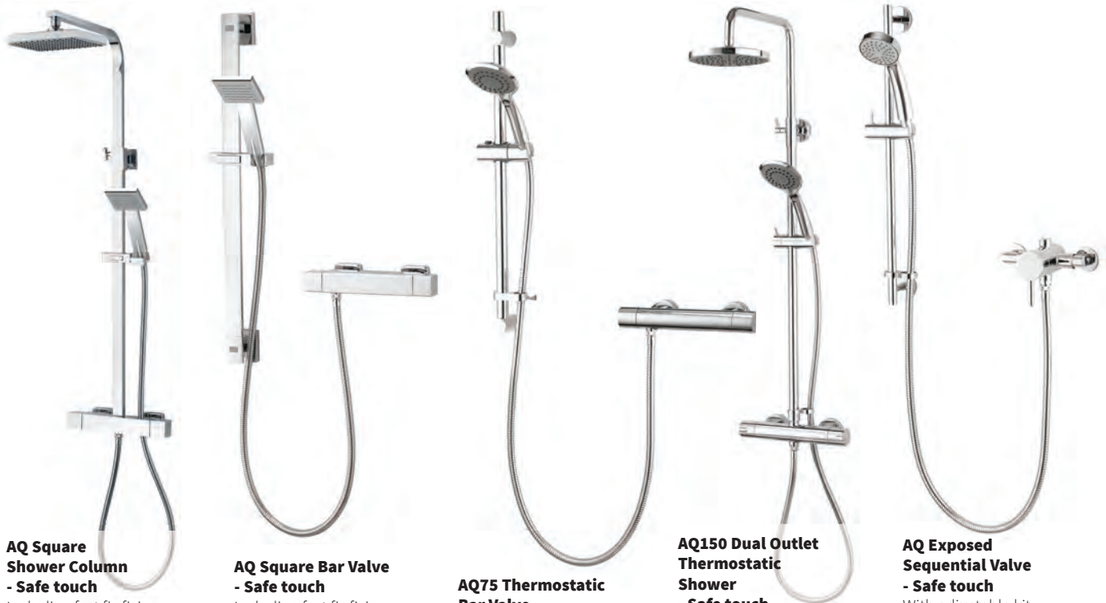
Get the complete look when matching with the Aqualisa Downtown matt black taps, see page 434

All retail prices include VAT

AQ Collection – chrome

C

Choice, Quality and Value Guaranteed
Stylish range of contemporary mixer showers ■ Always available at the right price ■ Easy and flexible installation



AQ Square Shower Column - Safe touch
Including fast fix fixings
HP/Combi
171.AQSQBAR2 **£405**

AQ Square Bar Valve - Safe touch
Including fast fix fixings
LP/HP
171.AQSQBAR1 **£209**

AQ75 Thermostatic Bar Valve - Safe touch
171.AQ75BAR1 **£186**

AQ150 Dual Outlet Thermostatic Shower - Safe touch
With wall fixings
171.AQ150BAR2 **£361**

AQ Exposed Sequential Valve - Safe touch
With adjustable kit
LP/HP
171.AQSL1 **£280**

AQ Concealed/Exposed Concentric Valve
With adjustable kit
LP/HP
171.AQDL1 **£308**

AQ Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Single Outlet
With adjustable shower kit
171.AQRNDCV1 **£503**

AQ Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Dual Outlet
With adjustable shower kit
and round 192mm fixed head
171.AQRNDCV2 **£666**

AQ Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Single Outlet
With adjustable shower kit
171.AQSQDCV1 **£533**

AQ Square Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Dual Outlet
With adjustable shower kit
and 200mm square fixed head
171.AQSQDCV2 **£706**

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware
see page 434

All retail prices include VAT

Dream Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Showers and Bath Fillers – chrome

HP/COMBI SYSTEMS · WATER SAVING · 5 YEAR GUARANTEE · C

Dream thermostatic technology ensures an accurate and consistent blended water temperature, instantly adjusting to any variations in water supply. A pre-set maximum temperature stop gives an additional guarantee of safe showering.

Single Outlet ■ Four shower only configurations feature either an adjustable handset or rail or a wall fixed drencher head, both in round or square styling ■ Single outlet models can be installed in dedicated showering areas or over the bath and deliver excellent water flow rates from all types of water system.

Round
171.DRMDCV1ADRND **£751**

Square
171.DRMDCV1ADSQR **£789**

Round
171.DRMDCV1FWRND **£751**

Square
171.DRMDCV1FWSQR **£789**

Dual Outlet ■ Six configurations, including the popular slim wand handset, feature various combinations of shower and bath systems, both in round or square styling. ■ Dual outlet models can be installed in a dedicated showering area or over the bath and deliver excellent water flow rates from all types of water system.

Round
171.DCV2ADFWRND **£1,076**

Square
171.DCV2ADFWSQR **£1,130**

Round
171.DCV2HSFWRND **£1,003**

Square
171.DCV2HSFWSQR **£1,057**

Dual Outlet and Bath Filler

Round
171.DCV2ADBTXRND
£987

Square
171.DCV2ADBTXSQR
£1,037

Triple Outlet and Bath Filler

■ Two system configurations feature the ultimate combination of two shower outlets and a bath fill, in either round or square styling ■ Triple outlet models must be installed over or adjacent to the bath and deliver excellent water flow rates from all types of water system.

Round
171.DCV3ADFWBTXR **£1,337**

Square
171. DCV3ADFWBTXS **£1,404**

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware see page 434

AQUALISA

Colt – chrome

ALL SYSTEMS · 4 SPRAY · WATER SAVING · 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

C

Colt is an Aqualisa thoroughbred with style, quality and performance that comes as standard. A great looking shower with great performance. Perfect for family bathrooms.
■ Aqualisa's unique bi-metallic thermostatic technology for precise and reliable performance ■ Separate on/off and temperature control ■ Temperature override button ■ 90mm Harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patters ■ ECO spray setting delivers up to 25% water saving ■ Suitable for all approved UK water systems

Colt Mixer Shower with Adjustable Head – chrome

1	Concealed	171.COLT001CA	**£575**
2	Exposed	171.COLT001EA	**£530**

Dream – chrome

ALL SYSTEMS · 4 SPRAY · WATER SAVING · 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

C

Luxurious quality and design, unique bi-metallic thermostatic technology for precise and reliable performance.
■ Temperature override button for extra safety ■ Separate on/off and temperature control levers for greater control ■ Metal controls with luxury chrome finish ■ ECO spray settings up to 25% water saving without compromising performance ■ Fixed and adjustable 4 spray 105mm Harmony shower heads with easy clean nozzles available to help reduce limescale build-up ■ Suits all approved UK domestic water systems

Dream Concealed Mixer Shower
with adjustable head
171.DRM001CA **£780**

Dream Concealed Mixer Shower
with fixed head
171.DRM001CF **£780**

Siren – chrome

ALL SYSTEMS · 4 SPRAY · WATER SAVING · 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

C

Family friendly shower design that is a joy to use. Siren SL's exposed and concealed single lever controls make showering simple.
■ Luxury brass valve with chrome finish ■ Easy to use single lever control, family-safe thermostatic showering ■ Harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns ■ ECO spray setting uses up to 25% less water, easy clean nozzle, suits all approved UK domestic water systems

Siren SL Mixer Shower with Adjustable Head

1	Concealed	171.SRN001CA	**£575**
2	Exposed	171.SRN001EA	**£530**

For Aqualisa brassware see page 434

All retail prices include VAT

AQUALISA

Aquarian

C

Aquarian Thermo Exposed Valve – chrome
Suitable for use with heads 1 and 2 only
Exposed Valve
171.E9901T **£733**

Aquavalve 609

C

Aquavalve 609 Thermo Valve – chrome
Concealed Valve
171.C60901T **£733**

Aquavalve 700

C

Aquavalve 700 Valve – chrome
Concealed Valve
171.7005001 **£833**

		Chrome	
1	**Adjustable Varispray Head**	171.994001	**£337**
2	**Fixed Varispray Head**	171.995001	**£232**

Aquavalve 700 Exposed

C

Aquavalve 700 Thermo Exposed Mixer
with adjustable head – chrome
Valve only
171.7005101 **£833**
1 **Varispray Head**
171.994001 **£337**

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware see page 434

£ Special order item

AQUALISA

Brass valve with slimline space saving design

■ Temperature override button for family-safe showering ■ Integrated diverter for easy switching between, 102mm slimline shower head with 5 spray patterns and 245mm fixed drencher head ■ smooth chrome hose ■ Quality metal construction

Midas 220 – black

5 YEAR GUARANTEE · EASY FIT

C

ALL SYSTEMS · 5 SPRAY

1 Midas 220 Bar Mixer Shower
with adjustable head
171.MD220SMB **£614**

HP/COMBI SYSTEMS · 4+1 SPRAY

2 Midas 220 Shower Column Mixer
with adjustable head
171.MD220SCMB **£864**

HP/COMBI SYSTEMS · 5 SPRAY

3 Midas 220 Bath Shower Mixer
with adjustable head
171.MD220BSMMB **£749**

Midas 220 – chrome

5 YEAR GUARANTEE · EASY FIT

C

■ Temperature override button for family-safe showering ■ Diverter knob for easy switching between 105mm shower head with 4 spray patterns with eco mode and 230mm ■ fixed drencher head ■ Standard chrome hose ■ Quality metal construction

ALL SYSTEMS · 4 SPRAY

4 Midas 220 Bar Mixer Shower
with adjustable head
171.MD220S **£539**

HP/COMBI SYSTEMS · 4 SPRAY

5 Midas 220 Shower Column Mixer
with adjustable head
171.MD220SC **£737**

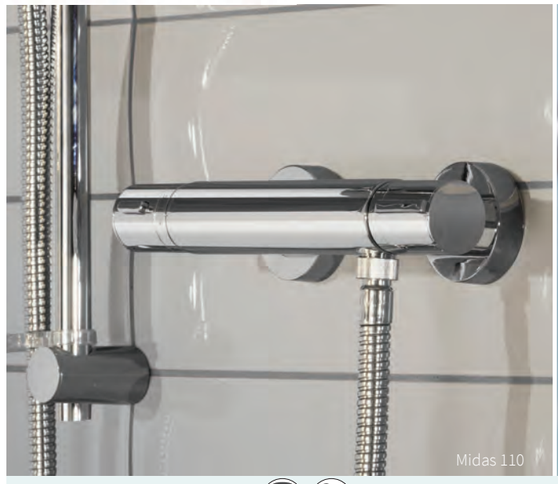
HP/COMBI SYSTEMS · 4 SPRAY

6 Midas 220 Bath Shower Mixer
with adjustable head
171.MD220BSM **£638**

For Aqualisa brassware see page 434

All retail prices include VAT

AQUALISA



Midas 110

Midas 100

Midas 110 – chrome

5 YEAR GUARANTEE · EASY FIT

C

ALL SYSTEMS · 4 SPRAY

7

HP/COMBI SYSTEMS · 4+1 SPRAY

8

HP/COMBI SYSTEMS · 4 SPRAY

9

■ Temperature override button for family-safe showering ■ Diverter knob for easy switching between 105mm shower head with 4 spray patterns with eco mode and 215mm fixed drencher head ■ standard chrome hose ■ quality metal construction

7 Midas 110 Bar Mixer Shower
with adjustable head
171.MD110S **£366**

8 Midas 110 Shower Column Mixer
with adjustable head
171.MD110SC **£574**

9 Midas 110 Bath Shower Mixer
with adjustable head
171.MD110BSM **£520**

Midas 100 – chrome

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

C

EASY FIT · ALL SYSTEMS · 4 SPRAY

HP/COMBI SYSTEMS · 4 SPRAY

Slim, stylish bar mixer and bath shower mixer range

■ Separate temperature and flow control ■ temperature override button for family-safe showering ■ ECO spray setting delivers up to 25% water saving ■ Quality metal construction ■ Easy clean nozzles ■ Adjustable 90mm Harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns ■ Suitable for all approved UK domestic water systems ■ Bath shower mixer suits high pressure waters systems only

10 Midas 100 Bar Mixer Shower
with adjustable head
171.MD100BAR **£291**

11 Midas 100 Bath Shower Mixer
with adjustable head
171.MD100BSM **£438**

Accessories

C

A Concealed Fixing Bracket 171.MD300EFB **£67**

B Bar Valve Fixing Kit 171.BAR001FIX **£63**

C Chrome Exposed Pipe Fittings (pair)
171.479106 **£70**

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware see page 434

AQUALISA

Aspire DL – chrome

C

Sophisticated, sleek and stylish, this luxury brass valve comes in a chrome finish with a dual lever for effective flow and temperature control.

■ Luxury brass valves with chrome finish ■ Dual lever for effective flow and temperature control ■ Generous proportioned 105mm Harmony showerhead with 4 impressive spray patterns ■ ECO spray setting delivers up to 25% water saving ■ Easy clean nozzles ■ Suits all approved domestic UK water systems

1 **Aspire DL Concealed Mixer Shower** with adjustable head
171.ASP001CA **£721**

2 **Aspire DL Concealed Mixer Shower** with wall fixed head
171.ASP001CF **£721**

3 **Aspire DL Exposed Mixer Shower** with adjustable head
171.ASP001EA **£685**

Aquatique Thermo – chrome (gold available by special order)

C

Classic styling meets sensational showering and the timeless luxury of solid brass valves and shower heads. Aquatique is a stunning addition to any bathroom

■ Luxury brass shower valve ■ Wide range of head in chrome (gold finish available by special order) ■ Unique bi-metallic thermostatic technology for precise and reliable performance ■ Automatic cut-off should hot or cold water fail ■ Separate on/off and temperature control

Concealed
Aquatique Thermo Concealed Mixer Shower

1 Valve 171.5000001	**£841**
2 Fixed 8" drencher head 171.58001	**£357**
3 Fixed 5" drencher head 171.XX55001	**£227**
4 Adjustable head 171.56001	**£407**

Exposed
Aquatique Thermo Exposed Mixer Shower

5 Valve 171.5001001	**£841**
6 Fixed 8" drencher head 171.58101	**£479**
7 Fixed 5" drencher head 171.55101	**£356**
8 Adjustable head 171.56101	**£400**

£ Special order item

For Aqualisa brassware see page 434

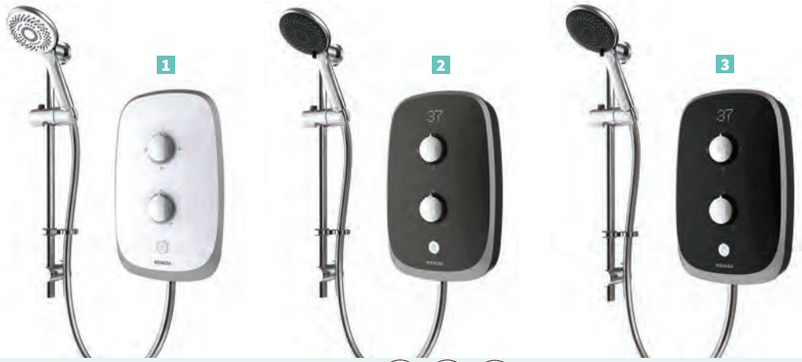
All retail prices include VAT

AQUALISA

eVOLVE – electric

C

■ Digital temperature display and control dial ■ Satin silver trim ■ Illuminated push power button and Low water pressure indicator ■ 3 power settings ■ Stainless steel hose ■ Universal multi-fit ■ 8 water & electric entry points ■ 105mm Flow Handset with 3 spray settings, rub clean nozzles and a push button slider ■ Over temperature protection and phased shut down safety features ■ Retrofitable



1 White/Satin Silver

8.5kW 171.VOPZ25	**£367**
9.5kW 171.VOPZ26	**£380**
10.5kW 171.VOPZ27	**£394**

2 Grey/Satin Silver

8.5kW 171.VOXZ25	**£386**
9.5kW 171.VOXZ26	**£400**
10.5kW 171.VOXZ27	**£413**

3 Black/Satin Silver

8.5kW 171.VOTZ25	**£407**
9.5kW 171.VOTZ26	**£419**
10.5kW 171.VOTZ27	**£432**

Aquastream Power Shower

C

■ Integrated booster pump for power shower performance ■ separate flow and temperature control ■ two flow settings to make the most of your plumbing system ■ 90mm harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns ■ Eco spray settings delivers up to 25% water saving ■ Easy clean nozzles ■ gravity systems only

Aquastream Power Shower with adjustable head

1 Satin Chrome 171.8134001	**£1,176**
2 White 171.8134020	**£1,101**
3 White/Chrome 171.8134021	**£1,070**

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 434

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

How to choose your shower

When choosing the ideal shower style for your home, it's essential to consider the type of water heating system installed. The performance and compatibility of your chosen shower depend on this crucial factor. To determine your water heating system, you can refer to a quick guide provided here or seek advice from a qualified installer. By doing so, you can ensure that you select the right shower and fully enjoy a satisfying and invigorating showering experience.

In the UK, the typical setup for gravity-fed hot water systems involves a cold-water storage tank located in the loft and a hot water cylinder situated in the airing cupboard. This traditional configuration has been commonly installed in UK homes for water supply purposes.

High-pressure systems in the UK are commonly powered by either an instantaneous gas water heater or a combi boiler. The popularity of combination boilers is on the rise, where the water is heated as it is used, and these boilers can be wall-mounted or floor-standing.

On the other hand, unvented systems store hot water in a sizeable, pressurised cylinder. Unlike gravity-fed systems, unvented systems do not require a cold-water storage tank. This setup allows for efficient and consistent hot water supply without the need for additional storage.

Concealed

Concealed valves offer the advantage of flexible placement, allowing them to be installed on a different wall from the shower outlet they control. This feature enables you to position the valve at the entrance to your shower on one wall, while placing your shower kit (slide rail, fixed head, etc.) on the opposite side, providing a convenient and customisable setup. Additionally, concealed shower valves discreetly hide their working parts behind the wall, resulting in a cleaner and more aesthetically pleasing design and appearance for your bathroom.

Single outlet, two controls
The twin concealed valve features separate controls for both temperature and flow, providing enhanced flexibility and convenience. With this valve, you can operate a single shower accessory, either a fixed head or a slide rail kit, to suit your preferences and needs.

Double outlet, two controls
The twin Concealed valve offers separate controls for temperature and flow, providing added versatility. This valve allows you to divert the water flow between two different shower accessories, for instance a fixed head and slider rail kit.

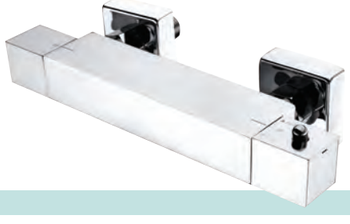
Double outlet, three controls
The triple concealed valve features separate controls for temperature and two flow handles, offering enhanced control and convenience. With this valve, you can operate two shower accessories independently or simultaneously, giving you the flexibility to choose from various combinations. You can enjoy the fixed head & slide rail kit or fixed head & body jets, allowing you to customise your shower experience according to your preferences and needs.

Triple outlet, three controls
The triple thermostatic shower valve is designed to supply water to three outlets, such as a fixed shower head, handset, and body jets. This valve incorporates three handles for ease of use. One handle is dedicated to controlling the water temperature, ensuring you can achieve your desired level of warmth. With two flow controls and a diverter, enabling you to seamlessly switch the water flow between any two of the three outlets. This combination of features grants you ultimate control over your shower experience, allowing you to enjoy a variety of showering options with just a simple adjustment.

Exposed

Exposed shower valves are typically horizontal bars located outside the wall, containing all their components within. Although they may not have the same streamlined appearance, they are generally more affordable to purchase and install.

Exposed shower valves become an ideal choice when solid brick walls prevent the installation of concealed valves. They offer faster and simpler fitting since only the hot and cold-water pipe feeds need to be embedded in the wall, not the entire valve. This can help reduce your installation expenses.



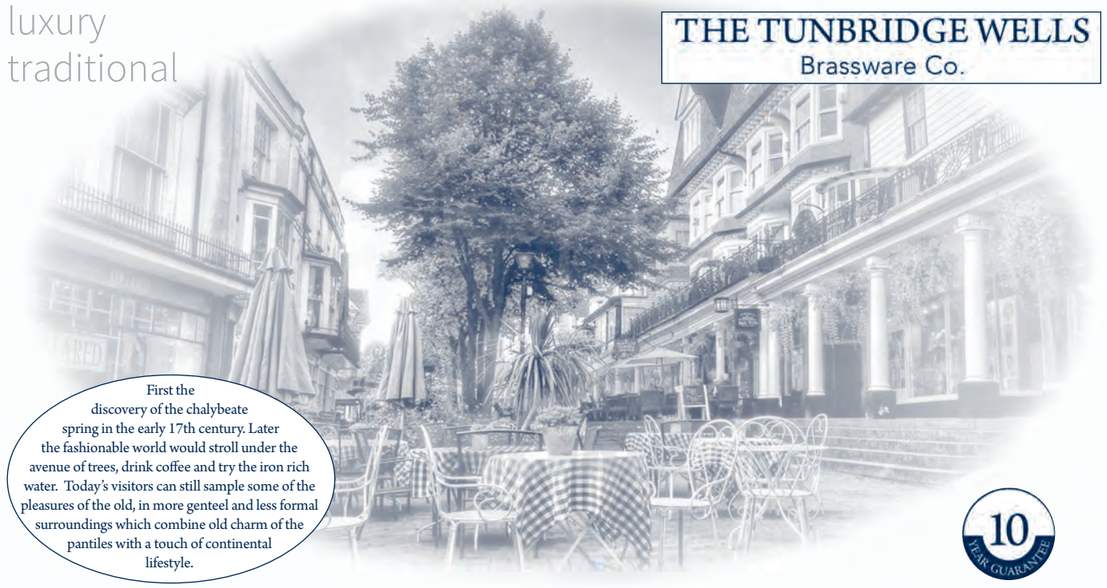
Bar Valve
The bar valve with bottom outlet is designed with separate controls for temperature and flow, offering you precise control over your shower experience. This valve is specifically intended to operate a slider rail kit, making it a convenient and practical choice. With its user-friendly design, straightforward installation options, and budget-friendly price, the bar valve is an excellent option for numerous refit projects. Whether you're renovating your bathroom or upgrading your shower, this valve proves to be a reliable and cost-effective choice for enhancing your showering experience.

Artesan Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

All retail prices include VAT

luxury traditional

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.



The Pantiles Chrome finish with ceramic indices ■ Min 1.5 bar to 6 bar B

One Way Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
single outlet
167.PT1TSV **£336**

Two Way Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
Double outlets
■ Pre-set 38°C with pushbutton overide to 48°C
■ Automatic shut-off in the event of hot or cold water supply failure

167.PT2TSV **£399**

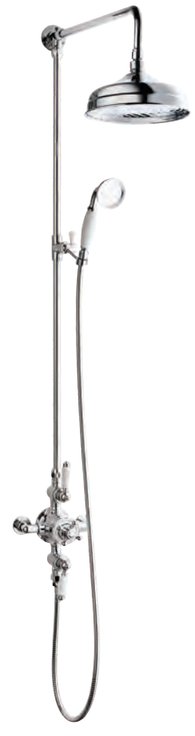
Round Shower Arm – 300mm
167.RSA **£37**

Traditional Shower Head
200mm diameter
■ Rub clean rubber nozzle
■ Swivel connection
167.TSH2 **£120**

Pipe Stands
(suitable for use with all Tunbridge Wells traditional deck mounted bath filler or shower mixers)
167.PS **£190**

For Handset only, see page 399

Traditional Slider Rail Kit
with brass and ceramic handset, adjustable
167.TSRK **£161**



Dual Control Wall Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer
200mm brass shower head, brass and ceramic handset stainless steel shower hose.
167.TWMTSM **£886**

All retail prices include VAT

Artesan Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

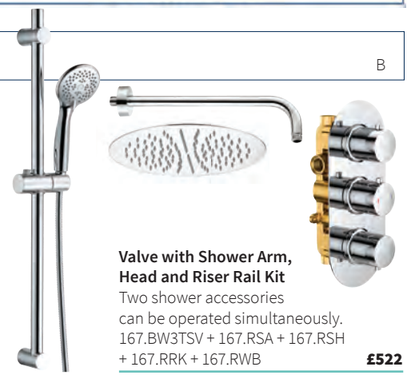
Bewl Chrome Round Showering Bundles

B

Valve with Riser Rail Kit
167.BW1TSV
+ 167.RRK
+ 167.RWB **£325**

Valve with Shower Arm and Head
167.BW1TSV
+ 167.RSA + 167.RSH **£347**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit
Shower accessories operated independently.
167.BW2TSV + 167.RSA + 167.RSH
+ 167.RRK + 167.RWB **£459**



Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.
167.BW3TSV + 167.RSA + 167.RSH
+ 167.RRK + 167.RWB **£522**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Handset
Shower accessories operated independently.
167.BW2TSV
+ 167.RSA
+ 167.RSH
+ 167.RSHWB **£478**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.
167.BW3TSV
+ 167.RSA
+ 167.RSH + 167.RSHWB
+ 167.RWB **£525**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head, Handset and Bath Filler
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.
167.BW33TSV + 167.RSA + 167.RSH + 167.RSHWB
+ 167.BFPUWEC + 167.RWB **£620**

Bedgebury Chrome Square Showering Bundles

B

Valve with Riser Rail Kit
167.BB1TSV
+ 167.SRK
+ 167.SWB **£331**

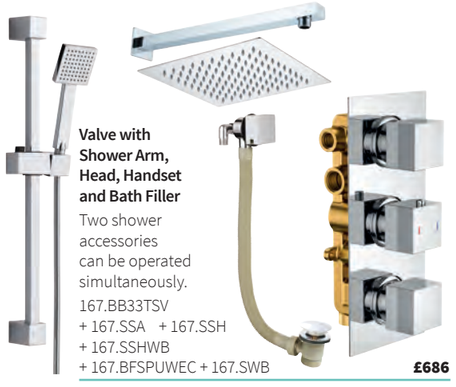
Valve with Shower Arm and Head
167.BB1TSV
+ 167.SSA
+ 167.SSH **£380**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit
Shower accessories operated independently.
167.BB2TSV + 167.SSA + 167.SSH
+ 167.SRK + 167.SWB **£531**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.
167.BB3TSV + 167.SSA
+ 167.SSH + 167.SRK + 167.SWB **£561**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Handset
Shower accessories operated independently.
167.BB2TSV
+ 167.SSA
+ 167.SSH
+ 167.SSHWB **£474**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.
167.BB3TSV + 167.SSA + 167.SSH
+ 167.SSHWB + 167.SWB **£565**



Valve with Shower Arm, Head, Handset and Bath Filler
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.
167.BB33TSV
+ 167.SSA + 167.SSH
+ 167.SSHWB
+ 167.BFSPUWEC + 167.SWB **£686**

Artesan Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

All retail prices include VAT

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Thermostatic Shower Valves

B

■ Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge ■ WRAS approved product ■ Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar ■ Horizontal or vertical installation ■ High quality chrome finish

Chrome

Single outlet, two controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
stainless steel wall plate
with zinc alloy handles

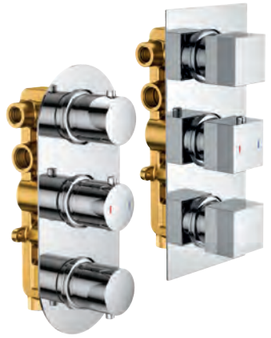
Round	167.BW1TSV	**£246**
Square	167.BB1TSV	**£246**

Double outlet, two controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
stainless steel wall plate
with zinc alloy handles

Round	167.BW2TSV	**£279**
Square	167.BB2TSV	**£279**

Double outlet, three controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
stainless steel wall plate
with zinc alloy handles

Round	167.BW3TSV	**£342**
Square	167.BB3TSV	**£342**



Triple outlet, three controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
stainless steel wall plate
with zinc alloy handles

Round	167.BW33TSV	**£342**
Square	167.BB33TSV	**£342**

Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Shower Accessories

B

Thermostatic Bar Valve
with easy fit kit.

Round	167.BWRTBV	**£159**
Square	167.BBSTBV	**£164**

Slim Shower Head
250mm, stainless steel

Round	167.RSH	**£64**
Square	167.SSH	**£70**

Shower Arm – 300mm brass

Round	167.RSA	**£37**
Square	167.SSA	**£64**

Body Jet

Round 167.RBJ		**£41**
Square 167.SBJ		**£41**

Riser Rail Kit
(excl. wall elbow)
stainless steel
Adjustable ABS wall fixing bracket and ABS handset
Stainless steel shower hose 1.5m

Round 710mm 167.RRK		**£51**
Square 610mm 167.SRK		**£57**

Wall Bracket Elbow brass

Round	167.RWB	**£28**
Square	167.SWB	**£28**

1.5m PVC Shower Hose
core material stainless steel, double interlock, cone to cone connection

Chrome	167.SH	**£23**

Pencil Handset - ABS

Round	167.RHS	**£14**
Square	167.SHS	**£14**

Hand Shower & Wall Bracket NEW

Round	167.RSHWB	**£54**
Square	167.SSHWB	**£61**

For matching brassware, see pages 406 - 409

All retail prices include VAT

Artesan Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Bewl Matt Black Round Showering Bundles

B

Valve with Riser Rail Kit
167.BW1TSVBL
+ 167.RRKBL
+ 167.RWBBL **£325**

Valve with Shower Arm and Head
167.BW1TSVBL
+ 167.RSABL
+ 167.RSHBL **£347**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit
Shower accessories operated independently.
167.BW2TSVBL
+ 167.RSABL + 167.RSHBL
+ 167.RRKBL + 167.RWBBL **£459**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.
167.BW3TSVBL + 167.RSABL
+ 167.RSHBL + 167.RRKBL
+ 167.RWBBL **£522**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Handset
Shower accessories operated independently.
167.BW2TSVBL
+ 167.RSABL
+ 167.RHSBL
+ 167.RSHWBBL **£478**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.
167.BW3TSVBL
+ 167.RSABL + 167.RRKBL
+ 167.RSHWBBL + 167.RWBBL **£525**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head, Handset and Bath Filler
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.
167.BW33TSVBL + 167.RSABL
+ 167.RSHBL + 167.RSHWBBL
+ 167.BFPUWECBL + 167.RWBBL **£620**

Bedgebury Matt Black Square Showering Bundles

B

Valve with Riser Rail Kit
167.BB1TSVBL
+ 167.SRKBL +
167.SWBBL **£378**

Valve with Shower Arm and Head
167.BB1TSVBL
+ 167.SSABL
+ 167.SSHBL **£420**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit
Shower accessories operated independently.
167.BB2TSVBL
+ 167.SSABL + 167.SSHBL
+ 167.SRKBL + 167.SWBBL **£551**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.
167.BB3TSVBL + 167.SSABL
+ 167.SSHBL + 167.SRKBL
+ 167.SWBBL **£623**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Handset
Shower accessories operated independently.
167.BB2TSVBL
+ 167.SSABL
+ 167.SSHBL
+ 167.SSHWBBL **£567**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.
167.BB3TSVBL
+ 167.SSABL
+ 167.SSHBL + 167.SSHWBBL
+ 167.SWBBL **£675**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head, Handset and Bath Filler
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.
167.BB33TSVBL
+ 167.SSABL
+ 167.SSHBL
+ 167.SSHWBBL
+ 167.BFSPUWECBL
+ 167.SWBBL **£813**

Artesan® Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

All retail prices include VAT

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Thermostatic Shower Valves

B

■ Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge ■ WRAS approved product ■ Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar ■ Horizontal or vertical installation
■ High quality durable matt black finish

Matt Black

Single outlet, two controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
stainless steel wall plate
with round zinc alloy handles

Round	167.BW1TSVBL	**£246**
Square	167.BB1TSVBL	**£284**

Double outlet, two controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
stainless steel wall plate
with round zinc alloy handles

Round	167.BW2TSVBL	**£279**
Square	167.BB2TSVBL	**£321**

Double outlet, three controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
stainless steel wall plate
with round zinc alloy handles

Round	167.BW3TSVBL	**£342**
Square	167.BB3TSVBL	**£393**

Triple outlet, three controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
stainless steel wall plate
with round zinc alloy handles

Round	167.BW33TSVBL	**£342**
Square	167.BB33TSVBL	**£393**

Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Shower Accessories

B

Thermostatic Bar Valve
with easy fit kit.

Round	167.BWRTBVBL	**£159**
Square	167.BBSTBVBL	**£190**

Slim Shower Head
250mm, stainless steel

Round	167.RSHBL	**£64**
Square	167.SSHBL	**£94**

Shower Arm – 300mm brass

Round	167.RSABL	**£37**
Square	167.SSABL	**£42**

Riser Rail Kit - 710mm
(excl. wall elbow)
stainless steel, Adjustable ABS wall fixing bracket and ABS handset Stainless steel shower hose 1.5m

Round 710mm	167.RRKBL	**£51**
Square 660mm	167.SRKBL	**£58**

Wall Bracket Elbow brass

Round	167.RWBBL	**£28**
Square	167.SWBBL	**£36**

1.5m PVC Shower Hose
core material stainless steel, double interlock, cone to cone connection

Black	167.SHBL	**£26**

Pencil Handset - ABS

Round	167.RHSBL	**£14**
Square	167.SHSBL	**£21**

Hand Shower & Wall Bracket NEW

Round	167.RSHWBBL	**£98**
Square	167.SSHWBBL	**£110**

For matching brassware, see pages 406 - 409

All retail prices include VAT

Artesan® Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Bewl Brushed Brass Round Showering Bundles

B

Valve with Riser Rail Kit
167.BW1TSVBB
+ 167.RRKDBB
+ 167.RWBBB **£607**

Valve with Shower Arm and Head
167.BW1TSVBB
+ 167.RSABB
+ 167.RSHBB **£507**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit
Shower accessories operated independently.
167.BW2TSVBB
+ 167.RSABB
+ 167.RSHBB + 167.RRKDBB
+ 167.RWBBB **£837**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.
167.BW3TSVBB + 167.RSABB
+ 167.RSHBB + 167.RRKDBB
+ 167.RWBBB **£894**

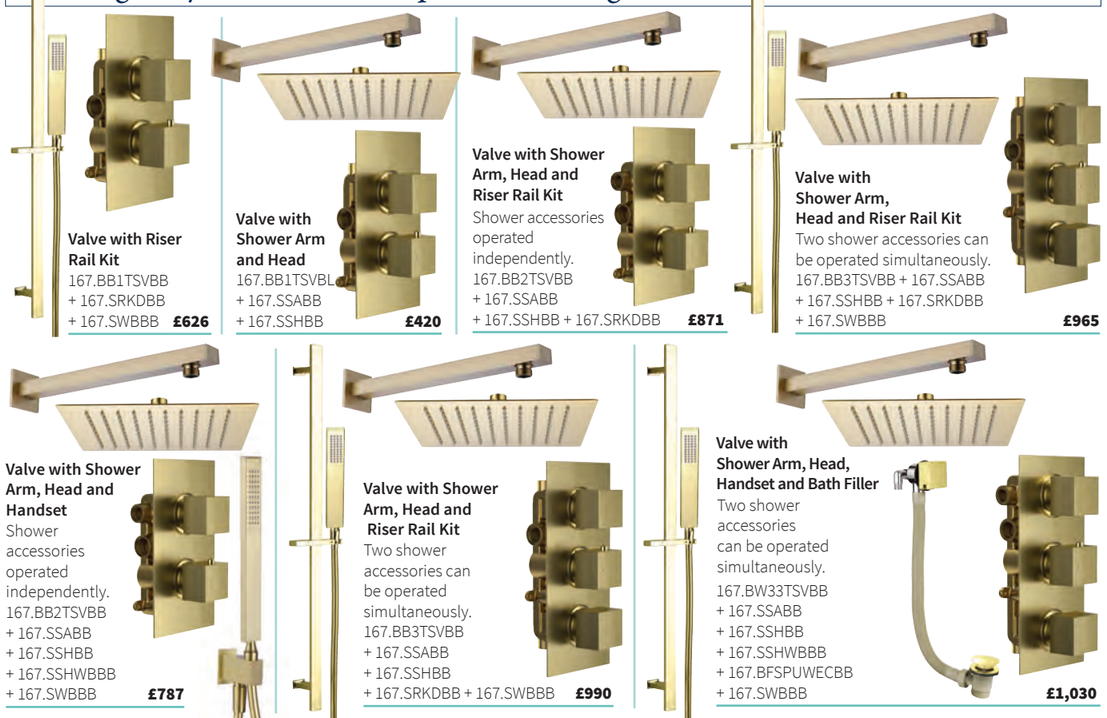
Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Handset
Shower accessories operated independently.
167.BW2TSVBB
+ 167.RSABB
+ 167.RSHBB
+ 167.RSHWBBB **£681**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.
167.BW3TSVBB
+ 167.RSABB
+ 167.RSHBB
+ 167.RSHWBBB
+ 167.RWBBB **£767**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head, Handset and Bath Filler
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.
167.BW33TSVBL
+ 167.RSABB
+ 167.RSHBB
+ 167.RSHWBBB
+ 167.BFPUWECBB
+ 167.RWBBB **£917**

Bedgebury Brushed Brass Square Showering Bundles

B



Valve with Riser Rail Kit
167.BB1TSVBB
+ 167.SRKDBB
+ 167.SWBBB **£626**

Valve with Shower Arm and Head
167.BB1TSVBL
+ 167.SSABB
+ 167.SSHBB **£420**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit
Shower accessories operated independently.
167.BB2TSVBB
+ 167.SSABB
+ 167.SSHBB + 167.SRKDBB **£871**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.
167.BB3TSVBB + 167.SSABB
+ 167.SSHBB + 167.SRKDBB
+ 167.SWBBB **£965**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Handset
Shower accessories operated independently.
167.BB2TSVBB
+ 167.SSABB
+ 167.SSHBB
+ 167.SSHWBBB
+ 167.SWBBB **£787**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.
167.BB3TSVBB
+ 167.SSABB
+ 167.SSHBB
+ 167.SRKDBB + 167.SWBBB **£990**

Valve with Shower Arm, Head, Handset and Bath Filler
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.
167.BW33TSVBB
+ 167.SSABB
+ 167.SSHBB
+ 167.SSHWBBB
+ 167.BFSPUWECBB
+ 167.SWBBB **£1,030**

Artesan® Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

All retail prices include VAT

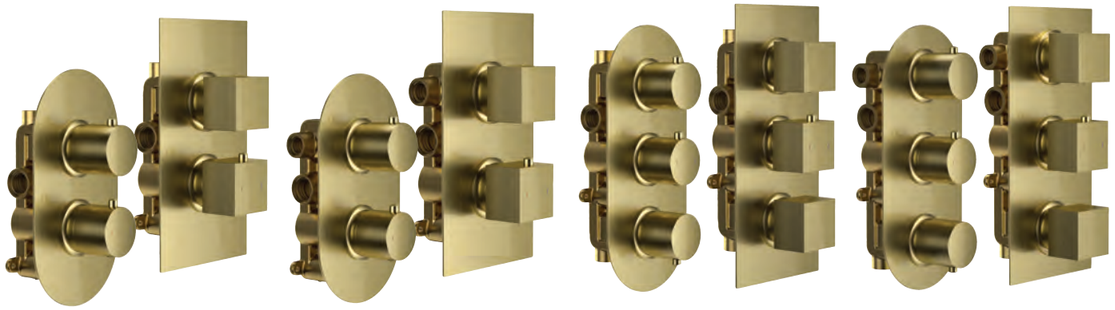
THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Thermostatic Shower Valves

B

■ Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge ■ WRAS approved product ■ Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar ■ Horizontal or vertical installation
■ High quality brushed brass finish

Brushed Brass



Single Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
stainless steel wall plate with square zinc alloy handles

Round	167.BW1TSVBB	**£318**
Square	167.BB1TSVBB	**£318**

Double Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
stainless steel wall plate with square zinc alloy handles

Round	167.BW2TSVBB	**£359**
Square	167.BB2TSVBB	**£359**

Double Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
stainless steel wall plate with square zinc alloy handles

Round	167.BW3TSVBB	**£416**
Square	167.BB3TSVBB	**£416**

Triple Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
stainless steel wall plate with square zinc alloy handles

Round	167.BW33TSVBB	**£441**
Square	167.BB33TSVBB	**£441**

Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Shower Accessories

B

1.5m PVC Shower Hose
core material stainless steel, double interlock, cone to cone connection

Brushed Brass	167.SHBB	**£26**

Slim Shower Head
250mm, stainless steel

Round	167.RSHBB	**£142**
Square	167.SSHBB	**£158**

Shower Arm – 300mm brass

Round	167.RSABB	**£47**
Square	167.SSABB	**£83**

Wall Bracket Elbow brass

Round	167.RWBBB	**£29**
Square	167.SWBBB	**£37**

Round Pencil Handset - ABS

Brushed Brass	167.RHSBB	**£46**

Hand Shower & Wall Bracket NEW

Round	167.RSHWBBB	**£133**
Square	167.SSHWBBB	**£150**

DeluxeB Slider Rail Kit 800mm, (excl. wall elbow)
Adjustable brass handset holder, 1.5m PVC shower hose
5 year guarantee

Round	167.RRKDBB	**£260**
Square	167.SRKDBB	**£271**

For matching brassware, see pages 406 - 409

All retail prices include VAT

Artesan® Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Thermostatic Shower Sets **NEW**

B

■ Cool touch ■ Thermostatic cartridge ■ Ultra slim 200mm shower head ■ Handset with 3 modes ■ Telescopic adjustable height riser rail ■ Automatic shut-off

Bewl - Cool touch

B

■ Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter
■ Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar

Chrome	167.BWRTS	**£251**
Matt Black	167.BWRTSBL	**£289**
Brushed Brass	167.BWRTSBB	**£289**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.BWRTSMBB	**£289**
Gunmetal	167.BWRTSGM	**£339**

Bedgebury - Cool touch

B

■ Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter
■ Min 0.5 bar to 6 bar

Chrome	167.BBSTS	**£312**
Matt Black	167.BBSTSBL	**£359**
Brushed Brass	167.BBSTSBB	**£421**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.BBSTSMBB	**£421**
Gunmetal	167.BBSTSGM	**£421**

Calverley

B

■ Min 0.5 bar to 6 bar

Chrome	167.CVRTS	**£463**

For matching brassware, see pages 398 - 413

Artesan Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

All retail prices include VAT

VitrA 5 YEAR VITRA WARRANTY EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE

Aquaheat Thermostatic Shower Columns **NEW**

B

Aquaheat Bliss S 230 Thermostatic Shower Column

- Constant temperature and safety stop button at 38°C
- 230mm Ø metal showerhead – 11Ltr/min
- 120mm Ø square select hand shower – 10Ltr/min
- Flow control with Eco stop button to get high flow continuously
- Metal handles
- Telescopic distanace adjustment for showerhead
- 180 x 30mm rectangular column
- The specially designed silicon aerator discharges any lime build- up at the spout, with a single touch.
- Easy clean hose
- Safe touch valve
- Easy connection, for concealed installation
- Recommended minimum pressure – 1 Bar

Chrome	76.A47202VUK	**£443**

Aquaheat Bliss 240 2F Thermostatic Shower Column

- Constant temperature and safety stop button at 38°C
- 240mm showerhead – Aquarian mode 12L/min, Aquamassage mode 10L/min
- 120mm select handshower – 9Ltr/min
- Flow control with Eco stop button to get high flow continuously
- Metal handles
- Telescopic distanace adjustment for showerhead
- 24mmØ column
- The specially designed silicon aerator discharges any lime build-up at the spout, with a single touch.
- Easy clean hose
- Safe touch valve
- No concealed installation
- Recommended minimum pressure – 1 Bar

Chrome	76.A47205VUK	**£388**
Matt Black	76.A4720536VUK	**£533**
Brushed Nickel	76.A4720534VUK	**£559**

All retail prices include VAT

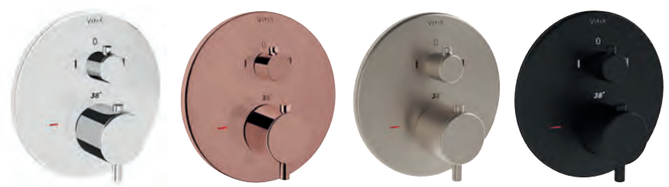
For VitrA brassware, see pages 426 - 429

5 YEAR VITRA WARRANTY
EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE

VitrA

Origin – chrome, copper, brushed nickel and matt black

Z/B



Built-In Thermostatic Bath/Shower Mixer
2 outlets, 1.0 bar and V-Box (mandatory) Both codes required per unit

	Valve		V-Box	
Chrome	76.A42671	£200	76.A42806	£98
Copper	76.A4267126	£238	76.A42806	£98
Brushed Nickel	76.A4267134	£296	76.A42806	£98
Matt Black	76.A4267136	£296	76.A42806	£98

Suit – chrome, soft copper, soft gold and glossy black NEW

Z/B

Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer Exposed and concealed part sold separately.

	Valve		V Box	
Chrome	76.A42874	£223	76.A42806	£98
Copper	76.XXA4287429	£286	76.A42806	£98
Soft Gold	76.XXA4287474	£286	76.A42806	£98
Glossy black	76.A4287439	£335	76.A42806	£98

Root – chrome, copper, brushed and nickel. Gold available by special order and matt black coming soon.

Z/B

Round Thermostatic Bath/Shower Mixer plus V-Box 1.0 Bar, 2 outlets
Both codes required per unit

	Valve		V-Box	
Chrome	76.A42694	£190	76.A42806	£98
Copper	76.XXA4269426	£224	76.A42806	£98
Brushed Nickel	76.A4269434	£280	76.A42806	£98
Gold	76.XXA4269423	£280	76.A42806	£98

Square Thermostatic Bath/Shower Mixer plus V-Box 1.0 Bar, 2 outlets
Both codes required per unit

	Valve		V-Box	
Chrome	76.A42668	£190	76.A42806	£98
Copper	76.A4266826	£224	76.A42806	£98
Brushed Nickel	76.XXA4266834	£280	76.A42806	£98
Gold	76.XXA4266823	£280	76.A42806	£98

£ Special order item

For VitrA brassware, see pages 426 - 429

For VitrA accessories, see page 216

All retail prices include VAT

VitrA

5 YEAR VITRA WARRANTY
EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE

Shower Accessories

Minimum Pressure 1 bar

Z/B

Origin Rain Showerhead & Arm
250mm diameter

	Head		Arm	
Chrome	76.A45638	£195	76.A42631	£128
Copper	76.XXA4563826	£232	76.A4263126	£153
Brushed Nickel	76.XXA4563834	£290	76.A4263134	£190
Matt Black	76.A4563836	£290	76.A4263136	£190
Gloss Black	76.A4563839	£290	76.A4263139	£190
Soft Gold	76.XXA4563874	£232	For Soft Gold finish, see below	

£ Special order item

Handshower Set

Chrome 76.A45543	£212
Copper 76.XXA4554326	£255
Brushed Nickel 76.A4554334	£316
Matt Black 76.A4554336	£316
Gloss Black 76.A4554339	£316

Origin Built-In Hand Shower Outlet

Chrome	76.A42625	£141
Copper	76.XXA4262526	£168
Brushed Nickel	76.A4262534	£210
Matt Black	76.A4262536	£210

Suit Built-In Hand Shower Outlet

Chrome	76.A42832	£141
Copper	76.XXA4283229	£168
Soft Gold	76.XXA4283274	£168
Glossy black	76.A4283239	£210

Shower Arm

Chrome	76.A45753	£128
Copper	76.XXA4575329	£153
Soft Gold	76.XXA4575374	£153
Glossy black	76.A4575339	£190

All retail prices include VAT

For VitrA accessories, see page 216

For VitrA brassware, see pages 426 - 429

£ Special order item

TAVISTOCK NEW

Axiom – Push Button Shower Systems - chrome and black

B

Axiom combines a sleek, concealed design with ergonomic push-button control that provides instant on-off activation. A central dial provides precise temperature control, while the thermostatic valve prevents scalding to ensure a safe shower for the whole family.

Axiom Single Function Shower System With Smartflow Bath Filler
- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

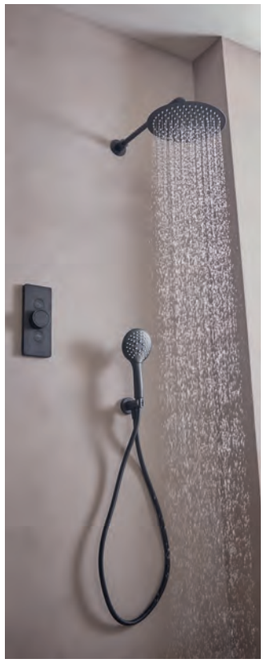
Chrome	06.SAX2341	**£758**

Axiom Single Function Shower System With Overhead Shower
- Separate flow and temperature controls including
- on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SAX2377	**£650**

Axiom Single Function Shower System With Riser Kit
- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 110mm 3 function push button control
- shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome	06.SAX2316	**£725**

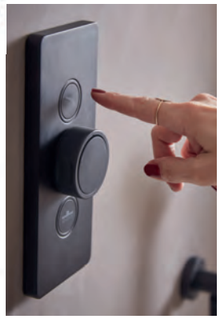


Axiom Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower
- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower (chrome SAX2516)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SAX2762)
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SAX2516	**£999**
Black	06.SAX2762	**£1,050**

Axiom Dual Function Shower System With Handset, Holder & Overhead Shower
- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower (chrome SAX2549)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SAX2763)
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SAX2549	**£925**
Black	06.SAX2763	**£950**



For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

Axiom – Push Button Shower Systems - chrome and black

B

Axiom Triple Function Shower System With Riser Kit, Overhead Shower & Smartflow Bath Filler
- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SAX2761	**£1,100**

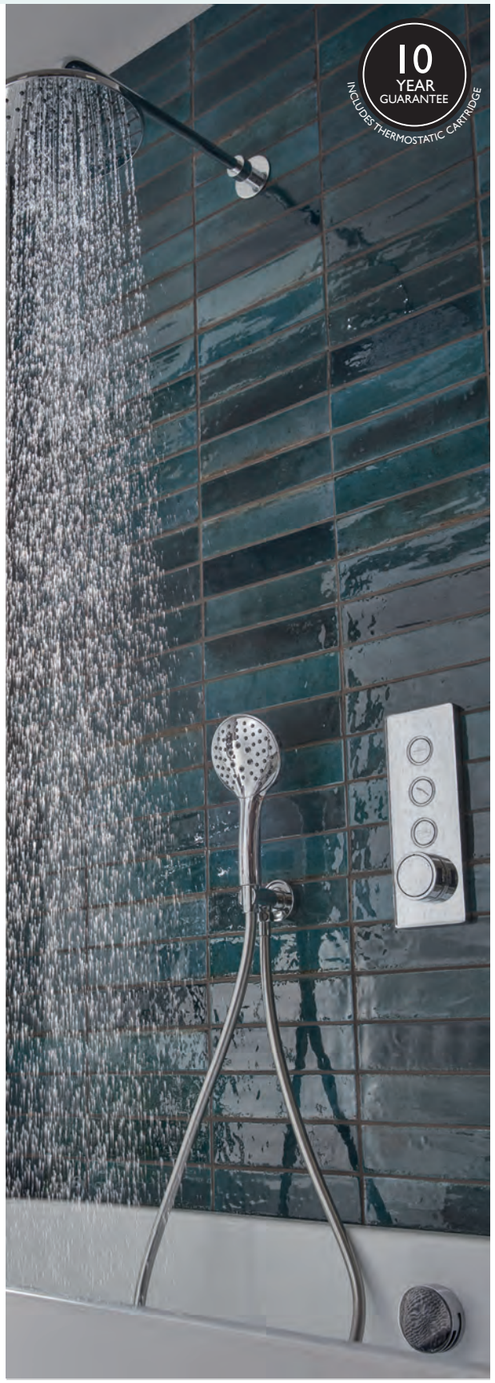
Axiom Triple Function Shower System With Handset, Holder, Overhead Shower & Smartflow Bath Filler
- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SAX2750	**£1,040**

Easy Servicing
The valve can be easily removed and serviced even after tiling, giving you complete peace of mind.

Axiom Push Button Shower Valves
- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Single Function Valve - Chrome	06.SAX2766	**£400**
Dual Function Valve - Chrome	06.SAX2765	**£550**
Dual Function Valve - Black	06.SAX2764	**£600**
Triple Function Valve - Chrome	06.SAX2767	**£650**



All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

Quantum – chrome, black and brushed brass

B

Quantum Dual Function Bar Shower System

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SQT2209	**£412**
Black	06.SQT1512	**£450**
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1513	**£550**

Quantum Single Function Bar Shower System

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 100mm 3 function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- 640mm long riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.SQT2416	**£274**

Quantum Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 220mm overhead shower
- 100mm 3 function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SQT2416	**£274**

Quantum Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Black	06.SQT1612	**£775**
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1613	**£875**

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

All retail prices include VAT

Quantum – chrome, black and brushed brass

B

Quantum Dual Function Shower System With Handset, Holder & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- Brass material single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SQT1614	**£625**
Black	06.SQT1615	**£650**
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1616	**£750**

Quantum Dual Function Shower System With Overflow Bath Filler & Deck Mounted Handset

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Brass material single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SQT1617	**£525**
Black	06.SQT1618	**£575**
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1619	**£650**

Quantum Dual Function Shower Valves

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SQT1620	**£300**
Black	06.SQT1621	**£325**
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1622	**£400**

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

Index – chrome, black and brushed brass

B

Index Dual Function Bar Shower System
- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 200mm stainless steel overhead shower (chrome SND2208)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SND1511 & brushed brass SND1512)
- 80mm x 95mm *Air-drive single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SND2208	**£412**
Black	06.SND1511	**£450**
Brushed Brass	06.SND1512	**£550**

*Uses less water without compromising your shower experience

Index Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- Shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm & elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SND1610	**£750**

Index Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- Shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Black	06.SND1611	**£775**
Brushed Brass	06.SND1612	**£875**

Index Dual Function Shower Valves
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for
- safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SND1613	**£300**
Black	06.SND1614	**£325**
Brushed Brass	06.SND1615	**£400**

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

Merit – chrome and black

B

Push button on/off and flow controls for your easiest showering experience yet, all at the push of a button.

Merit Push Bar Shower System
- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use. Temperature and flow volume control including on/off button
- 200mm overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome	06.SMT2511	**£360**
Black	06.SMT2512	**£425**

Merit Dual Function Bar Shower System
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 85mm 3 function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SMT1509	**£344**
Black	06.SMT1513	**£401**

Easy fix riser rail, allowing easy removal for cleaning

Merit Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm overhead shower
- 120mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Quick fix riser rail, allowing easy removal for cleaning
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SMT1611	**£595**
Black	06.SMT1612	**£650**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

Lansdown – chrome and brushed brass, exposed and concealed systems

B

Lansdown Dual Function Shower System With Overhead Shower and Handset

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes 15mm compression fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome	06.SLD1701	**£835**
Brushed Brass	06.SLD1702	**£1,050**

Lansdown Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit and Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SLD1601	**£830**
Brushed Brass	06.SLD1602	**£950**

Dual Function Snower valves

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SLD1603	**£350**
Brushed Brass	06.SLD1604	**£475**

For Lansdown taps, see page 425

All retail prices include VAT

Cheltenham & Varsity – chrome, exposed and concealed systems

B

Cheltenham Dual Function Shower System With Overhead Shower & Handset

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes 15mm compression fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome	06.SCM1713	**£835**

Cheltenham Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm & elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SCM1611	**£835**

Varsity Dual Function Shower System With Overhead Shower & Handset

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes 15mm compression fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome	06.SVA1712	**£1,180**

Varsity Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- 620mm long riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm & elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome	06.SVA1615	**£1,090**

Cheltenham Dual Function Shower valve

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SCM1612	**£350**

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

All retail prices include VAT

For Cheltenham taps, see page 424

TAVISTOCK

Zone – chrome

B

Zone Dual Function Bar Shower System

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 65mm x 85mm Single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SZN1508	**£453**

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Zone Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- 826mm long riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SZN1611	**£625**

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

Shower Accessories – chrome, black and brushed brass

B

1 Round 250mm Shower Head		
Chrome	06.SVHEAD12	**£249**
Black	06.SVHEAD46	**£256**
Brushed Brass	06.SVHEAD52	**£285**
Round Adjustable Shower Arm		
Chrome	06.SVARM01	**£75**
Black	06.SVARM12	**£90**
Brushed Brass	06.SVARM16	**£106**
2 Square 250mm Shower Head		
Chrome	06.SVHEAD15	**£289**
Black	06.SVHEAD50	**£292**
Brushed Brass	06.SVHEAD54	**£319**
Square Fixed Shower Arm		
Chrome	06.SVARM05	**£111**
Black	06.SVARM14	**£120**
Brushed Brass	06.SVARM165	**£127**
3 Traditional Shower Head		
Chrome	06.SVHEAD48	**£225**
Brushed Brass	06.SVHEAD75	**£275**
Traditional Shower Arm		
Chrome	06.SVARM13	**£65**
Brushed Brass	06.SVARM17	**£90**
4 Round Bath Deck Shower Handset Kit		
Chrome	06.T221505	**£141**
Black	06.T221503	**£150**
Brushed Brass	06.T221504	**£185**
5 Round Overflow Bath Filler		
Chrome	06.SVACS02	**£176**
Black	06.SVACS23	**£199**
Brushed Brass	06.SVACS30	**£212**

Round Shower Kit

- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Riser rail can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose

Chrome	06.SVKIT27	**£190**
Black	06.SVKIT28	**£200**
Brushed Brass	06.SVKIT29	**£230**

Square Shower Kit

- 85mm x 120mm 3 function shower handset
- 710mm long riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose

Chrome	06.SVKIT30	**£180**
Black	06.SVKIT31	**£200**
Brushed Brass	06.SVKIT32	**£270**

Traditional Shower Kit

- 70mm single function shower handset
- Riser rail can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m shower hose

Chrome	06.SVKIT33	**£230**
Brushed Brass	06.SVKIT34	**£275**

Round Handset With Elbow Outlet & Hose

- Brass material single function shower handset
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose

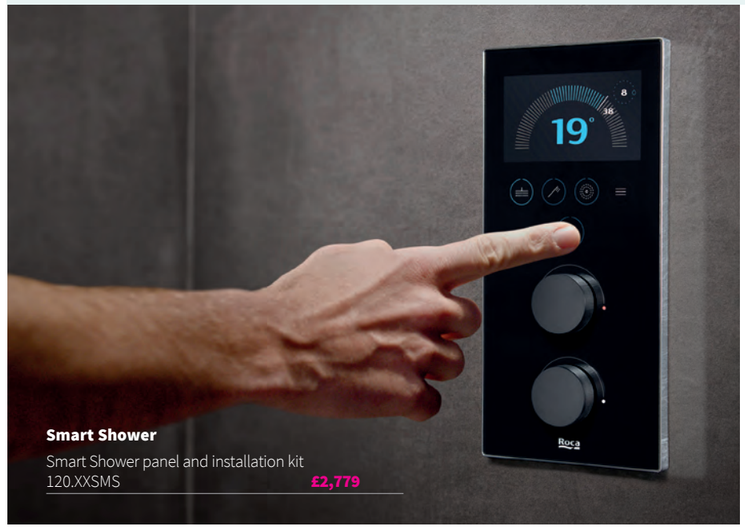
Chrome	06.SVACS19	**£120**
Black	06.SVACS41	**£130**
Brushed Brass	06.SVACS42	**£160**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

Band B

Smart Shower
Z/B/D



Smart Shower
Smart Shower panel and installation kit
120.XXSMS **£2,779**

Includes: Smart Shower, Rainsense circular showerhead Ø300mm, wall fixing kit, Stella stick shower handset, 1.6m shower hose, shower hose outlet with handset holder

Smart Shower Pack
2 outlets with round titanium black design
120.XXSMSP **£3,707**

Band A

T-1000 Round
B/D

T-1000 Built in Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer - 2 outlets
Chrome
with diverter incl. Roca Box
120.T1BIBSMR **£885**

Titanium black
with diverter incl. Roca Box
120.T1BIBSMTB2 **£1,107**

Insignia
B/D

Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer
1 outlet, incl. Roca Box
Chrome 120.INBITBSM1R **£885**

2 outlets, incl. Roca Box
Chrome 120.INBITBSM2R **£941**

Titanium black
120.INBITBSM2TB **£1,181**

Naia – chrome
B/D

Built-in Thermostatic Mixer
3 outlets
Chrome
120.NABITSM3 **£669**

Atlas – chrome
B/D

Atlas Built-in Thermostatic Mixer
2 outlets
120.ATBITSM2 **£552**

3 outlets
120.ATBITSM3 **£608**

Bar Valves
B/D

T-1000 Titanium black
Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Mixer
120.T1BSMTB **£697**

T-2000 Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Mixer
with integrated shelf (excludes kit)
120.T2WTSM **£744**

Victoria Boxed Shower Kit chrome
includes: Victoria T thermostatic shower mixer, 1.5m hose, 5 mode handset, 600mm chrome rail & soap dish.
120.XXVSK **£398**

Stella
– Chrome and titanium black. Rose gold by special order (£)
B/D

Handset only (excl. bracket and hose)

Stella Handset
Chrome
120.INHS **£64**

Titanium Black
120.INHSTB **£82**

Rose Gold
120.XXINHSTRG **£82**

£ Special order item

Minimum operating 0.5 bar.
For Roca taps, see pages 430 - 433

All retail prices include VAT

Band A

Raindream Built-In
B/D

380mm Round
Polished Brass 120.RD3RBI **£967**

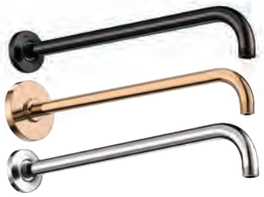
350 x 350mm Square
Polished Brass 120.RD3SBI **£1,011**

Handsets – chrome
B/D

L90
with 1 function
120.L901 **£57**

Loft
with 1 function
120.LOH1 **£65**

Fixing Arms – chrome and titanium black. Rose gold (£) B/D



Wall

Chrome 300mm 120.FAW3	**£48**
Chrome 400mm 120.FAW4	**£64**
Black 400mm 120.FAW4TB	**£82**
Rose 400mm 120.XXFAW4RG	**£82**
Chrome 500mm 120.FAW5	**£80**

Ceiling

Chrome 100mm 120.FAC1	**£32**
Chrome 200mm 120.FAC2	**£48**
Black 200mm 120.FAC2TB	**£66**
Rose Gold 200mm 120.XXFAC2RG	**£66**
Chrome 300mm 120.FAC3	**£64**

Accessories – chrome and titanium black. Rose gold by special order (£)
B/D

1

2

Shower Hose Inlet & Bracket with handset holder

Chrome 120.CSHO	**£56**
1 **Titanium Black** 120.SHOTB	**£72**
Rose Gold 120.XXSHOTRG	**£72**

Shower Hose Outlet

Chrome 120.SHOC	**£36**
Titanium Black 120.SHOCTB	**£56**
2 **Rose Gold** 120.XXSHOCRG	**£56**

Flexible Hose
1500mm
Chrome 120.FH15 **£25**

Flexible Hose Smooth
1500mm
Chrome 120.FHS **£37**

Flexible Hose Anti Twist
1700mm
Titanium Black 120.FHSTB **£57**
Rose Gold 120.XXFHSTRG **£57**

Flexible Hose
1700mm
Chrome 120.FH17 **£31**

Riser Kit
800mm
Chrome
120.RK8 **£107**

Titanium Black
120.RK8TB **£171**

Rose
120.XXRK8TRG **£171**

Rainsense Shower Heads
with easy clean system – chrome and titanium black. Rose gold by special order (£)
B/D

200mm Round (ABS)
Chrome 120.RS2R **£64**

200 x 200mm Square (ABS)
Chrome 120.RS2S **£64**

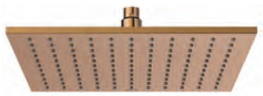
300mm Round (Brass)
Titanium Black
120.RS3RTB **£427**

Rose Gold
120.XXRS3RRG **£427**

250mm Round (ABS)
Chrome 120.RS25R **£80**

360 x 240mm Rectangle (ABS)
Chrome 120.RS3R **£136**

300 x 300mm Square (Brass)
Titanium Black
120.RS3STB **£525**



300 x 300mm Square (Brass)
Rose Gold
120.XXRS3STRG **£525**

Raindream Shower Heads – polished stainless steel, easy clean system
B/D

300mm Round
120.RD3R **£319**

400mm Round
120.RD4R **£479**

250 x 250mm Square (illustrated)
120.RD25S **£279**

300 x 300mm Square
120.RD3S **£399**

400 x 400mm Square
120.RD4S **£542**

500 x 500mm Square (illustrated)
120.RD5S **£845**

All retail prices include VAT

Minimum operating 0.5 bar.
For Roca taps, see pages 430 - 433

£ Special order item

traditional exposed

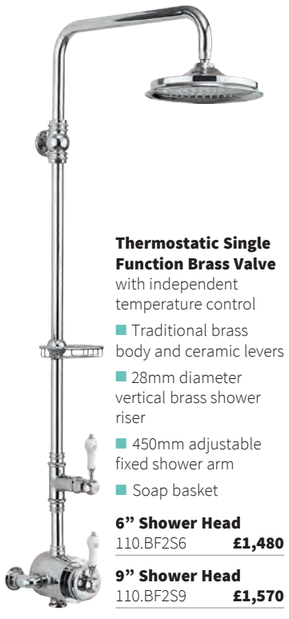
Stour – chrome with white

C/G/B

Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve
with independent temperature control

- Traditional brass body and ceramic levers
- 450mm adjustable fixed shower arm

6" Shower Head 110.BF1S6	**£1,260**
9" Shower Head 110.BF1S9	**£1,350**
12" Shower Head 110.BF1S12	**£1,404**



Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve
with independent temperature control

- Traditional brass body and ceramic levers
- 28mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 450mm adjustable fixed shower arm
- Soap basket

6" Shower Head 110.BF2S6	**£1,480**
9" Shower Head 110.BF2S9	**£1,570**
12" Shower Head 110.BF2S12	**£1,624**

Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve
with 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass body and ceramic levers
- Fixed cradle, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 28mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 450mm adjustable fixed shower arm
- Soap basket

6" Shower Head 110.BF3S6	**£1,780**
9" Shower Head 110.BF3S9	**£1,870**
12" Shower Head 110.BF3S12	**£1,924**

For Burlington brassware see pages 414 - 418

All retail prices include VAT

traditional exposed

Eden - chrome with white or black

C/G/B

shown with
V22 Extended riser
Sold separately
(110.V22, See page 389)

Thermostatic Single Outlet Twin Control Valve
with independent on/off flow and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

Thermostatic Two Outlet Twin Control Valve
with independent flow divertor and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- Adjustable wall bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

Eden Single

White Ceramic	
6" Shower Head 110.BEF1S6	**£749**
9" Shower Head 110.BEF1S9	**£839**
12" Shower Head 110.BEF1S12	**£893**
Black Ceramic WSL	
6" Shower Head 110.BEF1S6BLA	**£779**
9" Shower Head 110.BEF1S9BLA	**£869**
12" Shower Head 110.BEF1S12BLA	**£923**

Medici available by special order

Eden Two Outlet

White Ceramic	
6" Shower Head 110.BEF2S6	**£985**
9" Shower Head 110.BEF2S9	**£1,075**
12" Shower Head 110.BEF2S12	**£1,129**
Black Ceramic WSL	
6" Shower Head 110.BEF2S6BLA	**£1,080**
9" Shower Head 110.BEF2S9BLA	**£1,170**
12" Shower Head 110.BEF2S12BLA	**£1,224**

Medici available by special order

Tay - chrome with white or black

C/G/B

Claremont handle shown in medici (available by special order)

white wall mounted

black deck mounted

Thermostatic Two Outlet Twin Control Bath Shower Mixer Valve
with independent flow diverter and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- Brass bath spout with swivel function
- 18mmØ vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

Deck Mounted White Ceramic	
6" Shower Head 110.BT2DS6	**£1,429**
9" Shower Head 110.BT2DS9	**£1,519**
12" Shower Head 110. BT2DS12	**£ 1,573**
Wall Mounted White Ceramic	
6" Shower Head 110.BT2WS6	**£1,373**
9" Shower Head 110.BT2WS9	**£1,463**
12" Shower Head 110. BT2WS12	**£1,517**
Deck Mounted Black Ceramic	
6" Shower Head 110.BT2DS6BLA	**£1,469**
9" Shower Head 110.BT2DS9BLA	**£1,559**
12" Shower Head 110.BT2DS12BLA	**£1,613**
Wall Mounted Black Ceramic	
6" Shower Head 110.BT2WS6BLA	**£1,413**
9" Shower Head 110.BT2WS9BLA	**£1,503**
12" Shower Head 110.BT2WS12BLA	**£1,557**

Medici available by special order

white wall mounted

black deck mounted

Thermostatic Two Outlet Twin Control Bath Shower Mixer Valve WSL
with independent flow diverter and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- Brass bath spout with swivel function
- S connector and bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle

Bath Shower Mixer	
White Ceramic	
Deck Mounted 110.T2DB	**£1,059**
Wall Mounted 110.T2WB	**£935**
Black Ceramic	
Deck Mounted 110.T2DBBLA	**£1,059**
Wall Mounted 110.T2WBBLA	**£1,030**

All retail prices include VAT

For upgrades and extras, see page 389

For Burlington brassware see pages 414 - 418

WSL While stocks last

Burlington®

Avon – chrome C/G/B

Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve
with 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass body, Claremont handle and ceramic levers
- Adjustable wall bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser. 857mm high, suitable for use with Extended Vertical Riser (110.V22, See page 389)
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve
with independent temperature control chrome/white

- Traditional brass body, Claremont handle and ceramic lever
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

6" AirBurst Shower Head 110.AF1S6	**£794**
9" AirBurst Shower Head 110.AF1S9	**£884**
12" AirBurst Shower Head 110.AF1S12	**£938**

Chrome

6" Shower Head 110.BAF3S6	**£1,129**
9" Shower Head 110. BAF3S9	**£1,219**
12" Shower Head White Ceramic 110. BAF3S12	**£1,273**
Black Ceramic WSL 110. BAF3S12BLA	**£1,273**

Medici available by special order

WSL While stocks last

For Burlington brassware see pages 414 - 418

For upgrades and extras, see page 389

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington®

Avon – brushed nickel and gold C/G/B

Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve
with 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass body, Claremont handle and ceramic levers
- Adjustable wall bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser. 857mm high, suitable for use with Extended Vertical Riser (110.V22, See page 389)
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

Brushed Nickel NEW **9" Shower Head** 110.BAF3S9BNKL	**£1,465**
Gold White Ceramic 9" Shower Head 110. BAF3S9GOLD	**£1,475**

Medici available by special order **Medici available by special order**

All retail prices include VAT

For upgrades and extras, see page 389

For Burlington brassware see pages 414 - 418

Burlington®

Trent – chrome, gold and brushed nickel

C/G/B

Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve
with independent temperature control
- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

White Ceramic
Chrome 6" Shower Head
110.TF1S6 **£614**
Chrome 9" Shower Head
110.TF1S9 **£704**
Chrome 12" Shower Head
110. TF1S12 **£758**

Black Ceramic WSL
Chrome 6" Shower Head
110.TF1S6BLA **£614**
Chrome 9" Shower Head
110.TF1S9BLA **£704**
Chrome 12" Shower Head
110. TF1S12BLA **£758**

White Ceramic
Gold 9" Shower Head
110.TF1S9GOLD **£894**

White Ceramic NEW
Brushed Nickel 9" Shower Head
110.TF1S9BNKL **£894**

Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve
with independent flow diverter and temperature controls
- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- Wall outlet and 1500mm shower hose
- Adjustable wall bracket and handset with ceramic handle
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

Trent Thermostatic Dual

White Ceramic
Chrome 6" Shower Head
110.TF2S6 **£930**
Chrome 9" Shower Head
110.TF2S9 **£1,020**
Brushed Nickel 9" Shower Head
110.TF2S9BNKL **£1,450**
Gold 9" Shower Head
110.TF2S9GOLD **£1,450**
Chrome 12" Shower Head
110.TF2S12 **£1,074**

WSL While stocks last

For Burlington brassware see pages 414 - 418

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington®

Trent – chrome

C/G/B

Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve
with independent temperature control
- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- Slide rail including the elbow, 1500mm hose and handset with ceramic handle

White 110.TF1H **£595**
Black 110.TF1HBLA WSL **£595**

Claremont handle shown in medici (available by special order)

Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve
with 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control
- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic levers
- Wall outlet and 1500mm shower hose
- Adjustable wall bracket and handset with ceramic handle
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

White Ceramic
6" Shower Head 110.TF3S6 **£984**
9" Shower Head 110.TF3S9 **£1,074**
12" Shower Head 110.TF3S12 **£1,128**

Severn – chrome C/G/B

Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve
with independent temperature control
- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

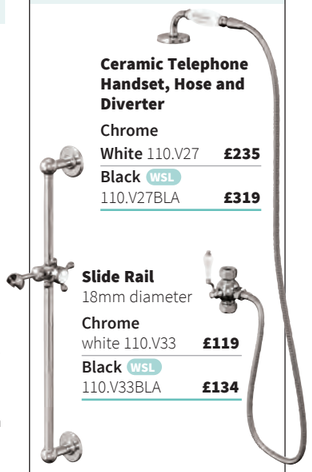
6" AirBurst Shower Head
110.VF1S6 **£614**
9" AirBurst Shower Head
110.VF1S9 **£704**
12" AirBurst Shower Head
110.VF1S12 **£758**

Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve
with 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control
- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with white ceramic levers
- Wall outlet and 1500mm shower hose
- Adjustable wall bracket and handset with white ceramic handle
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

6" AirBurst Shower Head
110.VF3S6 **£964**
9" AirBurst Shower Head
110.VF3S9 **£1,054**
12" AirBurst Shower Head
110.VF3S12 **£1,108**

Extras

C/G/B



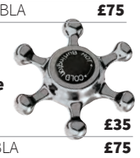
Ceramic Telephone Handset, Hose and Diverter
Chrome
White 110.V27 **£235**
Black WSL
110.V27BLA **£319**

Slide Rail
18mm diameter
Chrome
white 110.V33 **£119**
Black WSL
110.V33BLA **£134**

Cradle for Handset
Chrome 110.V24 **£59**

Soap Basket
Chrome 110.V23 **£59**
only suitable for 18mm riser

Anglesey Valve Handle (single)
White 110.V2 **£35**
Black 110.V2BLA **£75**



Birkenhead Valve Handle (single)
White 110.V3 **£35**
Black 110.V3BLA **£75**

Bath Spout with Extended Riser

Extended Vertical Riser
Chrome 110.V22 **£169**
Brushed Nickel
110.V22BNKL **£309**
Gold
110.V22GOLD **£309**

Spout Fitting
Chrome 110.V32 **£95**

All retail prices include VAT

For Burlington brassware see pages 414 - 418

RIVIERA COLLECTION

Riviera – chrome or gold

C/G/B

Concealed Valve (1 outlet), Fixed Head and Arm

Chrome 6" Fixed head	110.R1SVCHR + 110.V16 + 110.V11	**£780**
Chrome 9" Fixed head	110.R1SVCHR + 110.V17 + 110.V11	**£870**
Chrome 12" Fixed head	110.R1SVCHR + 110.V60 + 110.V11	**£924**
Gold 9" Fixed head	110.R1SVGOLD + 110.V17GOLD + 110.V11GOLD	**£950**

Concealed Valve with Diverter, Fixed Head and Arm, Handset Hose, Elbow and Bracket

Valve only - 2 outlets		
1 **Chrome Valve**	110.R2SVCHR	**£570**
1A **Gold Valve**	110.R2SVGOLD	**£620**
Fixed Head and Arm		
Chrome 6" Fixed head	110.V16 + 110.V11	**£210**
Chrome 9" Fixed head	110.V17 + 110.V11	**£300**
Chrome 12" Fixed head	110.V60 + 110.V11	**£354**
2 **Gold 9" Fixed head**	110.V17GOLD + 110.V11GOLD	**£330**
3 **Chrome Slide Rail** - 1000mm	110.RIV37CHR	**£145**
Gold Slide Rail - 1000mm	110.RIV37GOLD	**£289**
Handset & Hose		
4 **Chrome**	110.RIV20CHR	**£289**
4A **Gold**	110.RIV20GOLD	**£319**

For Riviera brassware, see page 417

All retail prices include VAT

NEW

Burlington® GUILD COLLECTION

J/B

Guild Square Thermostatic Concealed Shower Sets

Pack 1 – including single outlet shower valve 1, rail, handset & elbow

Chrome	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ1C	**£843**
Gold	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ1G	**£923**
Brushed Nickel	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ1L	**£923**

Pack 2 – including single outlet shower valve 2, fixed arm & head

Chrome	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ2C	**£792**
Gold	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ2G	**£922**
Brushed Nickel	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ2L	**£922**

Pack 3 – including 2 outlet shower valve 3, fixed arm, head & handset, hose & elbow

Chrome	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ3C	**£991**
Gold	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ3G	**£1,191**
Brushed Nickel	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ3L	**£1,191**

Pack 4 – including 2 outlet shower valve 4, fixed arm & head, rail, handset, hose & elbow

Chrome	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ4C	**£1,071**
Gold	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ4G	**£1,201**
Brushed Nickel	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ4L	**£1,201**

All retail prices include VAT

For Guild brassware, see page 418

For Guild accessories see page 221

Hoxton – chrome, brushed brass & matt black

For Hoxton Brassware, see page 419

C/G/B

Hoxton Showerhead and Arm

Chrome	126.HOX012CP	**£209**
Brushed brass	126.HOX012BB	**£245**
Matt black	126.HOX012MB	**£245**

Hoxton Shower Valve

Chrome	126.HOX052CP	**£279**
Brushed Brass	126.HOX052BB	**£325**
Matt Black	126.HOX052MB	**£325**

Hoxton Shower Set with Outlet Elbow

Chrome	126.HOX053CP	**£99**
Brushed Brass	126.HOX053BB	**£189**
Matt Black	126.HOX053MB	**£189**

Accessories

C

AQUALISA

A Concealed Fixing Bracket 171.MD300EFB		**£67**
B Bar Valve Fixing Kit 171.BAR001FIX		**£63**
C Chrome Exposed Pipe Fittings (pair) 171.479106		**£70**

Artesan

NEW

Bedgbury Bar Valve Easy Fix Kit
167.BBSEFK **£31**

NEW

Bedgbury Bar Valve Easy Fix Kit
167.BWRSEFK **£27**

NEW

Bar Valve Fixing Kit
167.BVFP **£43**

NEW

Bar Valve Easy Fit Kit
167.BVEFK **£14**

Shower Mate Fixing Bracket
01.SM **£39**

Thermostatic Mixing Valves – TMV2, TMV3, WRAS approved
Min 0.3, Max 0.5 bar
Chrome

NEW

1 15mm	167.TMV15	**£97**
2 22mm	167.TMV22	**£110**

Bewl Round Body Jet
chrome
167.RBJ **£41**

Bedgebury Square Body Jet
chrome
167.SBJ **£41**

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

REDRING

Pure - 211 x 70 x 301mm

B

The all new Pure shower from Redring combines attractive good looks with an even more attractive price point, making Pure the perfect choice for your cost conscious homeowners who appreciate stylish design.

Features –
- Push button stop/start
- Separate temperature and power selection controls
- Cold, eco and high power selection
- Numbered temperature dial
- 3 Water entry points and 2 cable entry points (right side entry)
- Single Mode Showerhead
- Operating water pressure 1-10 bar
- 2 year warranty

7.5kW	58.RPS7	**£112**
8.5kW	58.RPS8	**£116**
9.5kW	58.RPS9	**£129**
10.5kW	58.RPS10	**£124**

Bright - 228 x 72 x 365mm

B

Redring know installers' time is money. That's why their new Bright shower has been purposely designed to enable quick and easy installation, making it the ultimate replacement shower. The 3 year warranty offers installers and homeowners that extra reassurance and is a demonstration of Redring's confidence in this exciting new shower

Features –
- Push button stop/start
- Separate temperature and power selection controls
- Cold, eco and high power selection
- Numbered temperature dial
- 8 water entry points and 6 cable entry points (left & right side entry)
- 3 Mode Showerhead
- Operating water pressure 1-10 bar
- 3 year warranty

7.5kW	58.RBS7	**£204**
8.5KW	58.RBS8	**£194**
9.5KW	58.RBS9	**£213**
10.5kW	58.RBS10	**£217**

Glow - 228 x 72 x 365mm

B

The powerful combination of attractive design features, ease of installation and reassuring 3 year warranty makes the new Glow shower an appealing package for both installers and homeowners. Featuring a 5 mode showerhead, chrome accents and a digital display, Glow also gives you the additional benefit of phased shutdown anti-scaling technology.

Features –
- Push button stop/start
- Hidden until lit temperature display
- Separate temperature and power selection controls
- 8 water entry points and 6 cable entry points
- Twin terminal block for left or right hand side (left & right side entry)
- Phased shutdown anti-scaling technology
- Cold, eco and high power selection
- 5 mode Showerhead
- Operating water pressure 1-10 bar
- 3 year warranty

8.5kW	58.RGS8	**£243**
9.5kW	58.RGS9	**£247**
10.5kW	58.RGS10	**£251**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

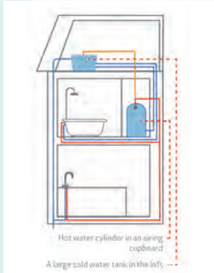
Choosing the right Product

Gravity-fed systems

Salamander Pumps GravityBooster range provides a solution to poor water performance in gravity-fed systems. Choosing the right product for the system is vital to ensure the longevity and smooth running of the pump.

Identified by a cold-water storage tank in the loft and a hot water cylinder stored in the airing cupboard, gravity-fed systems are renowned for poor water pressure and flow. The image on the right shows a typical gravity-fed system.

Follow the guide below to find the right pump from our GravityBooster range, shown on the next page, or use our product selector by scanning the QR code -



Twin or single?		
Twin	Single	
Twin pumps have two impellers, so can boost for hot water and one for cold water.	Single pumps only have one impeller which can be used to boost either the hot or cold water.	
Positive or negative head?		
Positive head if:	Negative head if:	
- Showers are already getting 2 litres of water in 30 seconds AND - Individual hot or cold taps are already getting 1 litre of water in 30 seconds	- You cannot get the flow rates required for a positive head pump or if you're unsure	
What do you want to boost?		
One outlet (such as a hot or cold tap)	Shower only	Shower, taps, bathroom or whole house
If only one outlet needs to be boosted then TapBoost offers a solution. View TapBoost on page 341.	"All our pumps will boost the shower. If using a single pump to boost the shower, choose a negative (universal) head pump."	Choose from our CT Bathroom, CT Force or Right Pump ranges.
What bar rating do you need?		
1.5 bar	2.0 bar	3.0 bar

Ora - Shower pumps

B

- Twin pumps for a single thermostatic shower
- Suitable for positive head, gravity-fed systems
- 1 year warranty

1.5 bar twin positive
61.ORA15 **£257**

2.0 bar twin positive
61.ORA20 **£299**

Right Pumps - shower and whole house pumps

B

- Twin or single models available to boost water pressure to showers, bathrooms or the whole house.
- Using centrifugal force to boost water pressure makes these pumps very quiet.
- Utilising centrifugal force also makes them more flow efficient, as more outlets open the pressure drop is less noticable compared to other pumps.
- Models for positive or negative head, gravity-fed systems
- Quiet
- 5 year warranty
- Continuously rated

POSITIVE HEAD TWIN PUMPS

1.5 bar positive twin
61.RP50PT **£428**

2.2 bar positive twin
61.RP75PT **£638**

3.0 bar positive twin
61.RP100PT **£745**

UNIVERSAL TWIN PUMPS

1.5 bar twin universal
61.RP50TU **£798**

2.2 bar twin universal
61.RP75TU **£873**

3.0 bar twin universal
61.RP100TU **£933**

UNIVERSAL SINGLE PUMPS

1.5 bar single universal
61.RP55SU **£570**

2.4 bar single universal
61.RP80SU **£639**

3.6 bar single universal
61.RP120SU **£686**

All retail prices include VAT

CT Xtra

B

- Twin pumps for a single thermostatic shower
- Single pumps for an individual hot or cold tap
- Suitable for positive head, gravity-fed systems
- Compact for easy installation
- Quiet
- 3 year warranty
- Continuously rated

1.5 bar positive twin
61.CT50XTRA £275

2.0 bar positive twin
61.CT75XTRA £362

1.5 bar positive single
61.CT55XTRA £275

2.2 bar positive single
61.CT85XTRA £319

CT Bathroom

B

- Twin pumps for boosting hot and cold water to bathroom appliances such as showers, baths, basins and toilets
- Models for positive or negative head, gravity-fed systems
- 3 year warranty
- Continuously rated

1.8 bar positive twin
61.CT60B **£383**

2.6 bar positive twin
61.CT80B **£431**

1.8 bar universal twin
61.CT60BU **£795**

CT Force - Shower and Whole House Pumps

B

- Twin or single models available to boost water pressure to showers, bathrooms or the whole house.
- Robust brass ends and impellers
- Models for positive or negative head, gravity-fed systems
- Compact for easy installation
- Quiet
- 5 year warranty
- Continuously rated

1.5 bar positive twin
61.CTFORCE15PT **£650**

2.0 bar positive twin
61.CTFORCE20PT **£685**

3.0 bar positive twin
61.CTFORCE30PT **£750**

1.5 bar twin universal
61.CTFORCE15TU **£893**

2.0 bar twin universal
61.CTFORCE20TU **£945**

3.0 bar twin universal
61.CTFORCE30TU **£992**

2.0 bar positive single
61.CTFORCE20PS **£477**

3.0 bar positive single
61.CTFORCE30PS **£494**

2.0 bar single universal
61.CTFORCE20SU **£668**

3.0 bar single universal
61.CTFORCE30SU **£685**

Gravity-Fed Pumps- Accessories

B

4 x 15mm Couplers
consisting of 2 x 15mm straight flexible couplers and 2 x 15mm angled flexible couplers
61.AV2 **£84**

4 x 22mm Couplers
consisting of 2 x 22mm straight flexible couplers and 2 x 22mm angled flexible couplers
61.AV4 **£106**

15mm Straight Flexible Coupler
61.FC15S **£25**

15mm Angled Flexible Coupler
61.FC15A **£25**

22mm Straight Flexible Coupler
61.FC22S **£31**

22mm Angled Flexible Coupler
61.FC22A **£31**

S Type Hot Flange Connector
1" x 22mm compression top entry flange
61.FS **£63**

All retail prices include VAT

MainsBooster Pumps

Salamander Pumps

Choosing the right Product

Mains-fed systems

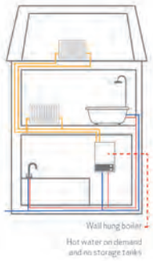
Salamander Pumps MainsBooster range includes inline pumps and accumulator tanks, offering a solution for properties where the incoming mains water performance is poor. Choosing the correct product for the needs of the property is important to delivering the desired results.

The range has solutions for combi boiler systems, identified by no stored water and a wall hung boiler, and for unvented systems, identified by a metal clad water storage stand, no cold water tank and a wall hung boiler. The images to the right show both these system types.

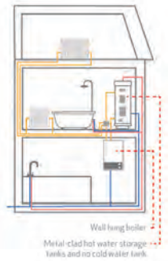
Identified by a cold-water storage tank in the loft and a hot water cylinder stored in the airing cupboard, gravity-fed systems are renowned for poor water pressure and flow. The image on the right shows a typical gravity-fed system.

Follow the guide below to find the right product from Salamander's MainsBooster range, or use our product selector by scanning the QR code.

Mains-fed: combination boiler



Mains-fed: unvented cylinder



Use the questions below to determine which product is suitable -	
1. Do you need to boost one or more outlets?	If only one outlet needs to be boosted then TapBoost offers a solution. If you need to boost more than one outlet continue to question 2.
2. Pumped or unpumped?	Choose pumped if one of the following applies*: • Water pressure less than 2.0 bar • Water flow less than 12 l/min • Highest outlet is 2nd floor or above
3. Combi boiler or unvented system?	• All options are suitable for a combi boiler. • Choose a 300L or 450L model if unvented.
4. How many outlets will be used at one time?	Calculate the flow rate per minute of the outlets you want to run at once using our flow rate guide. Choose the relevant column on the table and see what products are suitable. We recommend at least 9 minutes of boosted water for a shower.
5. What space is available?	If space is limited you may need to choose a smaller model. Water flow will still be improved. Multiple tanks together can be linked to gain additional capacity and make the solution flexible to the space you have.

Flow rate guide	
Outlet	Estimated flow rate (L/min)
Standard shower head (less than 150mm)	12
Large shower head (greater than 150mm)	15
Electric shower	9
Drench shower head	25
Shower with body jets	+8 to above
Bath	15
Tap	8

The grid below shows how long each product will deliver the flow rates, specified in the top row from 10 to 36 litres per minute (L/min). The flow rate assumes 12L/min will be delivered from the mains for unpumped models or by the pump for pumped models.

	Flow rate (litres per min)														Vessel recharge time^
	10 ltrs	12 ltrs	14 ltrs	16 ltrs	18 ltrs	20 ltrs	22 ltrs	24 ltrs	26 ltrs	28 ltrs	30 ltrs	32 ltrs	34 ltrs	36 ltrs	
CombiBoost	Cont.														
HomeBoost	Cont.	Cont.													
AccuBoost 60L	Cont.	Cont.	9 mins												5 mins
AccuBoost 120L	Cont.	Cont.	23 mins	9 mins											10 mins
AccuBoost 180L	Cont.	Cont.	37 mins	19 mins	9 mins										15 mins
AccuBoost 300L	Cont.	Cont.	78 mins	26 mins	26 mins	20 mins	16 mins	13 mins	12 mins	10 mins	9 mins				20 mins
AccuBoost 450L	Cont.	Cont.	108 mins	36 mins	36 mins	27 mins	9 mins	18 mins	16 mins	14 mins	12 mins	11 mins	10 mins	9 mins	25 mins

Size and design of pipework within the property may impact on the flow rate provided.

***These products may not be suitable for a restrictive or lead mains supply. Contact Salamander Pumps on 0191 516 2002 for specification support.**

^Quoted recharge time is for the vessel, time will vary depending on system volume.

All retail prices include VAT

MainsBooster Pumps

Salamander Pumps

TapBoost - Single Outlet Pump

C

Suitable for mains and gravity fed systems, TapBoost will boost the water flow to a single outlet to 7 - 12 litres depending on the incoming flow.

- Quicker bath-fill
- Stronger flowing taps
- Suitable for hot or cold water
- 2 year warranty

61.TAPBOOST **£204**

CombiBoost/HomeBoost - Inline Pumps

C

This range of mains booster pumps will sit directly on the incoming mains water and boost water flow up to the specified amount.

CombiBoost will boost the mains water supply to combination boilers up to 10 litres per minute.

HomeBoost is an intelligent pump that recognises when flow is low and automatically boosts the performance of the incoming mains water up to 12 litres per minute, boosting water flow to the whole house.

- Install directly onto incoming mains using ¾" BSP fittings
- Simple to install
- Quiet operation
- HomeBoost 3 year warranty
- CombiBoost 1 year warranty

61.COMBIBOOST **£431**

61. HB **£578**

AccuBoost - Accumulator Tanks

L

Available in pumped and unpumped options, AccuBoost accumulators will improve mains water performance in domestic and light commercial installations. They are ideal for use with combination boilers and unvented systems, where there is poor water pressure and flow.

The pumped variants will offer a solution when the current mains supply is below 12 litres per minute, or the static pressure is below 2.0 bar. The pump will always maintain a flow rate of 12 litres per minute in addition to the extra flow from the tank.

- Lightweight, composite material
- Supplied as one unit ready to install
- One person lift (ACC-060, ACC-120)
- Link multiple tanks together for additional capacity
- 3 year warranty

61.ACC060SYS	**£867**		
61.ACC120SYS	**£1,067**	61.XXACC120TNK	**£651**
61.ACC180SYS	**£1,361**	61.XXACC180TNK	**£946**
61.XXACC450SYS	**£1,248**	61.XXACC450TNK	**£1,825**

MainsBooster Range - Accessories

C

Pump Fitting Kit 61.HBFK **£44**

AccuBoost Pump 61.ACCUPGKIT **£534**

Flow Restriction Kit 61.FLORESKIT **£36**

Replacement Tank Hose 61.TANKHOSE **£27**

Tank Connection Kit 61.TNKCONKIT **£80**

AccuBoost Pump

Inline Pump Fittings Kit

*Independently tested. Contact Salamander Pumps for further information.

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

MADE IN BRITAIN

Inspired by the desirable destination of Royal Tunbridge Wells, this exclusive collection offers contemporary and traditional designs in classic and modern finishes

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

"First there was water and a chance encounter"

Step into the story of Tunbridge Wells
"A small corner of England with a big history"

Over 400 years ago, a natural spring welled up from the ground and it was named

"THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS"

Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. ranges feature:

- Brass body
- Ceramic disc technology
- WRAS approved technology where indicated
- Cold start where indicated
- Low pressure where indicated
- High quality chrome finish, or where illustrated, durable matt black or durable brushed brass finish
- 10 year brass body guarantee

Unless specified, wastes are sold separately. For Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. wastes, see page 437

Typical operating requirements:

Mono taps and Pillar taps - 0.5 min. Bath fillers and Bath Shower - 1.5 min. Shower valves - 1.5 min

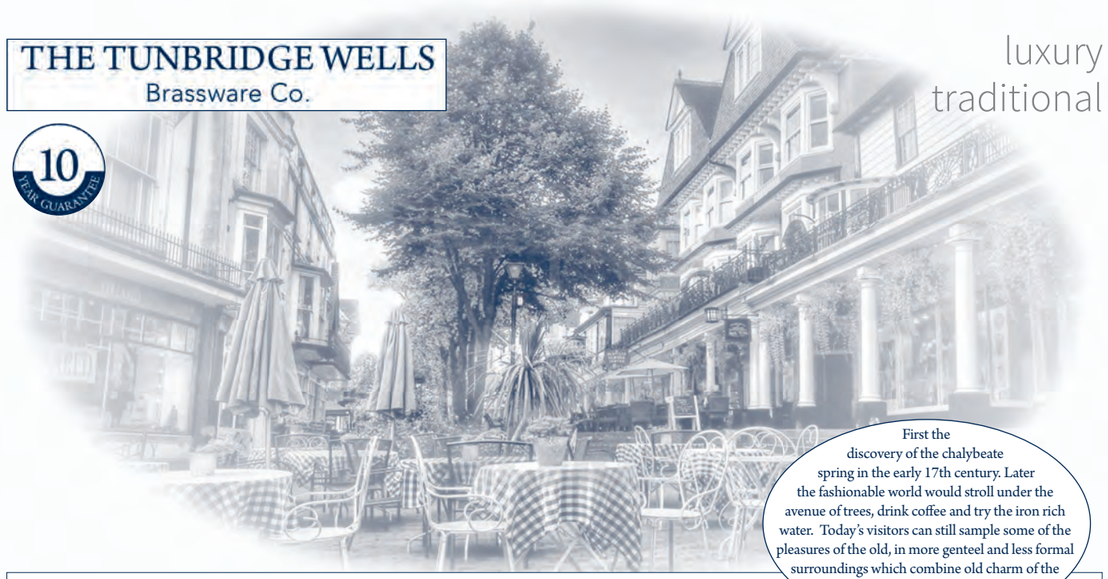
Artesan

Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

All retail prices include VAT

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



First the discovery of the chalybeate spring in the early 17th century. Later the fashionable world would stroll under the avenue of trees, drink coffee and try the iron rich water. Today's visitors can still sample some of the pleasures of the old, in more genteel and less formal surroundings which combine old charm of the pantiles with a touch of continental lifestyle.

The Pantiles - Chrome finish with ceramic indices

B

Basin Taps 167.PTBT **£172**
Bath Taps 167.PTBAT **£185**

Mono Basin Mixer
incl. pop up waste (slotted)
167.PTBM **£210**

3 Tap hole Basin Mixer
incl. pop up waste (slotted)
167.PT3BM **£310**

Wall Mounted Bath Filler
167.PTWMBF **£373**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.PTDMBF **£354**

Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.PTWMBSM **£602**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.PTDMBSM **£563**

Pipe Stands
(suitable for use with all Tunbridge Wells traditional deck mounted bath filler or shower mixers)
167.PS **£190**

Traditional Slider Rail Kit
with brass and ceramic handset, adjustable
167.TSRK **£161**

Dual Control Wall Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer
200mm brass shower head, brass and ceramic handset stainless steel shower hose.
167.TWMTSM **£886**

Thermostatic Shower Valve
- Pre-set 38°C with pushbutton override to 48°C
- Automatic shut-off in the event of water supply failure

Single Outlet
167.PT1TSV **£336**

Double Outlet
167.PT2TSV **£399**

Round Shower Arm – 300mm
167.RSA **£37**

Traditional Shower Head
200mm diameter
- Rub clean rubber nozzle
- Swivel connection

167.TSH2 **£120**

Traditional Handset
167.THS **£45**

All retail prices include VAT

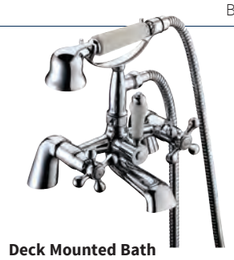
Penshurst - Chrome

B

Basin Taps 167.PHBT **£67**
Bath Taps 167.PHBAT **£82**

Mono Basin Mixer
incl. click clack waste (slotted)
167.PHBM **£85**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.PHDMBF **£117**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.PHDMBSM **£171**

Culverden - Chrome

B

Basin Taps
167.CDBT **£92**

Bath Taps
167.CDBAT **£102**

Mono Basin Mixer
incl. click clack waste (slotted)
167.CDBM **£114**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.CDDMBSM **£279**

Molyneux - Chrome

B

Basin Taps 167.MNBT **£85**
Bath Taps 167.MNBAT **£95**

Mono Basin Mixer
incl. click clack waste (slotted)
167.MNBM **£114**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.MNDMBF **£164**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.MNDMBSM **£279**

All retail prices include VAT

Rusthall – chrome, matt black, matt brushed brass NEW

B

Mono Basin Mixer
incl. click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.RHBM	**£129**
Matt black	167.RHBMBL	**£149**
Matt brushed brass	167.RHBMBB	**£160**

Bath Filler

Chrome	167.RHDMBF	**£213**
Matt black	167.RHDMBFBL	**£242**
Matt brushed brass	167.RHDMBFMBB	**£259**

Bath Shower Mixer incl. shower kit

Chrome	167.RHDMBSM	**£258**
Matt black	167.RHDMBSMBL	**£297**
Matt brushed brass	167.RHDMBSMMBB	**£314**

Groombridge - Chrome NEW

B

Mono Basin Mixer
incl. click clack waste (slotted)
167.GBBM **£90**

Bath Filler
167.GBDMBF **£138**

Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.GBDMBSM **£159**

Broadwater – chrome, matt black NEW

B

Mono Basin Mixer
incl. click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.BWABM	**£108**
Matt black	167.BWABMBL	**£124**

Bath Filler

Chrome	167.BWADMBF	**£186**
Matt black	167.BWADMBFBL	**£214**

Bath Shower Mixer incl. shower kit

Chrome	167.BWADMBSM	**£225**
Matt black	167.BWADMBSMBL	**£259**

All retail prices include VAT

For matching showers, see page 368

Eridge – chrome, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel **NEW** B

Mini Basin Mixer incl. click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.ERMBM	**£82**
Matt black	167.ERMBMBL	**£95**
Brushed brass	167.ERMBMBB	**£111**
Brushed nickel	167.ERMBMNKL	**£107**

Mono Basin Mixer incl. click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.ERBM	**£98**
Matt black	167.ERBMBL	**£113**
Brushed brass	167.ERBMBB	**£132**
Brushed nickel	167.ERBMNKL	**£128**

Bath Filler

Chrome	167.ERDMBF	**£149**
Matt black	167.ERDMBFBL	**£171**
Brushed brass	167.ERDMBFBB	**£201**
Brushed nickel	167.ERDMBFNKL	**£192**

Bath Shower Mixer incl. shower kit

Chrome	167.ERDMBSM	**£171**
Matt black	167.ERDMBSMBL	**£196**
Brushed brass	167.ERDMBSMBB	**£239**
Brushed nickel	167.ERDMBSMNKL	**£231**

For matching showers, see page 368

All retail prices include VAT

Speldhurst – chrome, matt black **NEW** B

Mini Basin Mixer
incl. click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.SHMBM	**£84**
Matt black	167.SHMBMBL	**£97**

Mono Basin Mixer
incl. click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.SHBM	**£110**
Matt black	167.SHBMBL	**£123**

Tall Basin Mixer
incl. click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.SHTBM	**£246**
Matt black	167.SHTBMBL	**£246**

Bath Filler

Chrome	167.SHDMBF	**£178**
Matt black	167.SHDMBFBL	**£204**

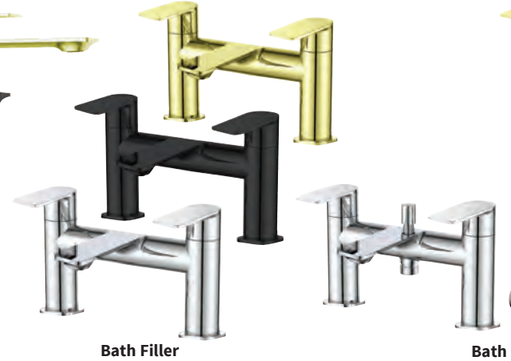
Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit

Chrome	167.SHDMBSM	**£199**
Matt black	167.SHDMBSMBL	**£223**

Langton – chrome, matt black, matt brushed brass **NEW** B

Mono Basin Mixer
incl. click clack waste

Chrome	167.LTBM	**£129**
Matt black	167.LTBMBL	**£149**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.LTBMMBB	**£160**



Bath Filler

Chrome	167.LTDMBF	**£213**
Matt black	167.LTDMBFBL	**£242**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.LTDMBFMBB	**£259**

Bath Shower Mixer

Chrome	167.LTDMBSM	**£258**
Matt black	167.LTDMBSMBL	**£297**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.LTDMBSMMBB	**£314**

All retail prices include VAT

For matching showers, see page 368

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Scotney Castle is an English country house with formal gardens south-east of Lamberhurst in the valley of the River Bewl in Kent, England. The gardens, which are a Site of Special Scientific Interest are open to the public. The central feature is the ruins of a medieval, moated manor house, Scotney Old Castle, which is on an island on a small lake. The lake is surrounded by sloping, wooded gardens with fine collections of rhododendrons, azaleas and kalmia for spring colour, summer wisteria and roses, and spectacular autumn colour.

Scotney - Chrome

B

Mini Basin Mixer
incl click waste (slotted)
167.SNMBM **£152**

Mono Basin Mixer
incl click waste (slotted)
167.SNBM **£190**

Tall Mono Basin Mixer
167.SNTBM **£246**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.SNDMBF **£262**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.SNDMBSM **£316**

Bayham – Chrome

B

Mono Basin Mixer
incl click clack waste (slotted)
167.BHBM **£133**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.BHDMBF **£210**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.BHDMBSM **£240**

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see page 360 - 368

All retail prices include VAT

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

contemporary collection

Hawkenbury - Chrome

B

Basin Taps
167.HBBT **£108**
Bath Taps
167.HBBAT **£121**

Mini Basin Mixer
incl click clack waste (slotted)
167.HBMBM **£82**

Mono Basin Mixer
incl click clack waste (slotted)
167.HBBM **£89**

Tall Mono Basin Mixer
167.HBTBM **£143**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.HBDMBF **£143**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.HBDMBSM **£165**

Pembury – Chrome & Matt Black

B

Mono Basin Mixer
Incl. click clack waste (slotted)
Chrome 167.PBBM **£99**
Matt Black 167.PBBMBL **£111**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Chrome 167.PBDMBF **£139**
Matt Black 167.PBDMBFBL **£161**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Incl. shower kit
Chrome 167.PBDMBSM **£163**
Matt Black 167.PBDMBSMBL **£203**

Salomon – Chrome & Matt Black

B

Mono Basin Mixer
incl click clack waste (slotted)
Chrome 167.SMBM **£102**
Matt Black 167.SMBMBL **£114**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Chrome
167.SMDMBF **£190**
Matt Black
167.SMDMBFBL **£219**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
Chrome 167.SMDMBSM **£228**
Matt Black 167.SMDMBSMBL **£259**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see page 360 - 368

Brassware

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Bewl – Chrome, Matt Black , Brushed Brass and Gunmetal NEW B

Mini Basin Mixer
Incl. click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.BWMBM	**£103**
Matt black	167.BWMBMBL	**£118**
Brushed brass	167.BWMBMBB	**£133**

Mono Basin Mixer
incl. click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.BWBM	**£121**
Matt black	167.BWBMBL	**£138**
Brushed brass	167.BWBMBB	**£157**
Gunmetal	167.BWBMGM	**£160**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler

Chrome	167.BWDMBF	**£159**
Matt black	167.BWDMBFBL	**£183**
Brushed brass	167.BWDMBFBB	**£185**
Gunmetal	167.BWDMBFGM	**£160**

Tall Basin Mixer NEW

Chrome	167.BWTBM	**£182**
Matt black	167.BWTBMBL	**£217**
Brushed brass	167.BWTBMBB	**£294**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit

Chrome	Matt black	Brushed brass	Gunmetal
167.BWDMBSM **£190**	167.BWDMBSMBL **£219**	167.BWDMBSMBB **£294**	167.BWDMBSMGM **£190**

Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer NEW

Chrome	167.BWFBSM	**£833**
Matt black	167.BWFBSMBL	**£1,041**
Brushed brass	167.BWFBSMBB	**£1,180**
Gunmetal	167.BWFBSMGM	**£675**

For matching showers, see page 368

All retail prices include VAT

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Bewl Thermostatic Shower Valves – Chrome, Matt Black and Brushed Brass B

- Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge
- WRAS approved product
- Min 0.2 to 6 bar
- Horizontal or vertical installation
- High quality chrome, durable matt black or luxury brushed brass finish

Single outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
stainless steel wall plate
with round zinc alloy handles

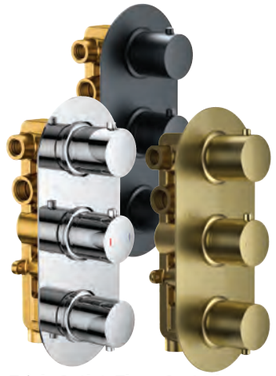
Chrome	167.BW1TSV	**£246**
Matt black	167.BW1TSVBL	**£284**
Brushed brass	167.BW1TSVBB	**£318**

Double Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
stainless steel wall plate
with round zinc alloy handles

Chrome	167.BW2TSV	**£279**
Matt black	167.BW2TSVBL	**£321**
Brushed brass	167.BW2TSVBB	**£359**

Double Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
stainless steel wall plate
with round zinc alloy handles

Chrome	167.BW3TSV	**£342**
Matt black	167.BW3TSVBL	**£393**
Brushed brass	167.BW3TSVBB	**£416**



Triple Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
stainless steel wall plate
with round zinc alloy handles

Chrome	167.BW33TSV	**£342**
Matt black	167.BW33TSVBL	**£393**
Brushed brass	167.BW33TSVBB	**£441**

Bewl Shower Accessories B

Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with easy fit kit

Chrome	167.BWRTBV	**£159**
Matt black	167.BWRTBVBL	**£190**

Round Slim Shower Head
250mm, stainless steel

Chrome	167.RSH	**£64**
Matt black	167.RSHBL	**£94**
Brushed brass	167.RSHBB	**£142**

Round Shower Arm – 300mm
brass

Chrome	167.RSA	**£37**
Matt black	167.RSABL	**£42**
Brushed brass	167.RSABB	**£47**

Round Wall Bracket Elbow brass

Chrome 167.RWB	**£28**
Matt black 167.RWBBL	**£36**
Brushed brass 167.RWBBB	**£29**

1 Round Pencil Handset only - ABS

Chrome 167.RHS	**£14**
Matt black 167.RHSBL	**£21**
Brushed brass 167.RHSBB	**£46**

2 Handset Wall Bracket only

Chrome	167.RB	**£13**
Matt black	167.RBBL	**£19**
Brushed brass	167.RBBL	**£19**

1.5m PVC Shower Hose
core material stainless steel, double interlock, cone to cone connection

Chrome	167.SH	**£23**
Matt black	167.SHBL	**£26**
Brushed brass	167.SHBB	**£26**

Riser Rail Kit 710mm
(excl. wall elbow)
stainless steel, adjustable ABS wall fixing bracket and ABS handset, stainless steel shower hose 1.5m

1 Chrome	167.RRK	**£51**
2 Matt black	167.RRKBL	**£58**

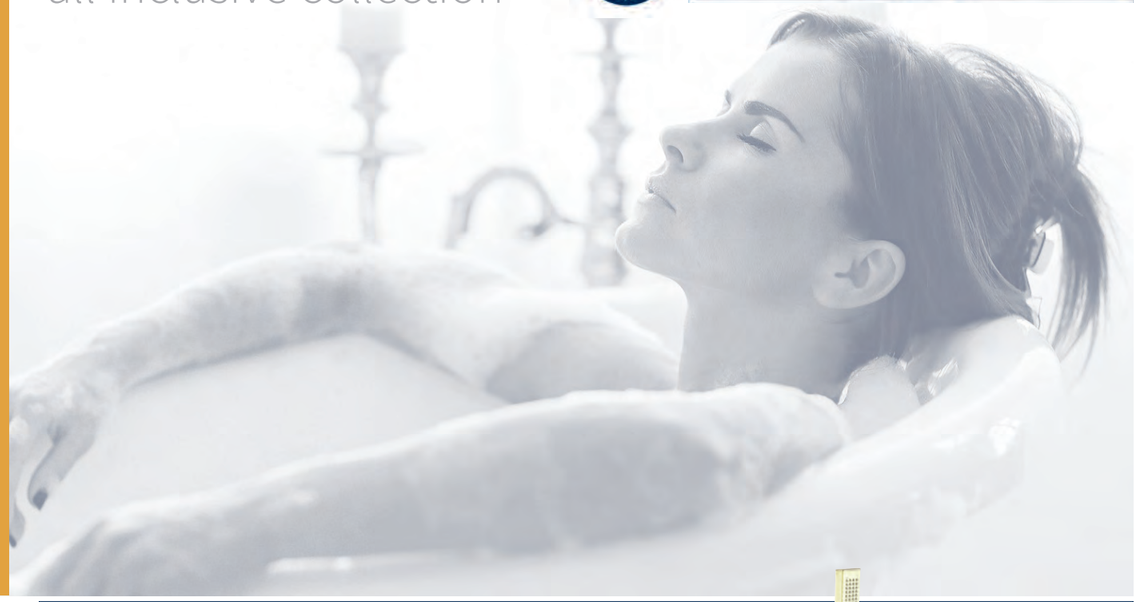
Deluxe Round Slider Rail Kit
800mm (excl. wall elbow)
Adjustable brass handset holder, 1.5m PVC shower hose
5 year guarantee

3 Brushed brass 167.RRKDBB	**£260**

All retail prices include VAT

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



Bedgebury – Chrome, Matt Black , Brushed Brass and Gunmetal NEW

B

Gunmetal not available in Mini version

Mini Basin Mixer
Incl. click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.BBMBM	**£175**
Matt black	167.BBMBMBL	**£200**
Brushed brass	167.BBMBMBB	**£235**

0.1 BAR LOW PRESSURE · WRAS

Mono Basin Mixer
incl. click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.BBBM	**£190**
Matt black	167.BBBMBL	**£219**
Brushed brass	167.BBBMBB	**£268**
Gunmetal	167.BBBMGM	**£160**

Tall Basin Mixer NEW

Chrome	167.BBTBM	**£265**
Matt black	167.BBTBMBL	**£305**
Brushed brass	167.BBTBMBB	**£362**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit

Chrome	167.BBDMBSM	**£297**
Matt black	167.BBDMBSMBL	**£356**
Brushed brass	167.BBDMBSMBB	**£403**
Gunmetal	167.BBDMBSMGM	**£314**

WRAS

WRAS

Deck Mounted Bath Filler

Chrome	167.BBDMBF	**£253**
Matt black	167.BBDMBFBL	**£292**
Brushed brass	167.BBDMBFBB	**£287**
Gunmetal	167.BBDMBFGM	**£259**

Freestanding NEW
Bath Shower Mixer

Chrome	167.BBFBSM	**£833**
Matt black	167.BBFBSMBL	**£1,041**
Brushed brass	167.BBFBSMBB	**£1,180**
Gunmetal	167.BBFBSMGM	**£753**

For matching showers, see page 368

All retail prices include VAT

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Bedgebury Thermostatic Shower Valves

B

- Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge
- WRAS approved product
- Min 1.5 bar to 6 bar
- Horizontal or vertical installation
- High quality chrome, durable matt black or luxury brushed brass finish

Single Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
stainless steel wall plate with square zinc alloy handles

Chrome	167.BB1TSV	**£246**
Matt black	167.BB1TSVBL	**£284**
Brushed brass	167.BB1TSVBB	**£318**

Double Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
stainless steel wall plate with square zinc alloy handles

Chrome	167.BB2TSV	**£279**
Matt black	167.BB2TSVBL	**£321**
Brushed brass	167.BB2TSVBB	**£359**

Double Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
stainless steel wall plate with square zinc alloy handles

Chrome	167.BB3TSV	**£342**
Matt black	167.BB3TSVBL	**£393**
Brushed brass	167.BB3TSVBB	**£416**

Triple Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
stainless steel wall plate with square zinc alloy handles

Chrome	167.BB33TSV	**£342**
Matt black	167.BB33TSVBL	**£393**
Brushed brass	167.BB33TSVBB	**£441**

Bedgebury Shower Accessories

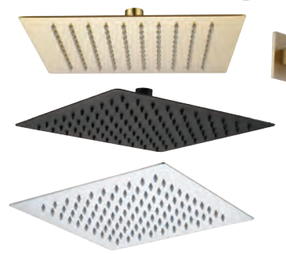
ACCESSORIES 1 YEAR GUARANTEE

B

10 YEAR GUARANTEE · WRAS · TMV2 FITTING

Square Thermostatic Bar Valve
with easy fit kit, TMV2

Chrome	167.BBSTBV	**£164**
Matt black	167.BBSTBVBL	**£197**



Square Slim Shower Head
250 x 250mm, stainless steel

Chrome	167.SSH	**£70**
Matt black	167.SSHBL	**£100**
Brushed brass	167.SSHBB	**£158**

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Square Shower Arm
300mm, brass

Chrome	167.SSA	**£64**
Matt black	167.SSABL	**£73**
Brushed brass	167.SSABB	**£83**

Riser Rail Kit 610mm
(excl. wall elbow)
stainless steel, Adjustable ABS wall fixing bracket and ABS handset
Stainless steel shower hose 1.5m

1	**Chrome**	167.SRK	**£57**
2	**Matt black**	167.SRKBL	**£66**

Deluxe Square Slider Rail Kit
800mm (excl. wall elbow)
Adjustable brass handset holder, 1.5m PVC shower hose
5 year guarantee

3	**Brushed brass**	167.SRKDBB	**£271**

Square Wall Bracket Elbow brass

Chrome	167.SWB	**£28**
Matt black	167.SWBBL	**£36**
Brushed brass	167.SWBBB	**£39**

Square Pencil Handset - ABS

Chrome	167.SHS	**£14**
Matt black	167.SHSBL	**£21**

1.5m PVC Shower Hose
core material stainless steel, double interlock, cone to cone connection

Chrome	167.SH	**£23**
Matt black	167.SHBL	**£26**
Brushed brass	167.SHBB	**£26**

All retail prices include VAT

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Calverley - Chrome

For Calverley Shower Sets, see page 368

B

Mono Basin Mixer
incl click clack waste (slotted)
167.CVBM **£197**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.CVDMBF **£282**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.CVDMBSM **£338**

Dunorlan - Chrome

B

Mono Basin Mixer
with swivel spout
incl click clack waste (slotted)
167.DRBM **£99**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.DRDMBF **£139**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.DRDMBSM **£171**

Chartwell - Chrome

B

Mono Basin Mixer
incl click clack waste (slotted)
167.CWBM **£159**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.CWDMBF **£282**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.CWDMBSM **£246**

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see page 360 - 368

All retail prices include VAT

Frant - Chrome NEW

B

Mini Mono Basin Mixer
(slotted)
With click clack waste
167.FRMBM **£81**

Mono Basin Mixer
(slotted)
With click clack waste
167.FRBM **£102**

Bath Filler
167.FRDMBF **£167**

Bath Shower Mixer
With shower kit
167.FRDMBSM **£200**

Basin Taps
167.FRBT **£110**

Bath Taps
167.FRBAT **£120**

Yalding - Chrome NEW

B

Mini Mono Basin Mixer
(slotted)
35mm ceramic disc
With sprung waste
167.YABM35 **£44**

Mono Basin Mixer
(slotted)
40mm ceramic disc
With click clack waste
167.YABM40 **£62.00**

Bath Filler
40mm ceramic disc
167.YABF **£94**

Bath Shower Mixer
With shower kit
40mm ceramic disc
167.YABSM **£106**

Basin Taps
167.YABT **£78**

Bath Taps
167.YABAT **£101**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.YADMBF **£119**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
With shower kit
167.YADMBSM **£152**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see page 360 - 368

Lever – Chrome NEW

B

Lever Basin Taps
167.LBT **£56**

Bath Taps
167.LBAT **£61**

Mono Basin Mixer
167.LBM **£97**

Bath Filler
167.LDMBF **£116**

Bath Shower Mixer
With shower kit
167.LDMBSM **£129**

Commercial – Chrome

B

Non-Concussive Basin Taps
167.NCBT **£120**

Non-Concussive Basin Mixer
167.BCBM **£159**

Single Lever Thermostatic Shower Mixer Valve
Exposed or concealed, adjustable elbows 130- 160mm
167.SLTSMV **£329**

Vandal Resistant Shower Head 3 settings
167.VRSH **£78**

Infrared Eco Sensor Tap
Includes built-in battery.
Excl. blending valve
167.IREST **£266**

Infrared Sensor Tap
Mains or Battery powered,
Suitable for cold or premixed water, vandal resistant.
Excl. blending valve
167.IRSTC **£285**

Infrared Sensor Tap
Mains or Battery powered
Suitable for cold or premixed water, vandal resistant.
Excl. blending valve
167.IRSST **£316**

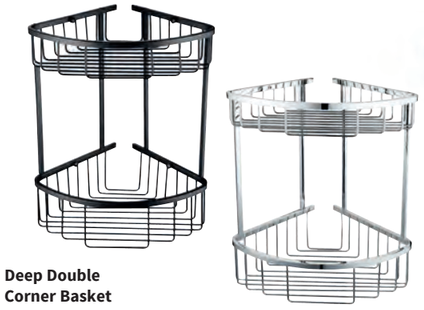
Thermostatic Mixing Valves – TMV2, TMV3, **NEW**
WRAS approved
Min 0.3, Max 0.5 bar
Chrome

1	**15mm**	167.TMV15	**£97**
2	**22mm**	167.TMV22	**£110**

All retail prices include VAT

Bedgebury Accessories – Brass

B



Deep Double Corner Basket

Chrome	167.BBDBCB	**£152**
Matt Black	167.BBDBCBBL	**£177**

Deep Corner Basket

Chrome	167.BBDCB	**£56**
Matt Black	167.BBDCBBL	**£71**
Brushed Brass	167.BBDCBBB	**£81**

Soap Dispenser tempered glass

Chrome	167.BBSD	**£59**
Matt Black	167.BBSDBL	**£95**

Towel Ring

Chrome 167.BBTR		**£48**
Matt Black 167.BBTRBL		**£58**
Brushed Brass 167.BBTRBB		**£94**
Gunmetal NEW 167.BBTRGM		**£94**

Toilet Roll Holder

Chrome 167.BBTRH		**£40**
Matt Black 167.BBTRHBL		**£50**
Brushed Brass 167.BBTRHBB		**£85**
Gunmetal NEW 167.BBTRHGM		**£85**

Robe Hook

Chrome 167.BBRH		**£24**
Matt Black 167.BBRHBL		**£27**
Brushed Brass 167.BBRHBB		**£42**
Gunmetal NEW 167.BBRHGM		**£42**

Toilet Brush Holder
tempered glass

Chrome 167.BBTBH		**£81**
Matt Black 167.BBTBHBL		**£99**

Body Jet – chrome

Bewl Round 167.RBJ		**£41**
Bedgebury Square 167.SBJ		**£41**

Double Towel Bar

Chrome 167.BBDTB	NEW	**£115**

Matt Black 167.BBDTBBL	NEW	**£147**

Brushed Brass 167.BBDTBBB	NEW	**£221**

Gunmetal 167.BBDTBGM	NEW	**£221**

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington®

Burlington taps come with a choice of heads, to change handles replace the CL code as indicated

Anglesey tap head **AN**

Claremont tap head **CL**

Birkenhead tap head **BI**

Kensington tap head **KE**

The Regent Range Has more opulent bodies and designed so that the spouts are 3cm higher off the bath/basin.

Unless stated, Burlington taps come without waste

Burlington taps are designed to deliver the following maximum flow of water, regardless of the incoming water pressure:
Basin taps: 13L per minute **Bath taps:** 13L per minute **Bath Shower Mixers:** 22L per minute

Claremont – chrome with white

C/G/B

Standard

Regent

Basin Taps 3" Spout
110.CL1 **£190**

Regent
110.CLR1 **£255**

Basin Taps 5" Spout
110.CL2 **£230**

Regent
110.CLR2 **£295**

Bridge Basin Mixer 2TH
with high or low central indice and plug & chain
110.CL10 **£450**

Regent
110.CLR10 **£515**

Basin Mixer 3TH
with central indice pop up waste
110.CL12 **£394**

Regent
110.CLR12 **£499**

Thermostatic
110.CL29 **£474**

For Burlington showers, See pages 384 - 391

For wastes, see page 438

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington®

15 YEARS BRASSWARE GUARANTEE

traditional

Mono Basin Tap Quarter Turn
excluding waste
110.CL45QT **£280**

Bridge Basin Mixer with curved spout

	200mm Centres		230mm Centres	
	110.CL27	**£400**	110.CL28	**£400**
Regent	110.CLR27	**£465**	110.CLR28	**£465**

Mono Basin Mixer
with high or low central indice and plug & chain (illustrated)
110.CL5 **£310**

Regent
110.CLR5 **£345**

Mono Basin Mixer
with high or low central indice and pop up waste
110.CL4 **£310**

Regent
110.CLR4 **£345**

Mono Basin Mixer
with high or low central indice and click clack waste
110.CL6 **£345**

Regent
110.CLR6 **£380**

Bidet Mixer
with high or low central indice and pop up waste
110.CL13 **£300**

Regent
110.CLR13 **£335**

Bath Taps
110.CL3 **£214**

Regent
110.CLR3 **£279**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
110.CL23 **£493**

Regent
110.CLR23 **£558**

Wall Mounted Bath Filler
110.CL24 **£493**

Regent (as shown)
110.CLR24 **£558**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
complete with optional "S Adjuster"
110.CL15 **£739**

Regent (as shown)
110.CLR15 **£804**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer - Angled quarter turn only complete with optional "S Adjuster"
110.CL19 (as shown) **£783**

Regent
110.CLR19 **£848**

Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
complete with optional "S Adjuster"
110.CL17 **£739**

Regent (as shown)
110.CLR17 **£804**

Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer - Angled quarter turn only complete with optional "S Adjuster"
110.CL21 **£783**

Regent (as shown)
110.CLR21 **£848**

All retail prices include VAT

For wastes, see page 438

For Burlington showers, See pages 384 - 391

Burlington® 15 YEARS

Claremont – gold and brushed nickel with white

C/G/B

Burlington taps are designed to deliver the following maximum flow of water, regardless of the incoming water pressure:
Basin taps: 13L per minute **Bath taps:** 13L per minute
Bath Shower Mixers: 22L per minute

Mono Tap
Gold 110.CL45QTGOLD **£300**

Brushed Nickel
110.CL45QTBNKL **£300**

Three Tap Hole Mixer
with pop-up waste
Gold 110.CL12QTGOLD **£414**
Brushed Nickel
110.CL12QTBNKL **£414**

Regent
Gold 110.CLR12QTGOLD **£443**
Brushed Nickel
110.CLR12QTBNKL **£443**

Basin Taps 3" without waste
Gold 110.CL1QTGOLD **£200**
Brushed Nickel
110.CL1QTBNKL **£200**

Regent
Gold 110.CLR1QTGOLD **£259**
Brushed Nickel
110.CLR1QTBNKL **£259**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
with optional S Adjuster without waste
Gold 110.CL15QTGOLD **£773**
Brushed Nickel
110.CL15QTBNKL **£773**

Regent
Gold 110.CLR15QTGOLD **£838**
Brushed Nickel
110.CLR15QTBNKL **£838**

Basin Taps 5" without waste
Gold 110.CL2QTGOLD **£210**
Brushed Nickel
110.CL2QTBNKL **£210**

Regent
Gold 110.CLR2QTGOLD **£269**
Brushed Nickel
110.CLR2QTBNKL **£269**

Basin Mixer with click clack waste
Gold 110.CL6QTGOLD **£355**
Brushed Nickel
110.CL6QTBNKL **£355**

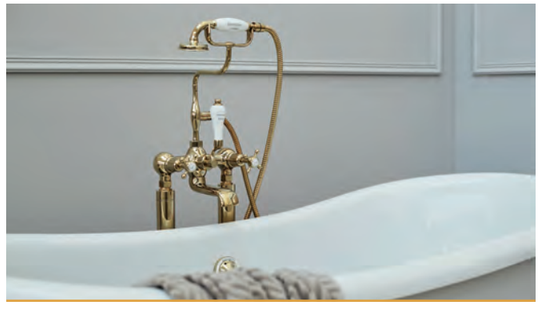
Regent with click clack waste
Gold 110.CLR6QTGOLD **£384**
Brushed Nickel
110.CLR6QTBNKL **£384**

Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
with optional S Adjuster
Gold 110.CL17QTGOLD **£769**
Brushed Nickel
110.CL17QTBNKL **£769**

Regent
Gold 110.CLR17QTGOLD **£834**
Brushed Nickel
110.CLR17QTBNKL **£834**

Basin Mixer with pop-up waste
Gold 110.CL4QTGOLD **£310**
Brushed Nickel
110.CL4QTBNKL **£310**

Regent with click clack waste
Gold 110.CLR4QTGOLD **£339**
Brushed Nickel
110.CLR4QTBNKL **£339**



Unless stated, Burlington taps come without waste

For Burlington showers, See pages 384 - 391

For wastes, see page 438

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington® 15 YEARS

Burlington taps are designed to deliver the following maximum flow of water, regardless of the incoming water pressure:
Basin taps: 13L per minute **Bath taps:** 13L per minute
Bath Shower Mixers: 22L per minute

Chelsea Basin Mixer – chrome with white (or black WSL) C/G/B

Straight – with waste
Standard white 110.CH20 **£289**
Standard black 110.CH20BLK **£329**
Regent white 110.CHR20 **£324**
Regent black 110.CHR20BLK **£364**

Straight – without waste
Standard white 110.CH19 **£265**
Standard black 110.CH19BLK **£305**
Regent white 110.CHR19 **£300**
Regent black 110.CHR19BLK **£340**

Extended Height Kit
for straight or curved
110.CH24 **£69**

Curved – with waste
Standard white 110.CH22 **£289**
Standard black 110.CH22BLK **£329**
Regent white 110.CHR22 **£324**
Regent black 110.CHR22BLK **£364**

Curved – without waste
Standard white 110.CH21 **£279**
Standard black 110.CH21BLK **£319**
Regent white 110.CHR21 **£314**
Regent black 110.CHR21BLK **£354**

Bidet Mixer – curved only, with waste
Standard white 110.CH23 **£265**
Standard black 110.CH23BLK **£305**
Regent white 110.CHR23 **£300**
Regent black 110.CHR23BLK **£340**

Stafford Quarter Turn – chrome, white only

C/G/B

Basin Pillar Taps
110.STA12QT **£139**

Mono Basin Mixer
with pop up waste
110.STA11QT **£215**

Bath Pillar Taps
110.STA13QT **£149**

Bath Shower Mixer
110.STA14QT **£425**

RIVIERA® COLLECTION 15 YEARS

Riviera – chrome or gold without wastes

C/G/B

Suitable for installation on high or low pressure systems

Mono Basin Mixer
Chrome 110.RIV8CHR **£255**
Gold 110.RIV8GOLD **£329**

3 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
Chrome 110.RSCHR **£394**
Gold 110.RSGOLD **£498**

3 Hole Deck Basin
Chrome 110.RIV6CHR **£265**
Gold 110.RIV6GOLD **£359**

Bath Shower Mixer Chrome
110.RIV4CHR **£615**
Gold
110.RIV4GOLD **£735**

Basin Pillar Taps
Chrome 110.RIV7CHR **£215**
Gold 110.RIV7GOLD **£245**

Slide Rail Bar with adjustable bracket
Chrome 110.RIV37CHR **£145**
Gold 110.RIV37GOLD **£289**

All retail prices include VAT

For wastes, see page 438

WSL While stocks last

For Riviera showers, see page 390

GUILD NEW
COLLECTION

Burlington®

Guild – chrome, gold and brushed nickel
Z/B

Basin Pillar Taps (Pair)

Standard

Chrome 110.GU150DNC	**£259**
Gold 110.GU150DNG	**£299**
Brushed Nickel 110.GU150DNL	**£299**

Long Spout

Chrome 110.GU140DNC	**£259**
Gold 110.GU140DNG	**£299**
Brushed Nickel 110.GU140DNGL	**£299**

Basin Mixer

Chrome 110.GU110DNC	**£319**
Gold 110.GU110DNG	**£349**
Brushed Nickel 110.GU110DNL	**£349**

Tall Basin Mixer

Chrome 110.GU112DNC	**£349**
Gold 110.GU112DNG	**£379**
Brushed Nickel 110.GU112DNL	**£379**

3TH Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

Chrome 110.GU130WNC	**£388**
Gold 110.GU130WNG	**£438**
Brushed Nickel 110.GU130WNL	**£438**

3TH Wall Mounted Bath Mixer

Chrome 110.GU330WC	**£488**
Gold 110.GU330WG	**£538**
Brushed Nickel 110.GU330WL	**£538**

3TH Deck Mounted Basin Mixer

Chrome 110.GU135DNC	**£399**
Gold 110.GU135DNG	**£429**
Brushed Nickel 110.GU135DNL	**£429**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

Chrome 110.GU422DC+	**£678**
Gold 110.GU422DG+	**£798**
Brushed Nickel 110.GU422DL+	**£798**

Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

Chrome 110.GU422WC+	**£678**
Gold 110.GU422WG+	**£794**
Brushed Nickel 110.GU422WL+	**£794**

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer

Chrome 110.GU422FC+	**£998**
Gold 110.GU422FG+	**£1,198**
Brushed Nickel 110.GU422FL+	**£1,198**

For matching showers see page 391

For matching accessories see page 221

Guild taps come without wastes, for Burlington wastes, see page 438

All retail prices include VAT

BRITTON®

contemporary

Hoxton – chrome, brushed brass and matt black
C/G/B

Basin Mixer

Chrome 126.HOX001CP	**£149**
Brushed brass 126.HOX001BB	**£169**
Matt black 126.HOX001MB	**£169**

Tall Basin Mixer

Chrome 126.HOX002CP	**£189**
Brushed brass 126.HOX002BB	**£229**
Matt black 126.HOX002MB	**£229**

Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit

Chrome 126.HOX008CP	**£359**
Brushed brass 126.HOX008BB	**£415**
Matt black 126.HOX008MB	**£415**

Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer with shower kit

Chrome 126.HOX009CP	**£625**
Brushed brass 126.HOX009BB	**£715**
Matt black 126.HOX009MB	**£715**

Bottle Trap
with 400mm pipe

Chrome 126.HOX0402CP	**£89**
Brushed brass 126.HOX0402BB	**£145**
Matt black 126.HOX0402MB	**£145**

Greenwich – chrome, brushed brass and matt black
C/G/B

Mono Basin Mixer

Chrome 126.GRE110CP	**£165**
Brushed Brass 126.GRE110BB	**£179**
Matt Black 126.GRE110MB	**£179**

Tall Basin Mixer

Chrome 126.GRE112CP	**£219**
Brushed Brass 126.GRE112BB	**£245**
Matt Black 126.GRE112MB	**£245**

Bath Shower Mixer

Chrome 126.GRE113CP	**£359**
Brushed Brass 126.GRE113BB	**£415**
Matt Black 126.GRE113MB	**£415**

All retail prices include VAT

Suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar

For wastes, see page 439

For matching showers see page 392

£ Special order item

TAVISTOCK NEW

Tavistock brushed brass tap feature a PVD coating making them extremely hardwearing and scratch resistant.
10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge

Anthem – chrome, black or brushed brass

C

Basin Mixer with Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TAN11	**£136**
Black 06.TAN1103	**£159**
Brushed Brass 06.TAN1104	**£198**

Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TAN61	**£130**
Black 06.TAN6103	**£153**
Brushed Brass 06.TAN6104	**£192**

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TAN19	**£153**
Black 06.TAN1903	**£175**
Brushed Brass 06.TAN1904	**£280**

Tall Basin Mixer with Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TAN52	**£195**
Black 06.TAN5203	**£225**
Brushed Brass 06.TAN5204	**£280**

Bath Filler
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TAN32	**£130**
Black 06.TAN3203	**£255**
Brushed Brass 06.TAN3204	**£311**

Bath Shower Mixer
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TAN42	**£283**
Black 06.TAN4203	**£311**
Brushed Brass 06.TAN4204	**£396**

Savour – chrome, black or brushed brass - featuring swivel aerator

C

Basin Mixer with Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TSV11	**£153**
Black 06.TSV1103	**£164**
Brushed Brass 06.TSV1104	**£199**

Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TSV61	**£142**
Black 06.TSV6103	**£153**
Brushed Brass 06.TSV6104	**£189**

Bath Filler
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TSV32	**£226**
Black 06.TSV3203	**£255**
Brushed Brass 06.TSV3204	**£275**

Bath Shower Mixer
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TSV42	**£283**
Black 06.TSV4203	**£311**
Brushed Brass 06.TSV4204	**£345**

For Tavistock Showers, see pages 372 - 381

For Tavistock Wastes, see page 435

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

Tavistock brushed brass tap feature a PVD coating making them extremely hardwearing and scratch resistant.
10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge

Haze – chrome, black or brushed brass - featuring swivel aerator

C

Basin Mixer with Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.THZ11	**£151**
Black 06.THZ1103	**£178**
Brushed Brass 06.THZ1104	**£199**

Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.THZ61	**£137**
Black 06.THZ6103	**£153**
Brushed Brass 06.THZ6104	**£189**

Bath Filler
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.THZ32	**£221**
Black 06.THZ3203	**£226**
Brushed Brass 06.THZ3204	**£275**

Bath Shower Mixer
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.THZ42	**£269**
Black 06.THZ4203	**£311**
Brushed Brass 06.THZ4204	**£345**

Zero – Featuring swivel aerator

C

Basin Mixer with Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TZE11	**£137**
Black 06.TZE1103	**£164**

Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TZE61	**£123**

Bath Filler
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TZE32	**£194**

Bath Shower Mixer
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TZE42	**£240**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock Wastes, see page 435

For Tavistock Showers, see pages 372 - 381

Tavistock taps are manufactured in a closely controlled environment with extensive quality control tests carried out.
It is this attention to detail that allows us to offer a **10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge**

Avid – Featuring swivel aerator

C

Basin Mixer with Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAV11 **£137**
Black TAV1103 **£164**

Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAV61 **£123**

Bath Filler
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAV32 **£194**

Bath Shower Mixer
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAV42 **£240**

Adapt – Chrome

C

Basin Mixer With Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAD11 **£141**

Bath Filler
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAD32 **£228**

Bath Shower Mixer
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAD42 **£265**

Signal – Chrome, featuring swivel aerator

C

Basin Mixer With Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TGN11 **£201**

Mini Basin Mixer With Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TGN61 **£150**

Bath Filler
min recommended pressure 0.1bar
Chrome 06.TGN32 **£322**

Bath Shower Mixer
min recommended pressure 0.1bar
Chrome 06.TGN42 **£360**

For Tavistock Showers, see pages 372 - 381

For Tavistock Wastes, see page 435

All retail prices include VAT

Tavistock taps are manufactured in a closely controlled environment with extensive quality control tests carried out.
It is this attention to detail that allows us to offer a **10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge**

Strike – Chrome, featuring swivel aerator

C

Basin Mixer With Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TSE11 **£163**

Mini Basin Mixer With Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TSE61 **£144**

Bath Filler
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TSE32 **£262**

Bath Shower Mixer
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TSE42 **£338**

Blaze – Chrome

C

Basin Mixer With Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.1bar
Chrome 06.TBL11 **£207**

Mini Basin Mixer With Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.1bar
Chrome 06.TBL61 **£194**

Bath Filler
min recommended pressure 0.1bar
Chrome 06.TBL32 **£313**

Bath Shower Mixer
min recommended pressure 0.1bar
Chrome 06.TBL42 **£366**

Siren – Chrome

C

Basin Mixer With Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TSN11 **£207**

Mini Basin Mixer With Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TSN61 **£194**

Bath Filler
min recommended pressure 0.1bar
Chrome 06.TSN32 **£313**

Bath Shower Mixer
min recommended pressure 0.1bar
Chrome 06.TSN42 **£366**

Revive – Chrome, featuring swivel aerator

C

Basin Mixer With Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.3bar
Chrome 06.TRV11 **£140**

Bath Filler
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TRV32 **£176**

Bath Shower Mixer
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TRV42 **£243**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock Wastes, see page 435

For Tavistock Showers, see pages 372 - 381

TAVISTOCK

Tavistock taps are manufactured in a closely controlled environment with extensive quality control tests carried out.
It is this attention to detail that allows us to offer a **10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge**

Ashmore – Chrome, featuring swivel spout

C

Basin Mixer With Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAM11 **£156**

Basin Taps Pair (waste not included)
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAM70 **£129**

Bath Filler
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAM32 **£304**

Bath Shower Mixer
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAM42 **£406**

Cheltenham – Chrome, featuring swivel spout

C

Basin Mixer With Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TCM11 **£211**

Basin Taps Pair (waste not included)
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TCM70 **£150**

Bath Filler
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TCM32 **£322**

Bath Shower Mixer
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TCM42 **£360**

Varsity – Chrome

C

Basin Mixer With Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.1bar
Chrome 06.TVA10 **£170**

Basin Taps Pair (waste not included)
min recommended pressure 0.1bar
Chrome 06.TVA70 **£98**

Bath Filler
min recommended pressure 0.1bar
Chrome 06.TVA32 **£216**

Bath Shower Mixer
min recommended pressure 0.1bar
Chrome 06.TVA42 **£366**

For Tavistock Showers, see pages 372 - 381

For Tavistock Wastes, see page 435

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

Tavistock brushed brass tap feature a PVD coating making them extremely hardwearing and scratch resistant.
10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge

Lansdown – Chrome, featuring swivel aerator

For matching Showers, see page 378

C

Twin Handle Basin Mixer with Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TLD11 **£150**
Brushed Brass 06.TLD1104 **£199**

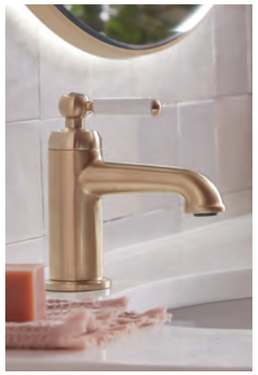
Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TLD25 **£140**
Brushed Brass 06.TLD2504 **£189**

Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TLD26 **£130**
Brushed Brass 06.TLD2604 **£179**

Basin Taps Pair (waste not included)
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TLD70 **£120**
Brushed Brass 06.TLD7004 **£140**

Bath Filler
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TLD32 **£225**
Brushed Brass 06.TLD3204 **£275**

Bath Shower Mixer
min recommended pressure 0.1bar
Chrome 06.TLD42 **£300**
Brushed Brass 06.TLD4204 **£390**



Marston – Chrome, featuring swivel spout

C

Basin Mixer With Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TMS11 **£156**

Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TMS25 **£147**

Basin Taps Pair (waste not included)
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TMS70 **£129**

Bath Filler
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TMS32 **£203**

Bath Shower Mixer
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TMS42 **£304**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock Wastes, see page 435

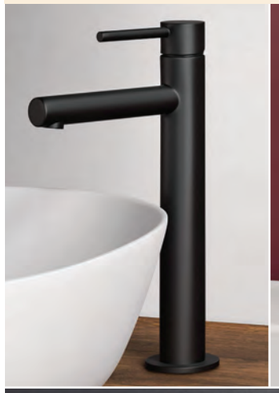
For Tavistock Showers, see pages 372 - 381

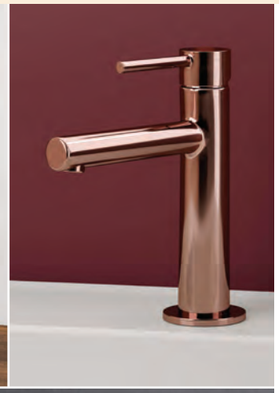
10 YEAR VITRA WARRANTY
EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE

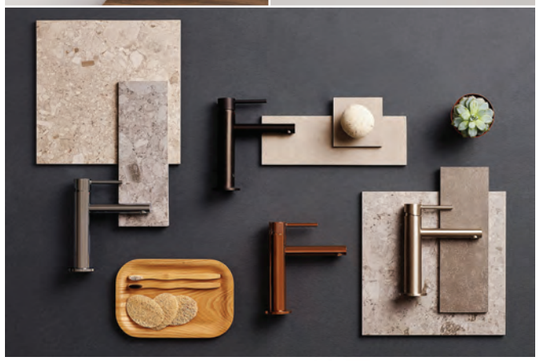
VitrA

Origin - chrome, copper, brushed nickel and matt black

Z/B







Compact Basin Mixer LP
excl. waste

Chrome	76.A42555	**£210**
Copper	76.A4255526	**£251**
Brushed Nickel	76.A4255534	**£314**
Matt Black	76.A4255536	**£314**

Tall Basin Mixer LP excl. waste

	265mm High		325mm High	
	76.A42557	**£268**	76.XXA42558	**£308**
	76.XXA4255726	**£321**	76.XXA4255826	**£368**
	76.A4255734	**£401**	76.XXA4255834	**£460**
	76.A4255736	**£401**	76.XXA4255836	**£460**

Basin Mixer LP
excl. waste

	76.A42556	**£232**
	76.A4255626	**£279**
	76.A4255634	**£348**
	76.A4255636	**£348**

Bidet Mixer LP
incl. pop up waste

	76.XXA42559	**£279**
	76.A4255926	**£334**
	76.XXA4255934	**£417**
	76.A4255936	**£417**

3TH Built-In Basin Mixer MP
incl. concealed part

	76.A42582 + 76.A40835	**£282**
	76.A4258226 + 76.A40835	**£313**
	76.A4258234 + 76.A40835	**£359**
	76.A4258236 + 76.A40835	**£359**

Bath Shower Mixer MP
45° directional spout
excl. handset and hose

Chrome	76.A42619	**£355**
Copper	76.A4261926	**£427**
Brushed Nickel	76.A4261934	**£532**
Matt Black	76.A4261936	**£532**

Bottle Trap

	76.A45123	**£95**
	76.A4512326	**£113**
	76.A4512334	**£142**
	76.A4512336	**£142**

Push Button Basin Waste

	76.A45149	**£77**
	76.A4514926	**£77**
	76.A4514934	**£113**
	76.A4514936	**£113**

New Black and Copper specifications coming soon

£ Special order item

For VitrA accessories, see page 216
For VitrA showers, see page 370

MP 0.5 bar min
HP1 1 bar min

All retail prices include VAT

VitrA

10 YEAR VITRA WARRANTY
EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE

Root Round - chrome, copper, brushed nickel and gold with matt black coming soon.

Z/B

Compact Basin Mixer LP excl. waste

Chrome	76.A42705	**£140**
Copper	76.A4270526	**£168**
Brushed Nickel	76.XXA4270534	**£210**
Gold	76.XXA4270523	**£210**

Mono Basin Mixer LP excl. waste

	76.A42706	**£154**
	76.A4270626	**£184**
	76.XXA4270634	**£230**
	76.XXA4270623	**£230**

Tall Basin Mixer LP excl. waste

	76.A42707	**£185**
	76.XXA4270726	**£223**
	76.A4270734	**£278**
	76.XXA4270723	**£278**

NEW
Round
Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit
Chrome
76.A42910VUK **£253**

NEW
Round
Bath Filler
Chrome
76.A42909VUK **£208**

Root Square - chrome, copper, brushed nickel and gold with matt black coming soon.

Z/B

Compact Basin Mixer LP excl. waste

Chrome	76.A42732	**£161**
Copper	76.A4273226	**£193**
Brushed Nickel	76.A4273234	**£241**
Gold	76.XXA4273223	**£241**

Mono Basin Mixer LP excl. waste

	76.A42731	**£177**
	76.A4273126	**£212**
	76.A4273134	**£264**
	76.XXA4273123	**£264**

Tall Basin Mixer LP excl. waste

	76.A42733	**£213**
	76.A4273326	**£256**
	76.A4273334	**£320**
	76.XXA4273323	**£320**

All retail prices include VAT

MP 0.5 bar min
HP1 1 bar min

For VitrA accessories, see page 216
For VitrA showers, see page 370

£ Special order item

10 YEAR VITRA WARRANTY
EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE

VitrA

Suit NEW

Z/B

Basin Mixer with Side Handle

Chrome	76.A42616	**£199**
Soft Copper	76.XXA4261629	**£239**
Soft Gold	76.XXA4261674	**£239**
Glossy black	76.XXA4261639	**£299**

Basin Mixer with Top Handle

Chrome	76.A42816	**£299**
Soft Copper	76.XXA4281629	**£239**
Soft Gold	76.XXA4281674	**£239**
Glossy black	76.XXA4281639	**£299**

Tall Basin Mixer for Bowls with Side Handle

Chrome	76.A42765	**£257**
Soft Copper	76.XXA4276529	**£309**
Soft Gold	76.XXA4276574	**£309**
Glossy black	76.XXA4276539	**£386**

Tall Basin Mixer for Bowls with Top Handle

Chrome	76.A42814	**£257**
Soft Copper	76.XXA4281429	**£309**
Soft Gold	76.XXA4281474	**£309**
Glossy black	76.XXA4281439	**£386**

3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer

Chrome	76.XXA42784	**£229**
Soft Copper	76.XXA4278429	**£275**
Soft Gold	76.XXA4278474	**£275**
Glossy black	76.XXA4278439	**£344**

Built-In Hand Shower Outlet

Chrome	76.XXA42832	**£141**
Soft Copper	76.XXA4283229	**£168**
Soft Gold	76.XXA4283274	**£168**
Glossy black	76.XXA4283239	**£210**

Built-In Basin Mixer
Exposed and concealed part sold separately.

Exposed Part		
Chrome	76.XXA42782	**£220**
Soft Copper	76.XXA4278229	**£252**
Soft Gold	76.XXA4278274	**£252**
Glossy black	76.XXA4278239	**£315**
Concealed Part	76.A42806	**£98**

Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer
Exposed and concealed part sold separately.

Exposed Part		
Chrome	76.XXA42874	**£223**
Soft Copper	76.XXA4287429	**£286**
Soft Gold	76.XXA4287474	**£286**
Glossy black	76.XXA4287439	**£335**
Concealed Part	76.A42806	**£98**

LP up to 0.4 bar
MP 0.5 bar min
HP1 1 bar min

For VitrA accessories, see page 216
For VitrA showers, see page 370

All retail prices include VAT

VitrA

10 YEAR VITRA WARRANTY
EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE

bathroom collection

Minimax S

Solid S

Solid S – chrome

B

Mono Basin Mixer LP
without waste
76.SSMBM **£92**

Basin Mixer with Swivel Spout LP
76.SSBMS **£122**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer MP with hand shower
76.SSBSMD **£242**

Bidet Mixer LP
with pop-up waste
76.SSBIM **£117**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler MP
without hand shower
76.SSBF **£303**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler MP
with hand shower
76.SSBFH **£363**

Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer MP
with diverter for hand shower(not incl.)
76.SSBSMW **£132**

Minimax S – chrome

B

Basin Mixer LP
without pop up waste
76.MBM **£136**

Mono Bath Filler LP
76.MMBF **£272**

Bath Shower Mixer MP
with hand shower
76.MBSM **£360**

Bidet Mixer LP with pop up waste
76.MBIM **£190**

All retail prices include VAT

Band B

Ona – chrome, matt black, titanium black or rose gold, cold start system

Z/B/D

Roca basin taps are suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar, bath taps and bath fillers between 0.5 and 5 bar.
Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee

Mono Basin Mixer – height 177mm
Smooth body, click clack waste

Chrome 120.ONBMSB	**£244**
Matt black 120.ONBMSBMB	**£342**
Titanium black 120.ONBMSBBL	**£342**
Rose gold 120.XXONBMSBRG	**£342**

Medium Basin Mixer – height 212mm
Smooth body, click clack waste

Chrome 120.ONMBMSB	**£306**
Matt black 120.ONMBMSBMB	**£428**
Titanium black 120.ONMBMSBBL	**£428**
Rose gold 120.XXONMBMSBRG	**£428**

Extended Height Basin Mixer – height 321mm
Smooth body, click clack waste

Chrome 120.ONEBMSB	**£374**
Matt black 120.ONEBMSBMB	**£524**
Titanium black 120.ONEBMSBBL	**£524**
Rose gold 120.XXONEBMSBRG	**£524**

£ Special order item | Unless stated, Roca taps come without waste | For Roca showers, see pages 382 - 383 | Ceramic disc technology | LG Lifetime Guarantee | All retail prices include VAT

Band A

Roca basin taps are suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar, bath taps and bath fillers between 0.5 and 5 bar.
Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee

Carelia – chrome or matt black, cold start

B/D

Mono Basin Mixer
168mm height
Smooth body without waste

Chrome 120.CAMBM	**£152**
M Black 120.CAMBMB	**£198**

Extended Height Basin Mixer
368mm height
Smooth body without waste

Chrome 120.CAEMBM	**£213**
M Black 120.CAEMBMB	**£274**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler

Chrome 120.CADMBF	**£306**
M Black 120.CADMBFB	**£398**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Without shower kit

Chrome 120.CADMBSM	**£337**
M Black 120.CADMBSMB	**£429**

Naia – chrome, titanium black, brushed black or rose gold

B/D

Mono Basin Mixer with smooth body

Chrome 120.NABMSB	**£292**
T Black 120.NABMSTB	**£377**
Rose 120.XXNABMSBRG	**£377**

Medium Height Basin Mixer

Chrome 120.NABMM	**£515**

Insignia – chrome, titanium black or rose gold

B/D

Basin Mixer
with smooth body

Chrome	120.INMBM	**£592**
T Black	120.INMBMBL	**£771**
Rose	120.XXINMBMLBRG	**£771**

L20 – chrome, cold start system*

* Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

B/D

Mono Basin Mixer*
with smooth body
120.L20BMSB **£154**

171mm Medium Height Basin Mixer*
with smooth body
120.L20BMM **£201**

272mm Extended Height Basin Mixer*
with pop up waste
120.L20EMBM **£396**

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
without waste
incl. Roca Box
120.XXL20WMBMR **£564**

Bidet Mixer
with pop up waste
120.L20MBIW **£158**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
120.L20BFS **£307**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
120.L20BSMS **£329**

Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit and wall bracket
120.L20BSM **£210**

For use with optional floor standing columns illustrated on right
120.XXUFC **£818**

Accessories

B/D

Standard Slotted Press Down Waste

Chrome 120.SPDW	**£26**
Titanium Black 120.SPDWBL	**£63**
Rose 120.XXSPDWBRG	**£63**

Round Floor Standing Columns
Can be used with Roca wall-mounted bath shower mixers
120.XXUFC **£818**

Brassware

All retail prices include VAT | Ceramic disc technology | LG Lifetime Guarantee | For Roca showers, see pages 382 - 383 | Unless stated, Roca taps come without waste | £ Special order item

Band A

Roca

Roca basin taps are suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar, bath taps and bath fillers between 0.5 and 5 bar.
Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee

Escuadra/L90 – chrome, cold start system

B/D

With its contemporary single lever design, Escuadra will make a stylish impression in any bathroom and is simple to operate

Basin Mixer
smooth body without waste
120.ESBMSB **£263**

Extended Height Basin Mixer 312mm height
120.ESEMBM **£410**

Wall Mounted 3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer
120.XXESWM3BMR **£408**

Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
120.XXESDMBMR **£408**

Bidet Mixer
with pop up waste
120.XXESMBI **£263**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
120.ESLDBF **£608**

Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer excl. kit
120.XXESWBSM **£602**

Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Incl. handset and bath spout
120.ESBSM4 **£627**

Smooth Body Mono Basin Mixer*
with click clack waste
1 **L90** 120.XXL90BM **£446**
2 **L90-Compact** 120.L90BMC **£434**

L90-Compact Medium Height Basin Mixer
with smooth body and click clack waste
120.L90MBMC **£609**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Incl. shower kit
120.ESLBSM **£642**

* Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner.

Monodin-N – chrome

B/D

Mono Basin Mixer
without waste (illustrated)
120.MONBM **£211**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
120.MONDBF **£393**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
120.XXMONDBSM **£415**

£ Special order item

Unless stated, Roca taps come without waste, see page 431

For Roca showers, see pages 382 - 383

Ceramic disc technology LG Lifetime Guarantee

All retail prices include VAT

Roca

Roca basin taps are suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar, bath taps and bath fillers between 0.5 and 5 bar.
Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee

Atlas – chrome, cold start system

B/D

Basin Mixer*
with smooth body
120.ATBMSB **£230**

Bidet Mixer
with pop up waste
120.ATMBIM **£297**

Medium Height Plus Basin Mixer*
with smooth body
184mm 120.ATMBMSBM **£288**
218mm 120.ATMBMSBP **£307**

284mm Extended Height Basin Mixer*
with smooth body
120.ATEBM **£353**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
120.ATDBF **£416**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
120.ATDBSM **£439**

Atlas Built-in Thermostatic Mixer
2 outlet 120.ATBITSM2 **£552**
3 outlets 120.ATBITSM3 **£608**

Carmen – chrome

B/D

Brassware Features: ■ Latest generation flow limiters that guarantee a 51/m flow regardless of the system pressure. This is an optional requirement as it provides a high degree of comfort with minimum stream ■ Roca Eversheen electroplating, for erosion, lifetime brightness and anti-scratching

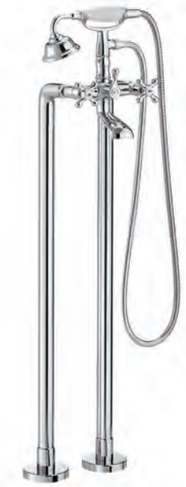
Mono Twin Lever Basin Mixer
without waste
120.CABMTS **£305**

Deck Mounted 3TH Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
120.CA3BM **£605**

Mono Twin Lever Bidet Mixer
with click clack waste
120.CABIM **£373**

Wall Mounted Shower Mixer with shower kit
without waste
120.CAWSMKT **£542**

Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit
without waste
120.CAWBSMT **£576**



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
120.CABSMFS **£1,217**

Carmen Single Lever B/D

Single Lever Mono Basin Mixer
without waste
120.XXCABMLS **£366**

Mono Single Lever Bidet Mixer
with click clack waste
120.XXCABIT **£397**

All retail prices include VAT

Ceramic disc technology LG Lifetime Guarantee

For Roca showers, see pages 382 - 383

Unless stated, Roca taps come without waste, see page 431

contemporary

5 YEAR PARTS AND LABOUR GUARANTEE

AQUALISA

Uptown – chrome, suitable high or low pressure water systems

C

Mini Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
171.CBSPT19 **£102**

Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
171.CBLPT19 **£116**

Bath Filler
171.CBDBF19 **£157**

Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit
171.CBBSMT20 **£226**

Downtown – chrome and black, suitable high or low pressure water systems. For Shower Kits, see page 350

C

Mini Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
Chrome 171.DTSPTCH **£134**
Matt Black 171.DTSPTMB **£158**

Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
Chrome 171.DTLPTCH **£146**
Matt Black 171.DTLPTMB **£172**

Bath Filler
Chrome 171.DTDBFCH **£208**
Matt Black 171.DTDBFMB **£245**

Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit
Chrome 171.DTBSMTCH **£247**
Matt Black 171.DTBSMTMB **£291**

Central – chrome, suitable high or low pressure water systems

C

Mini Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
171.CTSPTCH **£115**

Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
171.CTLPTCH **£130**

Bath Filler
171.CTDBFCH **£189**

Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit
171.CTBSMTCH **£236**

For Aqualisa Showering
See pages 344 - 359

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

wastes

Unslotted wastes are for use where there is no integral overflow in the washbasin. If your basin is wall hung choose our modern black or chrome traps, or the more traditional styled version to complement your taps perfectly.

All bath taps are supplied without wastes as it is usual to purchase your waste with your bath. We have a choice of bath wastes with overflow in 2 different lengths depending upon your installation requirements.

Traps & Wastes – chrome, black or brushed brass

C

Bottle Trap
Chrome 06.TRAP2 **£37**

Bottle Trap
Chrome 06.TRAP6 **£73**
Black 06.TRAP7 **£90**
Brushed Brass 06.TRAP8 **£106**

1 **75mm Unslotted Click Waste**
Chrome 06.WASTE6 **£27**

2 **75mm Slotted Click Waste**
Chrome 06.WASTE7 **£27**

3 **100mm Slotted Click Waste**
Chrome 06.WASTE9 **£33**

4 **75mm Slotted Click Waste**
Chrome 06.WASTE10 **£30**

Universal Click Basin Waste
Chrome 06. WASTE24 **£39**
Black 06. WASTE25 **£41**
Brushed Brass 06. WASTE26 **£46**

Universal click basin wastes are suitable for a variety of basin types. The waste body is comprised of two parts making it adjustable in depth.

Universal Open Basin Waste
For use on basins without an overflow
Chrome 06. WASTE27 **£39**
Black 06. WASTE28 **£41**
Brushed Brass 06. WASTE29 **£46**

Universal open basin wastes have a fixed open waste cover which ensures water flows from the basin at all times. Suitable for basins without an integrated overflow.

Plug and Chain Basin Waste
Chrome 06.WASTE11 **£32**
Brushed Brass 06.XXWASTE14 **£46**

Click Bath Waste & Overflow
Chrome 06.WASTE21 **£41**
Black 06.WASTE22 **£48**
Brushed Brass 06.WASTE23 **£63**

Pop-up Cable Bath Waste & Overflow
670mm hose
Chrome 06.WASTE20 **£54**

Pop-up Cable Bath Waste & Overflow
1020mm hose
Chrome 06.WASTE30 **£65**

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

Commercial

B

Non-Concussive Basin Taps
167.NCBT **£120**

Non-Concussive Basin Mixer
167.BCBM **£159**

Single Lever Thermostatic Shower Mixer Valve
Exposed or concealed, adjustable elbows 135-165mm, WRAS approved
167.SLTSMV **£329**

Infrared Sensor Tap
Mains or Battery powered Suitable for cold or premixed water, vandal resistant. Excl. blending valve
167.IRSST **£316**

Infrared Sensor Tap
Mains or Battery powered, Suitable for cold or premixed water, vandal resistant. Excl. blending valve
167.IRSTC **£285**

Infrared Eco Sensor Tap
Includesbuilt-in battery. Excl. blending valve
167.IREST **£266**

Lever – Chrome, Matt Black and Brushed Brass NEW

B

Lever Basin Taps
167.LBT **£56**

Bath Taps
167.LBAT **£61**

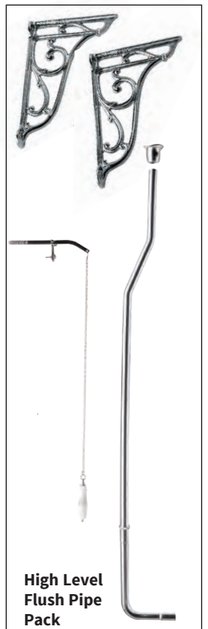
Bath Filler
167.LDMBF **£116**

Bath Shower Mixer
With shower kit
167.LDMBSM **£129**

Vandal Resistant Shower Head
3 settings
167.VRSH **£78**

Accessories

B



High Level Flush Pipe Pack
134.HLFPK **£213**

Roll Top Bath Kit

B

Roll Top Bath Kit chrome
167.RTBK **£292**

Low Level Flush Pipe Kit and Ornate Cistern Brackets
134.LLFPK **£120**

Bewl Round Body Jet
chrome
167.RBJ **£41**

Bedgebury Square Body Jet
chrome
167.SBJ **£41**

Traditional Handset
167.THS **£45**

Thermostatic Mixing Valves – TMV2, TMV3, WRAS approved, Min 0.3, Max 0.5 bar
Chrome

1	**15mm**	167.TMV15	**£97**
2	**22mm**	167.TMV22	**£110**

Wastes

B

Bath Retainer Waste with Plug and Chain
center to center 90cm
Chrome
167.BRWPC **£23**

Square Bath Push Button Waste and Overflow
center to center length 85cm
Chrome
167.BSPUW **£54**

Easy Clean Bath Push Button Waste and Overflow
center to center 98cm

Chrome	167.BPUW	**£41**
Matt Black	167.BPUWBL	**£50**
Brushed Brass	167.BPUWBB	**£73**
Gunmetal NEW	167.BPUWGM	**£73**

Bath Filler with Easy Clean Push Button Waste and Overflow
center to center 85cm.
For use with thermostatic shower valve, see pages 362 to 367

	Round		Square	
Chrome	167.BFPUWEC	**£95**	167.BFSPUWEC	**£121**
Matt Black	167.BFPUWECBL	**£109**	167.BFSPUWECBL	**£138**
Brushed Brass	167.BFPUWECBB	**£125**	167.BFSPUWECBB	**£161**
Gunmetal NEW	167.BFPUWECGM	**£152**	-	**-**

Round Bottle Trap
380mm

Chrome	167.RBT	**£46**
Matt Black	167.RBTBL	**£56**
Brushed Brass	167.RBTBB	**£81**

Square Bottle Trap
325mm
Chrome
167.SBT **£88**

Matt Black
167.SBTBL **£117**

NEW

Round Bath Filler with Sprung Waste
center to center 86cm
Chrome 167.BFSW **£171**
Black 167.BFSWBL **£171** NEW

Push Button Basin Waste

	Unslotted	£	Slotted	£
Chrome	167.PBBUS	**£16**	167.PBBS	**£15**
Matt Black	167.PBBUSBL	**£28**	167.PBBSBL	**£26**
Brushed Brass	167.PBBUSBB	**£30**	167.PBBSBB	**£27**
Gunmetal NEW	167.PBBUSGM	**£31**	167.PBBSGM	**£28**

Retainer Basin Waste
with plug and chain
slotted
Chrome
167.BARWPC **£13**

Square Push Button Basin Waste
slotted
Chrome 167.PBSBS **£15**

Burlington®

Wastes

C/G/B

Bath Overflow, Plug & Chain
white ceramic

Chrome	110.W3	**£95**
Brushed Nickel	110.W3BNKL	**£105**
Gold	110.W3GOLD	**£115**

Traditional Bottle Trap
300mm pipe

Chrome	110.W14	**£59**
Brushed Nickel	110.W14BNKL	**£119**
Gold	110.W14GOLD	**£119**

Flat Bottom Bottle Trap
300mm pipe

Chrome	110.W13	**£105**

Bidet Trap

Chrome	110.W27CHR	**£49**
Brushed Nickel	110.W27BNKL	**£109**

Basin Waste Plug & Chain
slotted

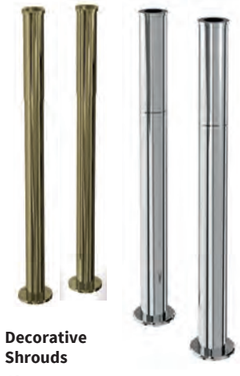
Chrome	110.W1	**£25**
Brushed Nickel	110.W1BNKL	**£45**
Gold	110.W1GOLD	**£45**

External Bath Waste with Plug & Chain
for single & double ended baths

Chrome	110.W4	**£179**
Brushed Nickel	110.W4BNKL	**£279**
Gold	110.W4GOLD	**£265**

Shrouds
inc. horizontal support bar

Chrome	110.W7	**£415**
Brushed Nickel	110.W7BNKL	**£559**
Gold	110.W7GOLD	**£595**



Decorative Shrouds

Chrome	110.W6	**£245**
Brushed Nickel	110.W6BNKL	**£359**
Gold	110.W6GOLD	**£359**

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

BRITTON®

BRASSWARE 10 YEARS GUARANTEE

Wastes

C/G/B

Click Clack Basin Waste
slotted

Chrome	125.W11	**£35**
Nickel	125.W11NKL	**£45**
Gold	125.W11GOLD	**£45**

Click Clack Basin Waste
unslotted

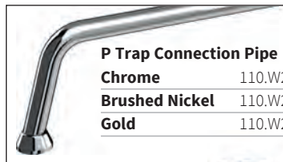
Chrome	125.W22	**£55**

Special Bath Waste For Natural Stone Baths
without a pre-drilled overflow hole comes complete with unslotted click clack waste

Chrome	125.CW11	**£329**

Square Bottom Bottle Trap
340mm pipe

Chrome	125.W17	**£139**



P Trap Connection Pipe

Chrome	110.W21	**£129**
Brushed Nickel	110.W21BNKL	**£215**
Gold	110.W21GOLD	**£215**

P Trap Shallow
for use with 110.W21 above only

Chrome	125.CW3	**£85**
Brushed Nickel	125.CW3BNKL	**£105**
Gold	125.CW3GOLD	**£105**

Flip Top Basin Waste

Chrome	125.W18	**£55**
Nickel	125.W18NKL	**£69**
Gold	125.W18GOLD	**£69**

Smart Bath Waste
Self-opening technology that allows the waste to also act as an overflow

	125.CW13	**£275**

Click Clack Bath Waste

Slotted

Chrome	125.CW1	**£65**
White natural stone cover	125.CW1N	**£119**

Unslotted

Chrome	125.CW2	**£65**
White natural stone cover	125.CW2N	**£119**
Gloss white clearstone cover	125.CW2NCS	**£119**
Matt white clearstone cover	125.CW2NCSM	**£105**

External Click Clack Bath Waste
for single & double ended baths

Chrome	125.CW6	**£255**

Click Clack Bath Waste

Chrome	125.CW8	**£75**

Hoxton Wastes

C/G/B

Click Clack Bath Waste

Chrome	126.HOX013CP	**£65**
Brushed brass	126.HOX013BB	**£85**
Matt black	126.HOX013MB	**£85**

Bath Filler
with Click Clack Waste

Chrome	126.HOX0351CP	**£265**
Brushed brass	126.HOX0351BB	**£419**
Matt black	126.HOX0351MB	**£419**

Basin Waste

Chrome		
	Slotted 125.W11	**£35**
	Unslotted 125.W22	**£55**
Brushed brass		
	Slotted 126.HOX010BB	**£59**
	Unslotted 126.HOX011BB	**£59**
Matt black		
	Slotted 126.HOX010MB	**£59**
	Unslotted 126.HOX011MB	**£59**

Overflow Ring

Chrome	126.RCH28	**£15**
Matt Black	126.RBL28	**£19**
Brushed Brass	126.RBB28	**£19**

Bottle Trap
with 300mm pipe

Chrome	126.HOX0402CP	**£105**
Brushed brass	126.HOX0402BB	**£169**
Matt black	126.HOX0402MB	**£169**

Riviera

C/G/B

Extended Overflow Bath Filler with click clack waste

Chrome	110.RIV36CHR	**£265**
Gold	110.RIV36GOLD	**£559**

Extension Kit

	110.XXRIV38	**£89**

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

electric

Cortina – electric

B/C

2 YEAR GUARANTEE ON ELECTRIC COMPONENT

CORTINA CONTRACT
- only cable

400 x 720mm
Chrome – watt 200/btu 683
33.ECC47 **£244**

Matt Black – watt 300/btu 1024
33.ECC47B **£244**

480 x 920mm
Chrome – watt 300/btu 1024
33.ECC49 **£291**

Matt Black – watt 500/btu 1706
33.ECC49B **£291**

480 x 1375mm
Chrome – watt 500/btu 1706
33.ECC413 **£385**

Matt Black – watt 750/btu 2559
33.ECC413B **£385**

Pieve – electric

B/C

PIEVE CONTRACT
Only Cable

2 YEAR GUARANTEE ON ELECTRIC COMPONENT

Chrome

550 x 1380mm
watt 300
btu 1024
33.PE135 **£621**

Anthracite (RAL7012)

550 x 1380mm
watt 500
btu 1706
33.PE135A **£632**

Suitable for use with heating elements, see page 453

Prices exclude valves, see pages 451 - 452

All retail prices include VAT

lazzarini RADIATORI

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

multi-rails

Silea – Straight 22mm

B/C

Chrome

400 x 800mm
btu 737
33.SL84 **£96**

500 x 800mm
btu 860
33.SL85 **£98**

600 x 800mm
btu 980
33.SL86 **£104**

400 x 1000mm
btu 942
33.SL104 **£107**

500 x 1000mm
btu 1103
33.SL105 **£111**

600 x 1000mm
btu 1260
33.SL106 **£118**

400 x 1200mm
btu 1137
33.SL124 **£118**

500 x 1200mm
btu 1341
33.SL125 **£127**

600 x 1200mm
btu 1543
33.SL126 **£133**

400 x 1600mm
btu 1512
33.SL164 **£168**

500 x 1600mm
btu 1799
33.SL165 **£172**

600 x 1600mm
btu 2085
33.SL166 **£177**

Anthracite (RAL7012)

500 x 800mm
btu 1270
33.SL85A **£103**

600 x 800mm
btu 1457
33.SL86A **£108**

500 x 1200mm
btu 2027
33.SL125A **£128**

600 x 1200mm
btu 2324
33.SL126A **£132**

500 x 1600mm
btu 2713
33.SL165A **£171**

600 x 1600mm
btu 3136
33.SL166A **£178**

Black

500 x 800mm
btu 1270
33.SL85B **£103**

600 x 800mm
btu 1457
33.SL86B **£108**

500 x 1200mm
btu 2027
33.SL125B **£128**

600 x 1200mm
btu 2324
33.SL126B **£132**

500 x 1600mm
btu 2713
33.SL165B **£171**

600 x 1600mm
btu 3136
33.SL166B **£178**

Roma Booster – 25mm

High output

Quartz Anthracite B/C

Chrome

400 x 840mm
btu 1007
33. RO84 **£148**

500 x 840mm
btu 1249
33.RO85 **£157**

600 x 840mm
btu 1485
33.RO86 **£173**

400 x 1230mm
btu 1382
33.RO124 **£191**

500 x 1230mm
btu 1724
33.RO125 **£202**

600 x 1230mm
btu 2065
33.RO126 **£229**

400 x 1512mm
btu 1700
33.RO154 **£229**

500 x 1512mm
btu 2113
33.RO155 **£234**

600 x 1512mm
btu 2529
33.RO156 **£265**

400 x 1785mm
btu 2058
33.RO174 **£248**

500 x 1785mm
btu 2553
33.RO175 **£291**

600 x 1785mm
btu 3037
33.RO176 **£319**

Quartz WSL

500 x 840mm
btu 1819
33.RO85Q **£113**

500 x 1230mm
btu 2597
33.RO125Q **£140**

500 x 1512mm
btu 3153
33.RO155Q **£165**

Anthracite (RAL7012)

500 x 840mm
btu 1819
33.RO85A **£113**

500 x 1230mm
btu 2597
33.RO125A **£140**

500 x 1512mm
btu 3153
33.RO155A **£165**

500 x 1785mm
btu 3696
33.RO175A **£188**

Black

500 x 840mm
btu 1819
33.RO85B **£113**

500 x 1230mm
btu 2597
33.RO125B **£140**

500 x 1512mm
btu 3153
33.RO155B **£165**

500 x 1785mm
btu 3696
33.RO175B **£188**

All retail prices include VAT

Prices exclude valves, see pages 451 - 452

Suitable for use with heating elements, see page 453

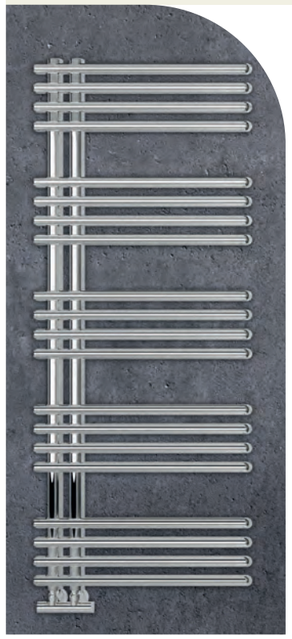
WSL While stocks last

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

lazzarini RADIATORI

Como

B/C



Chrome

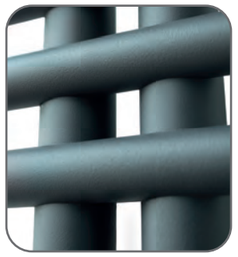
500 x 800mm
btu 912
33.CO58C **£479**

500 x 1250mm
btu 1440
33.CO512C **£594**

Anthracite (RAL7012)

500 x 800mm
btu 1376
33.CO58A **£337**

500 x 1250mm
btu 2218
33.CO512A **£479**



Asti

B/C

500 X 823mm
Anthracite
btu 1686
33.AS58A **£316**

Chrome
btu 1225
33.AS58C **£412**

500 x 1228mm
Anthracite (RAL7012)
btu 2512
33.AS512A **£355**

Chrome
btu 1683
33.A5512C **£480**

500 x 1813mm
Anthracite (RAL7012)
btu 3675
33.AS518A **£414**

Chrome
btu 2478
33.AS518C **£595**

Catania

B/C

Chrome

500 x 730mm
btu 1167
33.CA57 **£338**

500 x 1190mm
btu 1860
33.CA511 **£434**

500 x 1450mm
btu 2198
33.CA514 **£560**

Pieve

B/C

Chrome

550 x 1080mm
btu 1464
33.P105 **£615**

550 x 1380mm
btu 1833
33.P135 **£698**

Anthracite (RAL7012)

550 x 1080mm
btu 2177
33.P105A **£427**

550 x 1380mm
btu 2710
33.P135A **£462**

Matt black

550 x 1080mm
btu 2177
33.P105B **£427**

550 x 1380mm
btu 2710
33.P135B **£462**

Prices exclude valves, see pages 451 - 452

Measurements W X H

All retail prices include VAT

lazzarini RADIATORI

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Palermo

B/C

Chrome

500 x 840mm
btu 1082
33.P85 **£413**

500 x 1213mm
btu 1546
33.P115 **£533**

500 x 1512mm
btu 2171
33.P155 **£651**

Anthracite (RAL7012)

500 x 1213mm
btu 2519
33.P115A **£459**

Matt black

500 x 1213mm
btu 2519
33.P115B **£459**

Venezia - Palermo curved

B/C

Chrome

493 x 1213mm
btu 1546
33.V512 **£604**

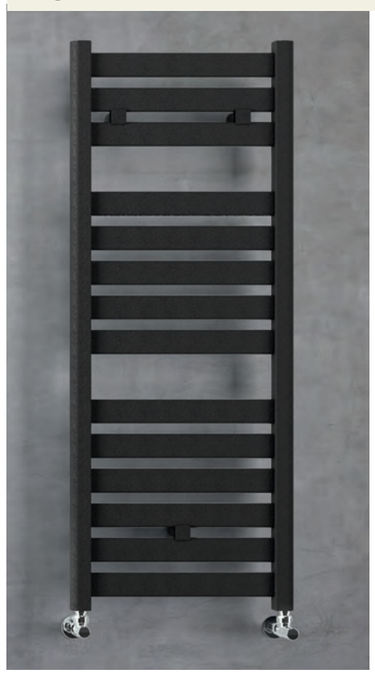
493 x 1512mm
btu 2171
33.V515 **£698**

Anthracite (RAL7012)

493 x 1512mm
btu 3109
33.V515AN **£611**

Capri

B/C



Chrome

500 x 719mm
btu 871
33.C75 **£257**

500 x 1150mm
btu 1287
33.C115 **£331**

500 x 1420mm
btu 1594
33.C145 **£423**

Anthracite (RAL7012)

500 x 1150mm
btu 2089
33.C115A **£257**

Matt black

500 x 1150mm
btu 2089
33.C115B **£257**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W X H

Prices exclude valves, see pages 451 - 452

Burlington®

Heated Towel Rails

C/G/B

The Burlington range is suitable for domestic use only

Trafalgar Heated Towel Rail ■

642 x 235 x 950mm btu 2346 watts 558

Chrome/white 110.R1CHR	**£789**
Chrome/black 110.RCHR1BLA	**£845**
Gold/white 110.R1GOLD	**£1,250**
Brushed Nickel/white 110.R1BNKL	**£1,395**

Bloomsbury Heated Towel Rail ■

497 x 235 x 950mm btu 1613 watts 387

Chrome/white 110.R2CHR	**£789**
Chrome/black 110.RCHR2BLA	**£845**
Gold/white 110.R2GOLD	**£1,150**
Brushed Nickel/white 110.R2BNKL	**£1,295**

Cleaver Heated Towel Rail ▲

642 x 235 x 720mm
btu 1101 watts 266

Chrome 110.R3CHR	**£639**
Gold/white 110.R3GOLD	**£850**
Brushed Nickel/white 110.R3BNKL	**£950**

Chaplin Heated Towel Rail ●

542 x 126 x 1142mm
btu 1092 watts 320

Chrome 110.R12CHR	**£824**

Berkeley Heated Towel Rail ▲

642 x 235 x 950mm, btu 985 watts 238

Chrome 110.R4CHR	**£639**
Gold/white 110.R4GOLD	**£1,100**

Vincent Heated Towel Rail ●

642 x 235 x 950mm
btu 1101 watts 266

Chrome 110.R5CHR	**£639**

Strand Heated Towel Rail

642 x 390 x 404mm
btu 522 watts 153

chrome 110.R11CHR	**£694**

Summer Electric Heating Kits -chrome

100 watt	110.BUR8 ▲	**£119**
200 watt	110.BUR9 ●	**£119**
300 watt	110.BUR10 ■	**£119**

Radiator Valve Pack pair of angled

Chrome/white 110.R6CHR	**£55**
Chrome/black 110.R6CHRBLA	**£55**
Nickel 110.R6NKL	**£109**
Gold/white 110.R6GOLD	**£100**
Brushed Nickel/white 110.R6BNKL	**£100**

Radiator Valve Pack pair of straight

Chrome/white 110.R7CHR	**£55**
Nickel 110.R7NKL	**£109**
Gold/white 110.R7GOLD	**£100**
Brushed Nickel/white 110.R7BNKL	**£100**

Measurements W x H

All retail prices include VAT

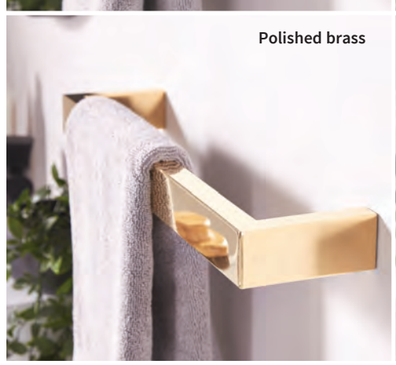
THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Eridge

B

■ Dry electric ■ Safe in zones 2 and 3 ■ IPX4 rated ■ Stainless steel ■ Low voltage electric only ■ 40mm height x 100mm depth



450mm
– 23 watts

Brushed stainless steel 02.ER45BS	**£182**
Chrome 02.ER45C	**£199**
Brushed brass 02.ER45BB	**£192**
Polished brass 02.ER45PB	**£195**
Matt black 02.ER45B	**£148**

630mm
– 23 watts

Brushed stainless steel 02.ER63BS	**£153**
Chrome 02.ER63C	**£191**
Brushed brass 02.ER63BB	**£178**
Polished brass 02.ER63PB	**£205**
Matt black 02.ER63B	**£146**

12V Transformer – 10-60 watts
1 x Transformer per 3 rails for 450mm wide
1 x Transformer per 2 rails for 630mm wide
02.ERTF **£35**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x H

Artesan® Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

Dunorlan – gloss white or anthracite

B

Single

310 x 1800mm
- 410mm pipe centres
- watts 550
- btu 1876

White	02.DNS318W	**£608**
Anthracite	02.DNS318A	**£608**

435 x 1800mm
- 410mm pipe centres
- watts 877
- btu 2992

White	02.DNS418W	**£647**
Anthracite	02.DNS418A	**£647**

604 x 1800mm
- 704mm pipe centres
- watts 934
- btu 3187

White	02.DNS618W	**£839**
Anthracite	02.DNS618A	**£839**

Double

672 x 1800mm
- 772 pipe centres
- watts 1576
- btu 5378

White	02.DND618W	**£1,203**
Anthracite	02.DND618A	**£1,203**

Bayham – anthracite

B

352 x 1800mm
- 452mm pipe centres
- watts 751
- btu 2564

02.BHTR318A **£495**

472 x 1800mm
- 572mm pipe centres
- watts 939
- btu 3204

02.BHTR418A **£630**

Prices exclude valves, see pages 451 - 452

Calverley – chrome or anthracite

B

suitable for use with heating element, see page 453

Chrome

500 x 795mm
- 50mm pipe centres
- watts 359
- btu 1224

02.CVTR57C **£527**

500 x 1245mm
- 50mm pipe centres
- watts 543
- btu 1852

02.CVTR512C **£720**

Anthracite

500 x 795mm
- 50mm pipe centres
- watts 343
- btu 1169

02.CVTR57A **£452**

500 x 1245mm
- 50mm pipe centres
- watts 503
- btu 1716

02.CVTR512A **£593**

Salomon – chrome or anthracite

B

suitable for use with heating element, see page 453

Chrome

500 x 795mm
- 50mm pipe centres
- watts 208
- btu 709

02.SMTR57C **£534**

500 x 1245mm
- 50mm pipe centres
- watts 305
- btu 1041

02.SMTR512C **£730**

Anthracite

500 x 795mm
- 50mm pipe centres
- watts 314
- btu 1071

02.SMTR57A **£437**

500 x 1245mm
- 50mm pipe centres
- watts 461
- btu 1573

02.SMTR512A **£616**

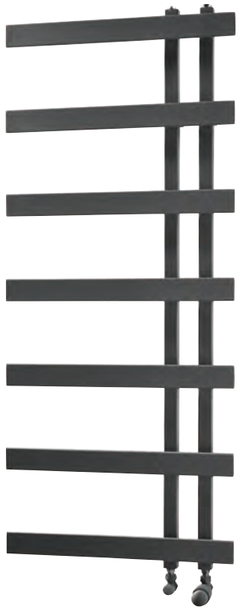
Prices exclude valves, see pages 451 - 452

contemporary

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Hawkenbury – black or anthracite B

■ suitable for use with heating element, see page 453 ■ reversible



500 x 1200mm

- 75mm pipe centres
- watts 396
- btu 1352

Black	02.HBTR512B	**£436**
Anthracite	02.HBTR512A	**£412**

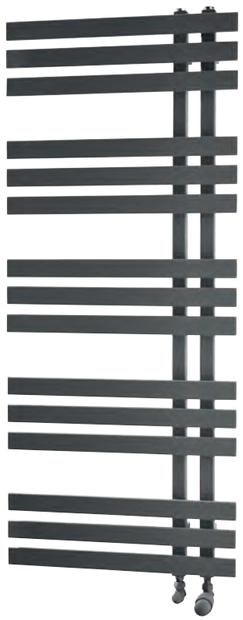
500 x 1800mm

- 75mm pipe centres
- watts 570
- btu 1945

Black	02.HBTR518B	**£523**
Anthracite	02.HBTR518A	**£487**

Chartwell – black or anthracite B

■ suitable for use with heating element, see page 453 ■ reversible



500 x 1200mm

- 60mm pipe centres
- watts 498
- btu 1697

Black	02.CWTR512B	**£474**
Anthracite	02.CWTR512A	**£474**

500 x 1800mm

- 60mm pipe centres
- watts 710
- btu 2422

Black	02.CWTR518B	**£662**
Anthracite	02.CWTR518A	**£702**

Prices exclude valves, see pages 451 - 452

Pembury – chrome or black B

■ suitable for use with heating element, see page 453

Chrome

530 x 900mm
- 490mm pipe centres
- watts 222
- btu 757

02.PBTR59C **£565**

530 x 1300mm
- 490mm pipe centres
- watts 325
- btu 1108

02.PBTR513C **£630**

Black

530 x 900mm
- 490mm pipe centres
- watts 366
- btu 1248

02.PBTR59B **£456**

530 x 1300mm
- 490mm pipe centres
- watts 526
- btu 1794

02.PBTR513B **£466**

Artesan Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

Measurements W x H

All retail prices include VAT

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

contemporary

Southborough – chrome, anthracite, white B

■ suitable for heating element, see page 453

Prices exclude valves, see pages 451 - 452

Chrome

500 x 800mm
■ 440mm pipe centres ■ watts 250 ■ btu 853

02.SBTR58C **£469**

500 x 1200mm
■ 440mm pipe centres ■ watts 339 ■ btu 1157

02.SBTR512C **£605**

White

500 x 800mm
■ 440mm pipe centres ■ watts 398 ■ btu 1358

02.SBTR58W **£396**

500 x 1200mm
■ 440mm pipe centres ■ watts 535 ■ btu 1825

02.SBTR512W **£467**

Anthracite

500 x 800mm
■ 440mm pipe centres ■ watts 398 ■ btu 1358

02.SBTR58A **£390**

500 x 1200mm
■ 440mm pipe centres ■ watts 535 ■ btu 1825

02.SBTR512A **£457**

traditional

Molyneux – chrome B

500 x 700mm
■ 425mm pipe centres ■ watts 137 ■ btu 467

02.MTR **£410**

Culverden – chrome B

500 x 800mm
■ 100mm pipe centres ■ watts 157 ■ btu 536

02.CRTR58 **£861**

Penshurst – chrome B

500 x 1200mm
■ 426mm pipe centres ■ watts 222 ■ btu 757

02.PHTR512 **£783**

500 x 900mm
■ 426mm pipe centres ■ watts 178 ■ btu 607

02.PHTR59 **£667**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x H

Prices exclude valves, see pages 451 - 452

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co. 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Groombridge – chrome & white

B

510 x 1510mm
■ Pipe centres 385mm ■ watts 723 ■ btu 2466
01.GTR **£975**

Suitable for use with Heating Element – 300 watt, see page 453

Canterbury – chrome & white

B

673 x 963 x 230mm
■ watts 1032 ■ btu 3521 (at 60°)
01.CTR **£567**

Edenbridge – chrome & white

B

540 x 965 x 230mm
■ watts 555
■ btu 1894 (at 60°)
01.ETR **£525**

Prices exclude valves, see page opposite

Artesan Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

Measurements W x H

All retail prices include VAT

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co. 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Round Radiator Valve Packs (pair)

B

straight

Chrome

angled

Anthracite

corner

White

Straight

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.SRV	£24
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXSRVAN	£32
Anthracite	01.SRVA	£32
White	01.SRVW	£32
Brushed Nickel	01.SRVBN	£32
Brushed Brass	01.SRVBB	£32
Black	01.SRVB	£32

Angled

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.ARV	£24
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXARVAN	£32
Anthracite	01.ARVA	£32
White	01.ARVW	£32
Brushed Nickel	01.ARVBN	£32
Brushed Brass	01.ARVBB	£32
Black	01.ARVB	£32

Corner

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.CRV	£44
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXCRVAN	£44
Anthracite	01.CRVA	£44
White	01.CRVW	£44
Brushed Nickel	01.CRVBN	£44
Brushed Brass	01.CRVBB	£44
Black	01.CRVB	£44

Square Radiator Valve Packs (pair)

B

straight

Chrome

angled

RAL 7012

corner

Black

Straight

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.SSRV	£37
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXSSRVAN	£44
Anthracite	01.SSRVA	£44
Black	01.SSRVB	£46

Angled

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.HT324	£41
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXHT324AN	£46
Anthracite	01.HT324A	£46
Black	01.HT324B	£46

Corner

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.SCRV	£57
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXSCRVAN	£60
Anthracite	01.SCRVA	£60
White	01.SCRVW	£60
Black	01.SCRVB	£60

Manual Dual Fuel Valves (pair)

corner **NEW**

Black

Brushed Nickel

Corner Dual Fuel

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.DFCRV	£70
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXDFCRVAN	£70
Anthracite	01.DFCRVA	£70
White	01.DFCRVW	£70
Brushed Nickel	01.DFCRVBN	£70
Brushed Brass	01.DFCRVBB	£70
Black	01.DFCRVB	£70

Traditional Crosshead Radiator Valve Packs (pair)

B

Straight

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRXS	£44

Angled

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRX	£44

All retail prices include VAT

Artesan Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

£ Special order item

thermostatic valves

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Thermostatic Radiator Valve Packs (pair) B

straight

angled

corner

corner dual fuel

Straight

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TSRV	£55
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXTSRVAN	£60
Anthracite	01.TSRVA	£60
White	01.TSRVW	£60
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVBN	£60
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVBB	£60
Black	01.TSRVB	£60

Angled

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TSRVA	£54
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXTSRVAAN	£58
Anthracite	01.TSRVAA	£58
White	01.TSRVAW	£58
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVABN	£58
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVABB	£58
Black	01.TSRVAB	£58

Corner

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TSRVCR	£57
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXTSRVCRAN	£61
Anthracite	01.TSRVCRA	£61
White	01.TSRVCRW	£61
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVCRBN	£61
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVCRBB	£61
Black	01.TSRVCRB	£61

Corner Dual Fuel

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TSRVCDFCR	£82
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXTSRVCDFAN	£94
Anthracite	01.TSRVCDFA	£94
White	01.TSRVCDFW	£94
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVCDFBN	£94
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVCDFBB	£94
Black	01.TSRVCDFB	£94

Traditional Thermostatic Radiator Valve Packs with Lockshield - angled (pair) B

angled

angled

Westminster Angled

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRLACP	£91
Satin Nickel	01.TRLASN	£89
Antique Brass	01.TRLAAB	£89
Antique Copper	01.TRLAAC	£101

Colour	Code	Price
Black Nickel	01.TRLABN	£101
Brushed Brass	01.TRLABB	£101
Polished Brass	01.TRLAPB	£101
Pewter	01.TRLAPE	£110

Chelsea Angled

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRVCH	£91
Satin Nickel	01.TRVSN	£89
Antique Brass	01.TRVAB	£89
Antique Copper	01.TRVAC	£101

Colour	Code	Price
Black Nickel	01.TRVBN	£101
Brushed Brass	01.TRVBB	£101
Polished Brass	01.TRVPB	£101
Pewter	01.TRVPE	£101

Chelsea Corner

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRVCCH	£102
Satin Nickel	01.TRVCSN	£105
Antique Brass	01.TRVCAB	£105

corner

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

accessories and elements

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

15mm Pipe Sets and 18mm Pipe Sleeves (pair) B

15mm x 180mm Pipe Sets

Colour	Code	Price
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXPS1AN	£26
Anthracite	01.PS1A	£26
White	01.PS1W	£26
Brushed Nickel	01.PS1BN	£26
Brushed Brass	01.PS1BB	£26
Black	01.PS1B	£26

Colour	Code	Price
Antique Brass	01.PS1AB	£35
Antique Copper	01.PS1AC	£35
Black Nickel	01.PS1BN	£35
Satin Nickel	01.PS1SN	£35
Pewter	01.PS1PE	£35
Polished Brass	01.PS1PB	£35

15mm x 300mm

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.PS3	£23

Shut-Off Valves (pair) NEW

- Innovative solutions to avoid draining down your heating system to service or for decorating

Type	Code	Price
Manual	01.MSOV	£15
TRV	01.TSOV	£15

Auto Air Vent NEW

- Fitted to the top of central heating or dual fuel towel rails to allow any build up of air to seep out slowly and silently

Code	Price
01.AAV	£11

Smart Elements B

- Temperature settings 30°c - 65°c
- Including Dual Fuel adapter

Smart Elements 300W

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TE3	£121
Black	01.TE3B	£121

Smart Elements 600W

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TE6	£133
Black	01.TE6B	£133
Anthracite	01.TE6A	£133

Standard Elements - excl. T pieces B

- Including Dual Fuel adapter

Wattage	Code	Price
150W	01.EE1	£54
300W	01.EE3	£56

Wattage	Code	Price
600W	01.EE6	£61

T-Pieces NEW

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TPB	£15
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXTPBAN	£15
Anthracite	01.TPBA	£15
White	01.TPW	£15
Brushed Nickel	01.TPBN	£15
Brushed Brass	01.TPBB	£15
Black	01.TPB	£15

Shrouds NEW

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.SH	£56
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXSHAN	£59
Anthracite	01.SHA	£57
White	01.SHW	£61
Brushed Brass	01.SHBB	£60
Black	01.SHB	£57

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

RapidFit™ by REARO

Toilet Cubicles, IPS Panels and Vanity Units

RapidFit by Rearo offers an instant solution for washroom areas

A quick off-the-shelf option for cubicles with vanity units and IPS panels to order. It is ideal for time constrained projects or instant repairs that do not require any bespoke measurements.

This range has been developed with a variety of environments in mind, offering either an MR MFC or compact grade core - suited to high traffic areas.

And, with nine décors in total, you have the option to work with flat pantones and authentic woodgrains to create a cool tone or warm earthy palette.

***All selected décors are compliant with the Disability Discrimination Act and this should be considered when making your selection.**

All retail prices include VAT

RapidFit™ by REARO

RapidFit mfc

Toilet Cubicles are available from stock, whilst vanity units and IPS are special order items.

Suited to dry areas of light to medium use, such as offices, our 18mm moisture resistant MFC (Melamine Faced Chipboard) material offers a cost effective washroom solution. Composed of an engineered mix of woodchips and resin, our core is moisture resistant furniture grade, making it suitable for dry environments. Combining a dense outer core for impact with a coarse inner core for fixing strength, RapidFit MFC is wrapped in a thicker carcass, with stronger fixings providing extra stability.

Each RapidFit MFC product is supported by a 5 year guarantee.

RapidFit impact

100% Waterproof

Impact toilet cubicles, IPS and vanity units are special order items.

For areas with high volume traffic, such as schools and bars, we recommend our 12mm Compact Grade material. Manufactured from several layers of craft paper, impregnated with thermosetting resin, and featuring two decorative sides, RapidFit Impact offers strengthened technical properties.
The board is non-porous and therefore 100% waterproof, making it ideal for humid environments. Extremely hardwearing, it is also vandal resistant.

RapidFit Impact's heightened specification gives it a longer guarantee period of 10 years.

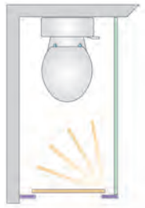
All retail prices include VAT

RapidFit by REARO

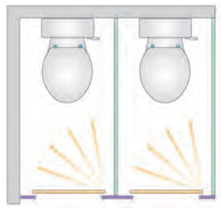
Toilet Cubicle Pack Prices

C

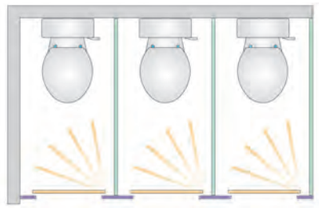
Corner sited



1 Cubicle



2 Cubicles

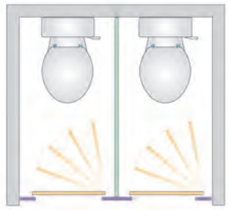


3 Cubicles

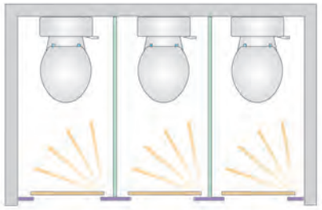
No. Cubicles	Components required	Code	MFC Price
1	1CP + 1CPIP + 1CD + 1CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 2CPILIP + 1CHRN	132.C1	£2,177
2	2CP + 2CPIP + 2CD + 2CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 1CPIL2 + 3CPILIP + 1CHRN	132.C2	£3,851
3	3CP + 3CPIP + 3CD + 3CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 2CPIL2 + 4CPILIP + 1CHRN	132.C3	£5,539
4	4CP + 4CPIP + 4CD + 4CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 3CPIL2 + 5CPILIP + 2CHRN	132.C4	£7,739
5	5CP + 5CPIP + 5CD + 5CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 4CPIL2 + 6CPILIP + 2CHRN	132.C5	£9,159

Enclosed between walls

1 Cubicle



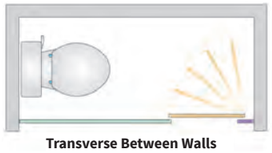
2 Cubicles



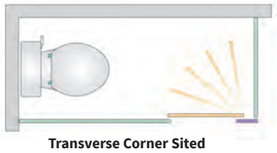
3 Cubicles

No. Cubicles	Components required	Code	MFC Price
1	1CD + 1CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 2CPILIP + 1CHRN	132.E1	£1,417
2	1CP + 1CPIP + 2CD + 2CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 1CPIL2 + 3CPILIP + 1CHRN	132.E2	£3,122
3	2CP + 2CPIP + 3CD + 3CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 2CPIL2 + 4CPILIP + 1CHRN	132.E3	£4,818
4	3CP + 3CPIP + 4CD + 4CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 3CPIL2 + 5CPILIP + 2CHRN	132.E4	£6,739
5	4CP + 4CPIP + 5CD + 5CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 4CPIL2 + 6CPILIP + 2CHRN	132.E5	£8,815

Transverse



Transverse Between Walls



Transverse Corner Sited

Transverse between walls			
No. Cubicles	Components required	Code	MFC Price
1	1CP + 1CPIP + 1CD + 1CDIP + 1CPIL1 + 1CPILIP + 1CHRN	132.F2	£1,888
Transverse between walls			
No. Cubicles	Components required	Code	MFC Price
1	2CP + 2CPIP + 1CD + 1CDIP + 1CPIL1 + 1CPILIP + 1CHRN	132.F2	£2,610

RapidFit FAQ's

The supporting foot should only be attached to the CP Partition, it should never be on the CPiL Pilaster.
RapidFit can supply colour matched spare PVC edging, however all cut edges should be against walls.
Anybody ordering a vanity unit must be advised that they have to build the soft framing that will house this.
All of our cubicle layouts are based on 880mm centres, this means that there is 450mm either side of the waste pipe, this can be smaller or occasionally larger.
If you have any other questions or queries, please don't hesitate to contact our staff.

RapidFit by REARO

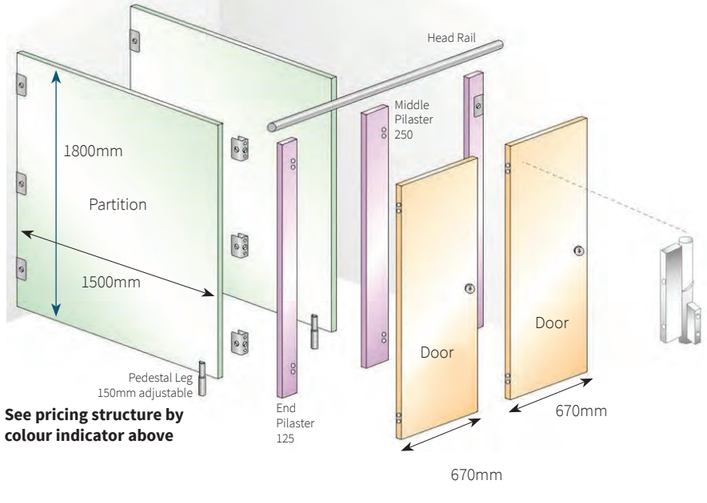
RapidFit Partitions, Pilasters, IPS Panels, Doors and Accessory Packs

C

All RapidFit components are available to buy individually to allow for a variety of install possibilities. Their cubicles can easily adapt to the required layout within any environment, making them a popular choice for corner spaces and smaller washrooms

				MFC Code/Price		Impact Code/Price	
CP Partition	1 x (1800 x 1500 x 18mm) MR-MFC partition	CP	37 kg*	132.CP	£555	132.XXCPC	£1,245
CP partition: Ironmongery pack	3 x B3 channel brackets, 1 x adjustable round foot nickel finish			132.CPIP	£152	132.XXCPIP	£164
CD Door	1 x (1800 x 670 x 18mm) MR-MFC door	CD	17 kg*	132.CD	£338	132.XXCDC	£573
CD Door: Ironmongery pack	1 x indicator lock bolt, 1 x pair H3 hinges, 1 x hat and coat hook			132.CDIP	£376	132.XXCDIP	£394
CPIL-85 Pilaster	1 x (1800 x 85 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster	CPIL 85	4 kg*	132.XXCPIL8	£171	132.XXCPILC8	£186
CPIL-125 Pilaster	1 x (1800 x 125 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster	CPIL 125	4 kg*	132. CPIL1	£178	132.XXCPILC1	£213
CPIL-190 Pilaster	1 x (1800 x 190 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster	CPIL 190	7 kg*	132. XXCPIL19	£198	132.XXCIPLC19	£364
CPIL-250 Pilaster	1 x (1800 x 250 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster	CPIL 250	7 kg*	132.CPIL2	£215	132.XXCPILC2	£309
CPIL-400 Pilaster	1 x (1800 x 400 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster	CPIL 400	7 kg*	132.XXCPIL4	£255	132.XXCPILC4	£420
CPIL: Ironmongery pack	3 x B3 Channel Brackets			132.CPILIP	£42	132.XXCPILCIP	£58
CH Headrail	1 x 3000mm incl. 2 x end caps			132.CHRN	£184		
Pack of Keku Clips			Lift on/off	132.KKCL	£16		
			Push on/off	132.KKCP	£16		
SG1 Black shadow gap pack	3 x (2800 x 150 x 18mm) MR - MFC Black shadow gap pack	SG1	17 kg*	132.XXSG1	£252		

*All weights are approximate



See pricing structure by colour indicator above

Full Length Hinge

A special full-length hinge is available for areas requiring a more robust cubicle structure. The hinge is also designed for restricted areas where the installer is required to shorten standard door sizes. The hinge covers the length of the door, hiding the cut edge. Doors should overlap 20mm on each side.

Full Length Hinge
1800 x 18mm
132.FHCB **£318**

Due to raw material price increase we recommend you check prices online - claygate.co.uk

RapidFit™ by REARO

Disabled

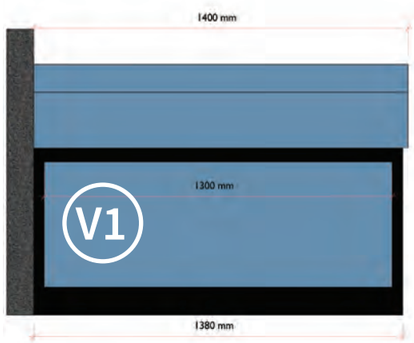
C

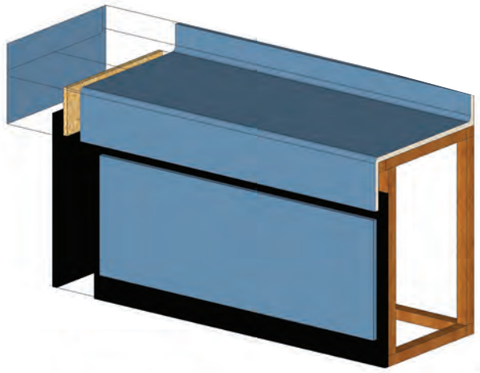
		MFC Code/Price		Impact Code/Price	
CDD Door for disabled	1 x (1800 x 940 x 18mm) MR - MFC door CDD 22 Kg	132.XXCDD	£423	132.XXCDDC	£834
Outward Open Keeper	Required for disabled door	132.XXOOKR	£49	132.XXOOKR	£49
CD Door Ironmongery Pack	1 x indicator lock bolt, 1 x pair H3 hinges, 1 x hat and coat hook	132.CDIP	£376	132.XXCDIP	£394

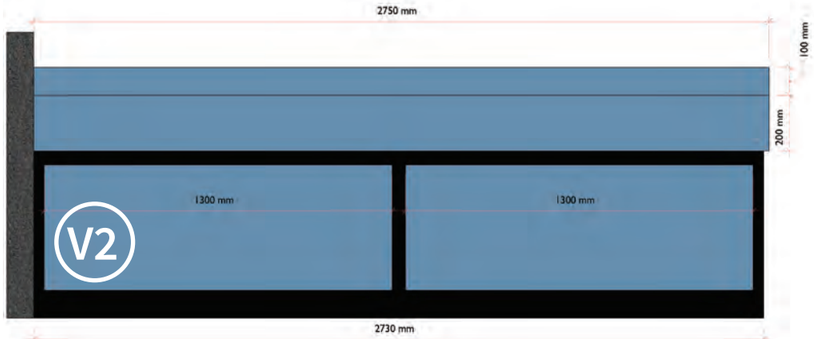
Vanity Units

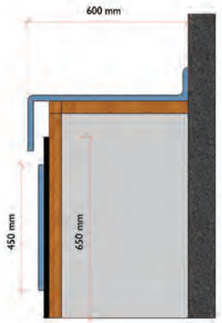
C

RapidFit vanity units are designed to provide a stylish alternative to panel mounted basins. They are available in 2 lengths, tailored to suit 2 to 4 basins. Alternatively, they can be butt joined together for longer runs. Units can be supplied with optional decor end panel kits.









V1	23kg*
Kit contents	
1 x (1400 x 600mm) postformed top with 100mm integrated downstand and 100mm upstand	
1 x (1300 x 450 x 18mm) access panel	
1 x KEKU Clips	
MFC 132.XXV1	£1,291

V2	43kg*
Kit contents	
1 x (2750 x 600mm) postformed top with 100mm integrated downstand and 100mm upstand	
2 x (1300 x 450 x 18mm) access panel	
2 x KEKU Clips	
MFC 132.XXV2	£1,785

Decor End Pack	9kg*
Kit contents	
1 x (580 x 180mm) downstand return (18mm MDF only)	
1 x (650 x 560mm) decor and gable panel	
1 x (230 x 610) end capping piece	
1 x linear metre 23mm PVC edging	
MFC 132.XXDEP	£368

SG1 Shadow gap	17kg*
Kit contents	
3 x (2800 x 150 x 18mm) MFC shadow gap panel	

Slate Grey, Volcanic Black and Light Grey

MFC 132.XXSG1 £252

* All weights are approximate

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Yalding – Chrome NEW

B

Mini Mono Basin Mixer
(slotted)
35mm ceramic disc
With click clack waste
167.YABM35 £44

Mono Basin Mixer
(slotted)
40mm ceramic disc
With click clack waste
167.YABM40 £62.00

Bath Filler
40mm ceramic disc
167.YABF £94

Bath Shower Mixer
With shower kit
40mm ceramic disc
167.YABSM £106

Basin Taps
167.YABT £78

Bath Taps
167.YABAT £101

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
With shower kit
167.YADMBSM £152

Lever – Chrome NEW

B

Lever Basin Taps
167.LBT £56

Bath Taps
167.LBAT £61

Bath Filler
167.LDMBF £116

Bath Shower Mixer
With shower kit
167.LDMBSM £129

Commercial – Chrome

B

Non-Concussive Basin Taps
167.NCBT £120

Non-Concussive Basin Tap
167.BCBM £159

Infrared Eco Sensor Tap
Including built-in battery.
Excl. blending valve
167.IREST £266

Infrared Sensor Tap
Mains or Battery powered
Suitable for cold or premixed water,
Vandal resistant. Excl. blending valve
167.IRSST £316

Single Lever Thermostatic Shower Mixer Valve
Exposed or concealed,
adjustable elbows
130-160mm, WRAS approved
167.SLTSMV £329

Infrared Sensor Tap
Mains or Battery powered,
Suitable for cold or premixed water,
Vandal resistant. Excl. blending valve
167.IRSTC £285

Vandal Resistant Shower Head
3 settings
167.VRSH £78

Thermostatic Mixing Valves – TMV2, TMV3, NEW
WRAS approved
Min 0.3, Max 0.5 bar
Chrome

1	15mm	167.TMV15	£97
2	22mm	167.TMV22	£110

All retail prices include VAT

Base

Finishes - 304 Grade Brushed Stainless Steel or Powder Coated White, Silver or Black

B

Mini Jumbo Toilet Roll Dispenser

Stainless Steel
268 x 260 x 126mm
128. TRBS **£89**

White
268 x 249 x 125mm
128.TRDW **£67**

Silver
268 x 249 x 125mm
128.TRDC **£67**

Black
268 x 249 x 125mm
128.TRDB **£67**

Jumbo Dispenser
318 x 310 x 126mm

Stainless Steel
128.TRDSB **£96**

Standard C Fold Paper Towel Dispenser

- Dispenses C-Fold and Multi fold Hand Towel Paper
- Key Lockable
- Capacity: Approx 500 paper towels

Stainless Steel
360 x 280 x 100mm
128.PDBS **£122**

White
360 x 280 x 100mm
128.PDW **£81**

Silver
285 x 250 x 105mm
128.PDC **£81**

Black
285 x 250 x 105mm
128.PDB **£81**

Bulk Pack Dispenser

270 x 120 x 120mm

- Dispenses Bulk Pack Toilet Tissue
- Key Lockable
- Capacity: Approx 2 Packs of Bulk Pack

Stainless Steel
128.BPDB **£92**

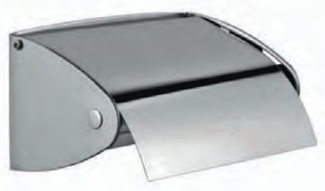
Dual Toilet Roll Dispenser

245 x 140 x 160mm

This Toilet Roll Dispenser holds 2 household toilet rolls. The first roll feeds from the bottom, the second roll can be pushed into position once the cardboard core has been removed from the opening at the bottom of the dispenser.

- A Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- Dual Toilet Roll
- Capacity: 2 x toilet rolls

Stainless Steel
128.DTRD **£100**



Single Flap Toilet Roll Holder

70 x 135 x 100mm

- A Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
- 304 Grade Stainless Steel
- Wall Mounted
- Single Toilet Roll

128.TRHB **£48**

Air Dispensers and Fragrances (270ml)

C

- Lockable
- 24 hour day or night settings
- 4 x AA Batteries (not supplied)
- Wall mounted
- Designed to cover 6000 cubic feet of space
- Extra feature, front button for an extra burst of fragrance
- Spray intervals either 7.5 mins, 15 mins or 22.5 mins

Fragrance Air Dispenser
128.FAD **£28**

Apple Fragrance	128.FA	£5
Cranberry Fragrance	128.FC	£5
Lemon Fragrance	128.FL	£5
Summer Fresh Fragrance	128.FS	£5

Measurements H x W x D

all retail prices include VAT

Base

Hand Dryers and Soap Dispensers

B

Soap Dispenser

230 x 125 x 65mm

- Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
- 304 Grade Brushed Stainless Steel
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- Not suitable for foam soap
- Capacity: 1.2 Litres

Brushed Stainless Steel Front with chrome sides
128.SDB **£77**

Nova Shower/Soap 500ml Dispenser

241 x 122 x 100mm

- Modern design with a push lever which uses the latest components to allow for a cost effective soap dispenser.
- Robust but simple push lever suitable for all ages.
- Wall Mounted
- Dispenses approximately 2ml of soap per push
- A plastic body covered with a luxury chrome finish.
- Suits modern interiors
- Capacity: 500ml

Chrome
128.NSDB **£77**

Vertical Soap Dispenser

205 x 130 x 105mm

- Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- 1.2 Litre
- Not suitable for Foam Soap

Stainless Steel
128.VSDB **£82**

Horizontal Soap Dispenser

123 x 202 x 120mm

- Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- 1.2 Litre
- Not suitable for Foam Soap.

Stainless Steel
128.HSDB **£82**

Automatic Soap Dispenser

268 x 110 x 107mm

- Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- 1 Litre
- Uses Standard Liquid Hand Soap, Anti-Bacterial Soap and Alcohol Hand Sanitiser (max70% alcohol content)
- Requires 6 x AA Batteries
- Automatic Touch Free Dispensing – Ultra Hygienic

Stainless Steel
128.ASDB **£200**

Hand Dryers

Shown in chrome

Future

320 x 290 x 170mm

- Operating power: 220-240 V, 50/60 Hz, 550W to 1.8 KW
- Motor overload protection
- Heater element: 900 W
- Drying time: 10 seconds
- Isolation: CLASS 2
- Noise output: 78 dB(A) at 2 meter

White
128.HDFW **£319**

Chrome
128.HDFC5 **£319**

Future GLX

310 x 270 x 180mm

- Noise output: 78 dB(a) at 1 Meter
- Operating voltage & power: 220-240 Vac, 50/60 Hz, 1.8 KW
- Warm air speed output: 80 m/s Air output temperature: 113°F (45°C) – ambient temp. 68°F (20°C)
- Drying time: 10 seconds
- Isolation: CLASS 2

Chrome
128.HDFC6 **£382**

Shown in silver

Jet

687 x 300 x 220mm

- Noise output: 70 dB(a) to 75 dB(a)
- Digital control technology
- Energy saving
- Automatic shut off after 25 seconds
- Power: 800W/1900W
- Water collection tray
- HEPA filter
- Drying time: 10 seconds
- Isolation: CLASS 1
- Unique blade drying system

Black
128.HDJB **£1,022**

Silver
128.HDJS **£1,022**

Nappy Changing Unit

Horizontal Nappy Unit

Closed Dimension: H: 560 x W: 860mm
Open Dimensions: H: 560 x W: 860 x D: 110mm

- Slim profile with heavy duty hinges for strength safety
- Adjustable safety belt.
- Integral liner /nappy sack storage
- Designed for continuous use for infants up to 44lbs/20kg.
- Constructed using non porous high density polythene with antimicrobial protection.
- Complies with all UK & global safety standards
- Installation bolts/ fittings included.

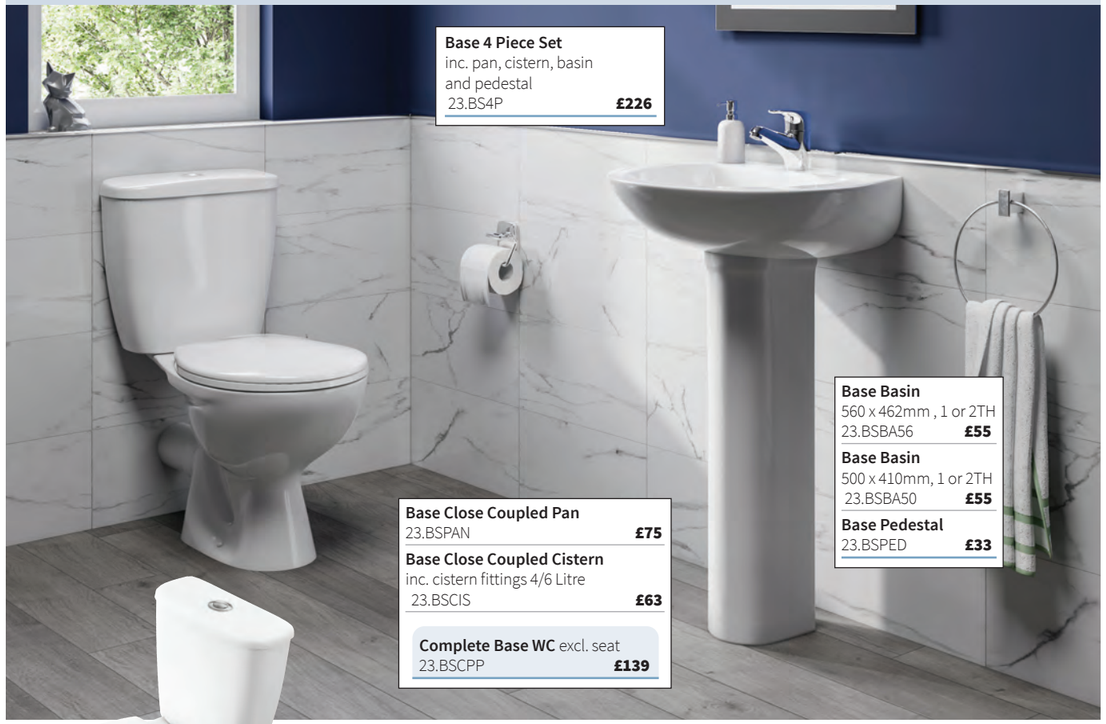
128.NCU **£523**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W x D

Base WCs - WRAS approved fittings, lifetime ceramic guarantee

B



Base 4 Piece Set
inc. pan, cistern, basin and pedestal
23.BS4P **£226**

Base Basin
560 x 462mm , 1 or 2TH
23.BSBA56 **£55**

Base Basin
500 x 410mm, 1 or 2TH
23.BSBA50 **£55**

Base Pedestal
23.BSPED **£33**

Base Close Coupled Pan
23.BSPAN **£75**

Base Close Coupled Cistern
inc. cistern fittings 4/6 Litre
23.BSCIS **£63**

Complete Base WC excl. seat
23.BSCPP **£139**

Smooth WC
651mm projection.

Pan 23.ASWHSMPA **£164**

Cistern - incl. fittings
23.ASWHSMCIPB **£172**

Base Back To Wall Pan
528mm projection
23.BSPBWP **£110**

Comfort Height Base Back To Wall Pan
560mm projection
23.DOCMBWPA **£320**

Base Wall Hung Pan
521mm projection.
Excl. concealed frame and cistern, see page 72 - 81
23.BSPWHP **£180**

Lever WC
677mm projection.

Pan 23.ASWHPAN **£164**

Cistern - incl. fittings
23.ASWHPCI **£172**

Vendee Universal Soft Close Seat - White
■ Durable polypropylene ■ anti-bacterial ■ quick release top and bottom options, ■ adjustable centres 75mm-195mm ■ White
103.WL401722H **£51**

Soft Close Seat
■ Integral detachable stainless steel hinges ■ Fits most standard pans ■ White ■ Top fix
134.SCS **£60**

Universal Soft Close Seat - Top fix
23.XXSTWHSCUNP **£110**

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

Base Low Level Pan and Cisterns

B

Low level Pan
476mm Projection
23.ASWHLLPA **£88**

S Trap Pan
470mm Projection
23.UNWHSLLPA **£128**

P Trap Pan
470mm Projection
23.UNWHPLLPA **£96**

Bottom Inlet Lever
incl. fittings
23.ASWHLLBILEV **£179**

Side Inlet Lever
incl. fittings
23.ASWLLCIC **£161**

Bottom Inlet Push Button
incl. fittings
23.LCPB **£202**

Base Basins

B

Base Wall Basin 360 x 255mm
1TH 23.BSPWBA141 **£71**
2TH 23.BSPWBA142 **£71**
Base Wall Basin 459 x 290mm
1TH 23.BSPWBA181 **£71**
2TH 23.BSPWBA182 **£71**
Brackets 46.UBB **£3**

Base Vanity Basin
530 x 400mm
1TH 23.BSPVBA1 **£161**
2TH 23.BSPVBA2 **£161**

Base Semi Recessed Basin
500 x 420mm
1TH 23.BSPSRBA1 **£83**
2TH 23.BSPSRBA2 **£83**
Brackets 46.UBB **£3**

Base Corner Basin
460mm Projection
1TH 23.BSPCBA1 **£83**

Base Square Cloakroom Basin
458 x 302mm 2TH
23.ASWHSCBA2 **£129**
Brackets 46.UBB **£3**

Base Round Cloakroom Basin
445 x 270mm 2TH
23.ASWHRCBA **£129**
Brackets 46.UBB **£3**

Base 2216 Basin
590 x 420mm (22" x 16") 2TH
23.ASWH22BA **£91**
Towel Rail Brackets (pair)
23.TRB **£44**
Cloakroom Pedestal
23.ASWHPE **£70**
Brackets 46.UBB **£3**

Base Under Counter Basin
560 x 420mm 23.ASWHUCBA **£210**
Clips (6) 23.BRACKLS **£7**

All retail prices include VAT

DOC M Packs - Closed Coupled or Low Level WCs

See bullet points for complete pack contents

Base Doc M Packs

B

DOCM Pack
- incl. Close Coupled WC
Available in Blue or White

Blue 155.DMCCB	**£692**
White 155.DMCCW	**£692**

DOCM Basin only
2TH with blanking plug
23.DASWH18BA **£113**

Close Coupled WC
Available in Blue or White

Blue	155.DMPCB	**£397**
White	155.DMPCW	**£397**

Doc M Pack - White
incl. Low Level WC and Ring seat
155.DMLLW **£652**

Low Level WC only - White
incl. Ring seat
155.DMPLW **£397**

Spare Ring Seat - White
155.DMSW **£101**

Doc M Packs include:
- Either a 460mm (H) low level or a 458mm (H) close coupled pan
- 6-litre china cistern (inc. cistern fittings) right or left lever
- Anti-vandal cistern lid
- White PVC flushpipe (low level only)
- Spatula flushing lever handle (chrome)
- Single ring toilet seat
- Wall basin 459 x 290mm 2TH with blanking plug
- Basin hanger brackets (pair)
- Sequential lever spray mixer tap (chrome)
- Basin waste 32mm (chrome)
- Hinged support rail 760mm
- Five long grab rails 35mm x 600mm
- WRAS approved fittings

Doc M Pack - Blue
incl. Low Level WC and Ring seat
155.DMLLB **£652**

Low Level WC only - Blue
incl. Ring seat
155.DMPLB **£397**

Spare Ring Seat - Blue
155.DMSB **£101**

For basin only, see main image above

For basin only, see main image above

For TMV Valves, see page 459

All retail prices include VAT

Urinals - Lifetime Ceramic Guarantee

Base Urinal
Concealed or exposed pipework

Junior 400 x 305mm
23.BU4 **£161**

500 x 380mm
23.BU5 **£210**

Base Urinal
Concealed pipework only

670 x 407mm
23.BU6 **£307**

Ceramic Separator
620 x 320mm
23.BUSE
£145

Auto Cistern
incl. syphon and petcock

4.5 litre (1 Gallon)
23.BUC1P **£243**

9 litre (2 Gallon)
23.BUC2P **£268**

13 litre (3 Gallon)
23.BUC3P **£305**

Quick Cost Guide for Ranges

B

Base with Ceramic Cistern Range of ONE
■ 1 x urinal ■ 1 x pair of hangers ■ 1 x plastic waste ■ Pipework ■ 1 x top inlet spreader ■ 1 x one gallon ceramic cistern & brackets ■ Incl. auto syphon and petcock

23.BU14PC with 400mm urinal	**£591**
23.BU15PC with 500mm urinal	**£640**

As above with Plastic Cistern Range of ONE

23.BU14PP with 400mm urinal	**£461**
23.BU15PP with 500mm urinal	**£510**

Base with Ceramic Cistern Range of TWO
■ 2 x urinals ■ 2 x pair of hangers ■ 2 x plastic waste ■ Pipework ■ 2 x top inlet spreader ■ 1 x two gallon ceramic cistern & brackets ■ Incl. auto syphon and petcock

23.BU24PC with 400mm urinal	**£945**
23.BU25PC with 500mm urinal	**£1,043**

As above with Plastic Cistern Range of TWO

23.BU24PP with 400mm urinal	**£791**
23.BU25PP with 500mm urinal	**£889**

Base with Ceramic Cistern Range of THREE
■ 3 x urinals ■ 3 x pair of hangers ■ 3 x plastic waste ■ Pipework ■ 3 x top inlet spreader ■ 1 x three gallon ceramic cistern & brackets ■ Incl. auto syphon and petcock

23.BU34PC with 400mm urinal	**£1,238**
23.BU35PC with 500mm urinal	**£1,385**

As above with Plastic Cistern Range of THREE

23.BU34PP with 400mm urinal	**£1,096**
23.BU35PP with 500mm urinal	**£1,243**

Urinal Accessories

Urinal Pipework
to suit Base with Urinals with China Cistern 110mm Offset

Range of 1 147.UPR1	**£61**
Range of 2 147.UPR2	**£119**
Range of 3 147.UPR3	**£157**

Urinal Spreaders
top or back inlet
Chrome

Top 23.URTIS	**£59**
Back 23.URBIS	**£70**

concealed spreader

Back 147.USK	**£43**

Domed Urinal Waste
Unslotted 1½" BSP x 90mm tail x 70mm Flange

Plastic Body 46.UWP	**£2**
Brass Body 46.UWB	**£19**

Pair of Urinal Basin Brackets
46.UBB **£3**

All retail prices include VAT

Base

Ancortite™ Frames, Flush Plates and Base Seats

B

■ Initiate force only 18N ■ Easy push ■ Lightest design available ■ Water volume adjustment 4/6Ltr or 3/4.5Ltr

Ancortite 2 in 1 Wall Hung Frame
- Including pneumatic cistern
- For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
- Adjustment 820 – 1020mm
- For under window and standard height options
- Including polystyrene jacket
- Left or Right turn pan connection option

134.DWC Price Reduction **£299**

Ancortite Compact Wall Hung Frame
- Including pneumatic cistern
- For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
- With left or right turn pan connection option
- Including polystyrene jacket

134.DWCC Price Reduction **£299**

Ancortite Concealed Cistern with Push Button
- WRAS approved, cable operation
- Excluding polystyrene jacket

134.BCA **£99**

Vendee Universal Soft Close Seat - White
- Durable polypropylene
- anti-bacterial ■ quick release top and bottom options, ■ adjustable centres 75mm-195mm

103.WL401722H **£51**

Soft Close Seat - White
- Integral detachable stainless steel hinges ■ Fits most standard pans
- Top fix

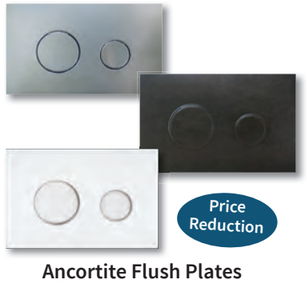
134.SCS **£60**

Universal Soft Close Seat - Top fix

23.XXSTWHSCUNP **£110**

Ancortite Concealed Cistern
- For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
- Pneumatic operation
- Excluding polystyrene jacket

134.BCC **£120**

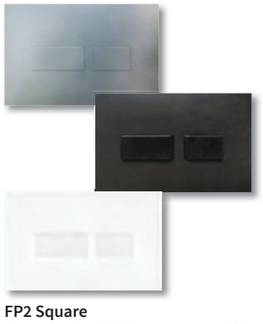


Price Reduction

Ancortite Flush Plates

FP1 Round

Chrome 134.FP1CH	**£40**
Matt Black 134.FP1MB	**£40**
Gloss White 134.FP1MW	**£40**



FP2 Square

Chrome 134.FP2CH	**£40**
Matt Black 134.FP2MB	**£40**
Gloss White 134.FP2MW	**£40**

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

Thermoset Toilet Seats Secure-Fix QR

C

Secure-Fix QR - Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place. Whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template. All Tavistock Thermoset Toilets Seats benefit from a 5 Year Guarantee

Secure-Fix QR

Alpine Toilet Seat With Soft Close Quick Release Hinges

White	06.O803SCSF	376w x 445dmm	**£59**

- Concave lid design, highly durable thermoset material, soft close hinge mechanism
- Adjustable hinges with Secure-Fix QR technology keep seat firmly in place
- Non slip buffers, Dual button quick release for ease of cleaning
- Top & under fixings , designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 1.8kg

Aspire Toilet Seat Heavy Duty Thermoset Seat With Slim Profile

White	06.O801A	375w x 445dmm	**£65**

- Highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable stainless steel hinges
- Designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 2.4kg

Secure-Fix QR

Delta D Shape Toilet Seat With Quick Release Hinges

White	06.8903WSCSF	370w x 455dmm	**£65**

- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with Secure-Fix QR technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular D-shaped suites, soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top & under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

Secure-Fix QR

Dune D Shape Toilet Seat With Quick Release Hinges

White	06.8904WSCSF	368w x 455dmm	**£65**

- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with Secure-Fix QR technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular D-shaped suites, soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top & under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

Delta & Dune

Replacement WC seat compatibility

Imex – Arco | Blade | Duro | Ivan
Villeroy & Boch – Subway | Subway 2.0 | Subway 3.0 | Architectura Avento | O.novo
Vitra – S50 | Zentrum | Integra
Roca – Inspira Round | Ona | Meridian-N | Nexo
Duravit – D-Neo | Duravit No. 1
Laufen – Sonar, Kartell | Pro
Twyfords – E100 Round
RAK – Resort | Tonique | Compact
R2 – Radar | Debut
Tavistock – Micra Evo

Secure-Fix QR

Area Square Shape Toilet Seat With Quick Release Hinges

White	06.8905WSCSF	356w x 423dmm	**£74**

- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with Secure-Fix QR technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular soft square suites, soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top & under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

Area

Replacement WC seat compatibility

Imex – Essence | Xcite | Flite | Suburb
Vitra – S20
Roca – Inspira Square
Laufen – Palomba
RAK – Series 600
Twyfords – E100 Square
Ideal Standard – i.Life

All retail prices include VAT

VitrA

Milton Close Coupled WC

B

Milton Close Coupled Pan 680mm projection
76.MCCP **£111**

Top Flush Close Coupled Cistern incl. cistern fittings
76.MCCC **£106**

Milton WC Boxed Set
incl. standard seat
76.MBIB **£248**

Toilet Seat
Standard
76.OPS **£59**

Toilet Seat
Soft Close
76.OPSCS **£130**

VitrA

Basics

B

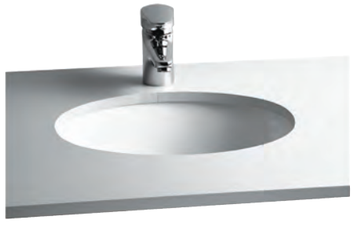
Low Level HO Pan
460mm projection
Ref: 6858L003-0891
76.COLP **£73**

Contract Low Level Cistern
side inlet, excl. fittings
Ref: 6415L003-0891
76.COLC **£86**

Dudley
Low Level Cistern Fittings
incl. lever
46.PACKVITLL **£44**

Back to Wall Pan
480mm projection
Ref: 6875L003-0075
76.LBWPWH **£187**

Toilet Seat
Standard
Ref: 115-003-001
76.OPS **£59**



Under Countertop Vanity Basin

470 x 380mm
unglazed Rim
Ref: 6039B003-0012
76.UVB **£155**

585 x 450mm
unglazed Rim
Ref: 6069B003-0012
76.UCVB **£155**

Toilet Seat
Soft Close
Ref: 84-003-019
76.OPSCS **£130**

Roca

Laura – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D

1	**Laura Close Coupled Eco Pan** 665mm projection	120.LCCPE	**£165**
	Laura Close Coupled Eco Cistern incl. cistern fittings 4.5 and 3 litre flush	120.LCCCE	**£262**
2	**Laura Eco WC Pick Up Pack** incl. pan, cistern, cistern fittings & soft close seat	120.LWCPUP	**£509**
3	**Laura Back To Wall Pan** 495mm projection	120.LBTWP	**£343**
	Laura Luxury Soft Close Seat	120.LSCS	**£135**
	Laura Basin 520 x 410mm 1TH	120.LBA5	**£127**
4	**Laura Basin** 560 x 460mm 1 or 2TH	120.LBA56	**£127**
	Laura Pedestal	120.LP	**£84**
	Laura Semi Pedestal	120.LSP	**£179**
	Laura Cloakroom Basin 450 x 340mm 1 or 2TH	120.LBA4	**£122**
	Laura Cloakroom Basin right hand 350 x 225mm 1TH	120.LCBA3	**£116**
	Laura Semi Pedestal for 450mm basin only	120.LSPC	**£127**
	Laura Semi-Recessed Basin 510 x 400mm 1 or 2TH	120.LSRB	**£300**

Roca

Touchless Flush Sensor

B/D

Zero contact maximum hygiene

Wave goodbye to germ-ridden flush buttons

A touchless transformation
The EM1 valve can be simply retrofitted to upgrade an existing push button to an automatic toilet flush button.

Ease of installation
Quick and easy to install with minimal effort.

No electric connection needed
Powered by 4 AA batteries (not included) that guarantee more than 40,000 flushes.

Easy to use
With just a simple wave of the hand. The EM1 recognises the required flush (full or half flush volumes).

Water saving
Full and half flushes can be adjusted easily to 6/4, 4.5/3 or 4/2 litre dual flush settings.

Touchless hygienic flushing
With a sleek designed sensor push button, you can flush your WC in a hygienic way.

User friendly
Just a simple wave of the hand. EM1 recognises the required flush (full or half flush volumes).

Wave hand
Half flush
3/2 litres

Still hand
Full flush
6/4. 5/4 litres

The **EM1** is compatible with most toilet cisterns featuring a ø40mm cistern hole and an external cistern height (with cistern lid) of 360-390mm. Moreover, the **EM1** mechanism does not require a power connection, as it is battery-operated. Four alkaline batteries guarantee over 40,000 automatic flushes, so you do not have to worry about changing them often.

Roca Touchless Flush Sensor
120.TLFV **£133**

Lecico bathrooms

Lifetime Ceramic Guarantee

Lecico Atlas School Pans

B

Atlas Low Level

Junior (35) Low Level Pan
23.SCWH35PA **£329**

Infant (30) School Pan
23.SCWH30PA **£329**

Low Level Cistern for above
incl. cistern fittings
23.LC1 **£194**

School Pan 35 Ring Seat
155.DMSW **£101**

School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat
23.STWHSRING **£109**

Atlas Rimless Close Coupled

Rimless Junior (35) Close Coupled Pan
23.SC35BTWRIM **£361**

Rimless Infant (30) Close Coupled Pan
23.SC30BTWRIM **£318**

Cistern for Rimless School Pans
incl. cistern fittings
23.SCWHPCI **£324**

School Pan 35 Ring Seat
155.DMSW **£101**

School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat
23.STWHSRING **£109**

Atlas Rimless Low Level

Rimless Junior (35) Low Level Pan
23.SC35BTWRIM **£361**

Rimless Infant (30) Low Level Pan
23.SC30BTWRIM **£318**

Cistern for Rimless School Pans
incl. cistern fittings
23.SCWHPCI **£324**

School Pan 35 Ring Seat
155.DMSW **£101**

School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat
23.STWHSRING **£109**

Atlas Rimless Back to Wall Pan

Rimless Junior (35) Back to Wall Pan
23.SC35BTWRIM **£361**

Rimless Infant (30) Back to Wall Pan
23.SC30BTWRIM **£318**

School Pan 35 Ring Seat
incl. back to wall fixings
23.DOCMSBWP **£185**

School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat
excl. back to wall fixings
23.STWHSRING **£109**

Lecico Doc "M" Packs

B

Lecico Document "M" Disabled WC Facility Lantac Approved, C/C

Pack includes:
- C/C pan 460mm high
- China cistern BIBO
- Cistern pack
- Anti-vandal cistern lid
- Spatula flushing lever handle (chrome)
- Toilet roll holder (white)
- Single ring toilet seat with plastic bar hinge (white)
- Wall basin 459 x 290mm right or left hand tap
- Basin hanger brackets (pair)
- Sequential lever spray mixer tap (chrome)
- Basin waste 32mm (chrome)
- Hinged support rail 760mm
- Five long grab rails 600 x 35mm thick

White 23.EDOCMW **£955**
Blue or grey 23.XXEDOCM **£955**

Lecico Document "M"
Disabled WC Facility Lantac Approved, Low Level
Contains the same as the close coupled pack except:

- Low Level Pan 465mm high
- Low Level Cistern
- Back rest

White 23.LLEDOCM **£902**
Blue or grey 23.XXLLEDOCM* **£902**

Dudley

MADE IN BRITAIN

Kinetic – white or grey

B

Intelligent urinal flushing control. Easy set up solution with simple instructions and intuitive software, accurate water savings available in white or grey. Mains or battery powered suitable for 0.1-10 bar pressure. Can be wall or ceiling mounted. Fast fill helps reduce scale build up. Tamper proof. Control box dimensions: 118 (w) x 33 (d) x 118mm (h). Solenoid box dimensions: 100 x (w) x 50 (d) x 98mm (h).

Kinetic Grey Controller & Valve

White 46.KIW **£503** **Grey** 46.KIG **£503**

Plastic Auto Cisterns

B

White
498 x 295 x 186mm

Auto Cistern
25mm outlet, 90mm centres Incl. syphon and petcock

4.5 litre (1 gallon)	46.AC1	**£129**
9 litre (2 gallon)	46.AC2	**£142**
13.5 litre (3 gallon)	46.AC3	**£174**

Auto Syphons - to suit ceramic systems

B

Auto Syphon Incl. 2 x rubber washers and back nut.
To suit ceramic auto systems

1" x 5½" 4.5 Litre	22mm	46.AS4	**£27**
1" x 6¼" 9 Litre	22mm	46.AS9	**£27**
1¼" x 7.5" 13 Litre	28mm	46.AS135	**£31**

Adjustable flow Petcock
13mm (1/2") BSPT
Suitable for use with auto syphon
46.PE **£16**

Urinal Accessories

B

Sparge Pipe for Plastic Cisterns
stainless steel Top pipework 22mm, reducing to 15mm in bowls

Range of 1	46.R1	**£47**
Range of 2	46.R2	**£115**
Range of 3	46.R3	**£150**

Sensor
mains operated
46.EUSM **£389**

Sensor
battery operated
46.EUSB **£375**

DC Pipe Interrupter
For use with urinals and direct flush urinal sensors (to prevent category 5 bacteria contaminating the mains water supply) 15mm inlet, 22mm outlet
WRAS approved
46.DCI **£81**

Pair of Urinal Basin Brackets
46.UBB **£3**

Urinal Spreaders
top or back inlet
Chrome

Top	23.URTIS	**£59**
Back	23.URBIS	**£70**

Domed Urinal Waste
Unslotted 1½" BSP x 90mm tail x 70mm Flange

Plastic Body	23.UWP	**£2**
Brass Body	23.UWB	**£19**

Urinal Pipework
For Base Urinals with China Cistern
110mm Offset

Range of 1	147.UPR1	**£61**
Range of 2	147.UPR2	**£119**
Range of 3	147.UPR3	**£157**

cisterns and frames

Dudley Range – plastic flushing cisterns

B

Dudley Phantom
Concealed Push Button Cistern
300 x 420 x 150mm
- 6/4 Litre dual flush, cable operated
- Side connections, internal overflow
- Chrome dual flush button
- Incl. Flush Pipe

46.TCC **£98**

Dudley Mirage
Concealed Lever Cistern
285 x 505 x 146mm
- 6.7 Litre, high pressure/low pressure
- Side connection
- Incl. Flush Pipe

46.KCC **£123**

Dudley Acclaim High
Level Cistern
- 6/7/9 Litre convertible full flush
- Excl. flush pipe and brackets

46.AHLC **£113**

Diplomat
Low Level Cistern
- 6/7/9 Litre convertible full flush
- Bottom inlet
- Incl. Flush Pipe and brackets

46.DLLC **£159**

340mm Concealed Extended Cistern Lever
Supplied with brush nut & brass adjustable lift arm, for use with concealed cisterns

46.ECL **£22**

305mm Spindle Concealed Classic Lever
with brass lift arm and 3/8" bush

46.ECLS **£75**

Illusion "A" Steel Frame System
- For wall hung pans
- Unique frame height adjustments
- Adjustable frame height 820 - 1120mm
- Pan height adjustable from 310 – 460mm
- 498mm wide
- Incl. vantage dual flush cistern
- Excl. push button or plate (see page **XX**)

46.IAPF **£587**

Vantage Electroflo Infrared Dual Flush Cistern

- As the Dudley Vantage, but with infrared sensor button in place of the Dio
- Interactive sensor indicates full flush, reduced flush and when the cistern is filling
- Powered by 4 x 1.5v AA batteries (not included)
- Optional 240v mains adaptor
- Available in two sizes:

domestic use - 40mm with chrome, surround commercial use – 100mm chrome plated steel version displaying operating instructions

40mm Sensor Cistern
46.VSC4 **£569**

100mm Sensor Cistern
46.VSC1 **£569**

Vantage Mains Adaptor
46.VMA **£569**

For technical information, go to **www.dudleybathroomproducts.co.uk**

All retail prices include VAT

Flush valves & repair kits

Dual Flush Valves

B

NEW

Victoria Dual Flush
Cable Operated Valve

Ideal for use as a replacement in concealed cable operated cisterns typically mounted behind panelling or within furniture units. Also compatible with exposed and close coupled cisterns

Features
- Suitable for 48mm (1½" BSP) and 60mm (2" BSP) outlets utilising supplied 2" adaptor
- 6/4 litre dual flush
- Chrome plated dual flush push button - can replace a traditional flush lever in some furniture and close coupled installations
- Bayonet fitting enables valve body to be quickly and easily removed from the cistern
- Easy adjustment
- WRAS approved

46.VDFV **£29**

NEW

Victoria Dual Flush Mechanical Valve
Ideal for use as a replacement in most ceramic or plastic exposed cisterns

Features
- Supplied with a 2" 60mm outlet
- 6/4 litre dual flush
- Attractive chrome plated dual flush push button
- Adjustable internal overflow from 180mm to 280mm
- Bayonet fitting enables valve body to be quickly and easily removed from the cistern
- Long life silicon rubber seal
- Easy adjustment
- WRAS approved

46.VMDFV **£30**

Hydroflo Plastic Tail Compact Float Valve

B

- Perfect replacement inlet valve for most WC cisterns ■ Water saving ■ Compact body, float arm & float ■ WRAS approved ■ fully compliant

Meets all UK water regulations
WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

Hydroflo Plastic Tail Compact Float Valve

Bottom Inlet 1

203mm (8")	46.XX334840	**£32**
216mm (8.5")	46.XX334841	**£32**
229mm (9")	46.XX334842	**£32**
241mm (9.5")	46.334685	**£32**
254mm (10")	46.XX334843	**£32**
267mm (10.5")	46.334708	**£32**
279mm (11")	46.XX334844	**£32**
292mm (11.5")	46.XX334845	**£32**

Side Inlet 2 46.334686 **£23**

Flush Repair Kits

B

Universal Syphon
Toilet Repair Kit

- Incl. adjustable 'Turbo 88' syphon
- 'Hydroflo' telescopic inlet valve with brass tail
- 100mm BZP
- Fixing bolt set c/w wing/hexagon nuts, fibre, metal & rubber washers, 18mm sealing washer
- CP 100mm MCD front lever
- Packed in plain fitting bag

46.TD88SKN **£116**

NEW SPECIFICATIONS COMING SOON

NEW SPECIFICATIONS COMING SOON

Universal Flush Valve
Toilet Repair Kit

Victoria valve & hydroflow telescopic ball valve with Valve Mate

46.UPN **£75**

All retail prices include VAT

For technical information, go to **www.dudleybathroomproducts.co.uk**

Measurements H x W x D

£ Special order item

Unvented Hot Water Cylinders

C

Stainless ES

Unvented hot water Cylinders

- **Unvented cylinders in both direct and indirect configurations**
- **High quality duplex stainless steel**
- **Complies with G3 Building Regulations**
- **Insulated with high density HCFC free foam insulation**
- **Supplied with all the necessary safety devices**
- **Includes G3 fitting pack**
- **25 year guarantee against material defect or manufacturing fault with returned warranty card**

Direct

158.D9	**90 litre** 760 x 530mm	**£559**
158.D12	**120 litre** 832 x 530mm	**£657**
158.D15	**150 litre** 1012 x 530mm	**£708**
158.D17	**170 litre** 1131 x 530mm	**£746**
158.D2	**200 litre** 1305 x 530mm	**£797**
158.D25	**250 litre** 1603 x 530mm	**£865**

Indirect

158.I90	**90 litre** 760 x 530mm	**£805**
158.I12	**120 litre** 832 x 530mm	**£820**
158.I15	**150 litre** 1012 x 530mm	**£870**
158.I17	**170 litre** 1131 x 530mm	**£919**
158.I2	**200 litre** 1305 x 530mm	**£969**
158.I25	**250 litre** 1603 x 530mm	**£1,052**
158.I3	**300 litre** 1895 x 530mm	**£1,084**

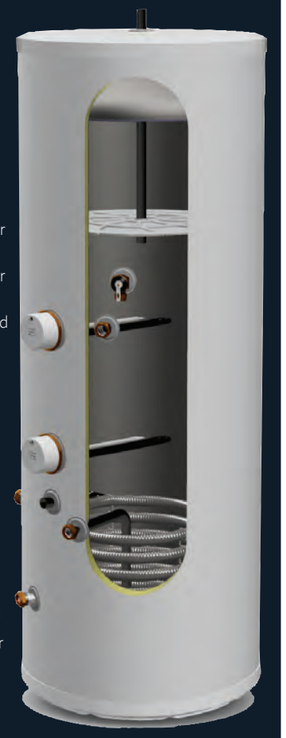
Stainless Platinum

Direct
120/150/180/210
Features

- Designed for use with electricity either from mains supply or photovoltaic panels
- Suitable for use with economy electricity tariffs to maximise efficiency
- 3kW incoloy 825 immersion heater for use as a primary heat source
- 3kW incoloy 825 immersion heater for emergency back-up
- 90° elbow and drain valve supplied as standard

Indirect
120/150/180/210/300
Features

- Designed for use with gas or oil boilers, withers sealed systems for open vented
- High efficiency corrugated coil maximises heat transfer to the cylinder of water
- Corrugated coil provides faster reheat times compared to plain coil
- 3kW incoloy immersion heater for emergency back-up
- 90° elbow and drain valve supplied as standard



Direct

158.XXD120	**108 litre** 931 (H) x 550mmØ	**£1,088**
158.XXD150	**139 litre** 1118 (H) x 550mmØ	**£1,147**
158.XXD180	**168 litre** 1306 (H) x 550mmØ	**£1,196**
158.XXD210	**196 litre** 1494 (H) x 550mmØ	**£1,316**

Indirect

158.XXIND120	**108 litre** 931 (H) x 550mmØ	**£1,328**
158.XXIND150	**139 litre** 1118 (H) x 550mmØ	**£1,378**
158.XXIND180	**168 litre** 1306 (H) x 550mmØ	**£1,383**
158.XXIND210	**196 litre** 1494 (H) x 550mmØ	**£1,535**
158.XXIND250	**229 litre** 1744 (H) x 550mmØ	**£1,638**
158.XXIND300	**265 litre** 1990 (H) x 550mmØ	**£1,735**

Simply Silent Extractor Fans

B

Range features ■ Our quietest extractor fan – only 16dBA@3m ■ Simple installation to offer a hassle free setup ■ Suitable for wall, ceiling and panel installations ■ Interchangeable fascia options available in square and round ■ 2 speeds 15l/s and 21l/s - selectable at install ■ Complies with building regulations Part F and L ■ IPX4 rating

Timer
Comes complete with square or round option
58.C4TSR **£74**

Standard
Comes complete with square or round option
58.C4SR **£66**

Pullcord
Comes complete with square or round option
58.C4PSR **£74**

Humidistat & Timer
Round/Square
58.C4HTSR **£114**

DX100

Round
58.DX100BR **£36**

Square
58.DX100BS **£45**

Wall Ducting Kit

Round
58.SSWKWR **£41**

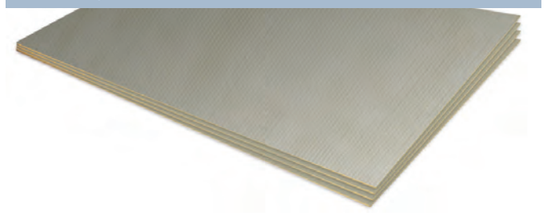
Square
58.SSWKWS **£41**

Tile Insulation Board

C

thermo Sphere

- Extremely effective heat insulating properties
- Totally impervious to moisture and completely rot proof
- Flame resistant
- Allows fast-track surface preparation
- Can be cut to size using a stanley knife
- Extremely stable



Fibreglass reinforced insulation board for use as an alternative to plasterboard and plywood in tiled areas. Can be used on floors, ceilings and walls.

Coated:
ThermoSphere coated insulation board is manufactured using a high density extruded polystyrene with a polymer modified, fibre reinforced cement coating on both sides. The coated insulation board adds rigidity, strength and thermal insulation to timber substrates which maximises the efficiency of the electric underfloor heating system.

Uncoated:
ThermoSphere's uncoated insulation board improves insulation and reduces heat loss into a concrete or screed substrate. Available in a depth of 6mm or 10.5mm, this uncoated insulation board improves the efficiency of electric underfloor heating by more than 50%, is water resistant and 100% rot proof.

THICKNESS (MM)	SIZE (MM)	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE
6 Coated	1200 x 600	75.TIB00608	£33(ea)
10 Coated	1200 x 600	75.TIB01006	£36(ea)
12 Coated	1200 x 600	75.TIB01206	£38(ea)
20 Coated	1200 x 600	75.TIB02006	£44(ea)
30 Coated	1200 x 600	75.XXTIB03004	£51(ea)
40 Coated	1200 x 600	75.XXTIB04003	£59(ea)
50 Coated	1200 x 600	75.XXTIB05002	£63(ea)
6 Uncoated	1200 x 600	75.XXCIB006020	£265(pk20)
10.5 Uncoated	1200 x 600	75.XXCIB10510	£157(pk10)

Thermosphere Tanking Paste/Tape

C

- All you need in one bucket
- Covers up to four sqm of wall and one sqm of floor
- Seamless tanking system
- Simple application:
  - Prime the surfaces and allow to dry
  - Apply a coat of the seamless membrane with a brush or roller (not supplied)
  - Apply the fibreglass reinforcing fleece to all internal corners, joints and the floor
  - Apply a second coat of the seamless membrane as before
  - Allow to dry thoroughly
- Can be tiled using flexible cement based tile adhesives

- Ideal for use with Thermonet underfloor heating
- Suitable for use on plywood, plasterboard, tile backer board and rendered surfaces

Paste 75.HDMWP01 **£103**

Tape 75.HDMWT01 **£41**

thermo Sphere

Underfloor heating mesh

C

Thermosphere Mesh

The Thermosphere Mesh System is a technologically advanced, electric underfloor heating system, which eliminates the need for a wet heating system.

ThermoSphere Controls

C

SmartHome Programmable Control

85 x 85 x 46 (31mm in wall)
max load 16a, one per zone
3 YEAR WARRANTY

White	75.SHCW01	**£227**
Hub	75.SHH01	**£131**

Programmable Heating Control

85 x 85 x 46 (31mm in wall)
max load 16a, one per zone
3 YEAR WARRANTY

White	75.SCPW01	**£191**
Black	75.SCPB01	**£191**

		Thermosphere 150W mesh Designed for use as a primary heat source in a well-insulated environment.			Thermosphere 200W mesh Designed to provide additional output for high demand areas. Great for fast drying bathroom and wetroom floors.		
MAT SIZE (METRE)	**MAT AREA (M²)**	**HEAT OUTPUT (WATTS)**	**PRODUCT CODE**	**PRICE**	**HEAT OUTPUT (WATTS)**	**PRODUCT CODE**	**PRICE**
2.0 x 0.5	1	150	75.TSM1500100	**£74**	200	75.TSM2000100	**£80**
3.0 x 0.5	1.5	225	75.TSM1500150	**£112**	300	75.TSM2000150	**£121**
4.0 x 0.5	2	300	75.TSM1500200	**£149**	400	75.TSM2000200	**£161**
5.0 x 0.5	2.5	375	75.TSM1500250	**£186**	500	75.TSM2000250	**£201**
6.0 x 0.5	3	450	75.TSM1500300	**£223**	600	75.TSM2000300	**£241**
7.0 x 0.5	3.5	525	75.TSM1500350	**£260**	700	75.XXTSM2000350	**£281**
8.0 x 0.5	4	600	75.TSM1500400	**£298**	800	75.TSM2000400	**£322**
9.0 x 0.5	4.5	675	75.TSM1500450	**£335**	-	-	**-**
10.0 x 0.5	5	750	75.TSM1500500	**£372**	1000	75.TSM2000500	**£402**
12.0 x 0.5	6	900	75.TSM1500600	**£446**	1200	75.TSM2000600	**£482**
14.0 x 0.5	7	1050	75.TSM1500700	**£521**	1400	75.XXTSM2000700	**£563**
16.0 x 0.5	8	1200	75.TSM1500800	**£595**	1600	75.XXTSM2000800	**£643**
18.0 x 0.5	9	1350	75.TSM1500900	**£670**	1800	75.TSM2000900	**£724**
20.0 x 0.5	10	1500	75.TSM1501000	**£744**	2000	75.XXTSM2001000	**£804**
24.0 x 0.5	12	1800	75.TSM1501200	**£893**	2400	75.TSM2001200	**£965**
28.0 x 0.5	14	2100	75.TSM1501400	**£1,042**	-	-	**-**
32.0 x 0.5	16	2400	75.TSM1501600	**£1,190**	-	-	**-**

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

thermo Sphere

Underfloor heating membrane

C

Thermosphere Membrane

The Thermosphere Membrane System is a robust, proven combined electric underfloor heating and decoupling system rated for extra heavy use with the Robinson test.

TILE & STONE AWARDS 2021 2ND PLACE

1. Waterproof uncoupling membrane - Cover the whole floor

Stock Code	Description	Size	PRICE
75.HDM001	Decoupling Membrane 1m²	1 x 1m	**£29**
75.HDM005	Decoupling Membrane 5m²	5 x 1m	**£144**
75.HDM015	Decoupling Membrane 15m²	15 x 1m	**£432**

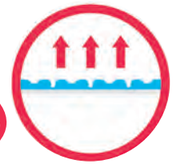
2. Heating cable - Cover the areas that need to be warm

New jointless membrane cable coming soon

Stock Code	Length (m)	Area 130Wm²	Area 195Wm²	Output (W)	PRICE
75. HDMC0120150	12	1.15	0.8	150	**£83**
75. HDMC0180225	18	1.73	1.15	225	**£125**
75. HDMC0250300	25	2.31	1.54	300	**£167**
75. HDMC0310375	31	2.88	1.92	375	**£208**
75. HDMC0370450	37	3.46	2.31	450	**£250**
75. HDMC0420525	42	4.00	2.70	525	**£281**
75. HDMC0500600	50	4.62	3.08	600	**£332**
75. HDMC0550675	55	5.20	3.50	675	**£367**
75. HDMC0610750	61	5.77	3.85	750	**£415**
75. HDMC0750900	75	6.92	4.62	900	**£498**
75. HDMC1001200	100	9.23	6.15	1200	**£665**
75. HDMC1251500	125	11.54	7.69	1500	**£830**
75. HDMC1501800	150	13.85	9.23	1800	**£997**
75. HDMC1752100	175	16.20	10.70	2100	**£1,164**
75. HDMC2002400	200	18.46	12.31	2400	**£1,330**

3. Waterproofing - Cover all membrane joins and the perimeter

Stock Code	Description	PRICE
75.HDMWP01	Waterproofing Paste 10Lm (5kg)	**£103**
75.HDMWT01	Waterproofing Tape 10Lm	**£41**



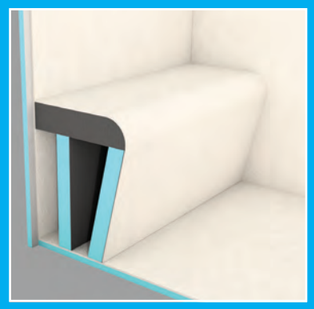
Underfloor heating

Uncoupling layer

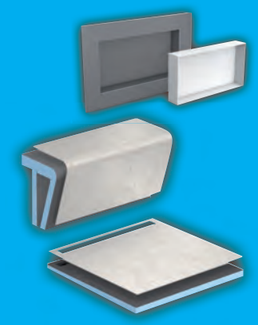
Easy waterproofing

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item



A Preformed, seamless surface for the bench with rounded edge



B Preformed seamless surface for the shower tray

C Preformed seamless surface for the niche
swap to the larger niche 634 x 100 x 334mm

Size: External 1900 x 1000mm Internal 1800 x 900mm

For the complete wedi Steam Shower experience, select the shower kit and choose from the options below to create your ideal, low-maintenance, hygiene promoting sanctuary. Alternatively select the shower kit and then personalise the décor with your own choice of tiles and finishes.

Excludes shower valve and kit, see pages 344 to 391

The Steam Shower Kit includes:

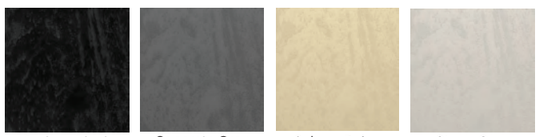
- Riolito Neo Shower tray 1800 x 900mm with 800mm channel with standard plus channel cover incl. channel frame
  swap to tileable cover
- DN50 horizontal drain with drain substructure element
- Sanoasa bench 3, rounded edge, 900mm width
  swap to another wedi bench: straight edge, angled edge or floating
- Sanwell niche 20/40, internal size 434 x 70 x 234mm
  swap to the larger niche 634 x 100 x 334mm
- Wall and ceiling boards for the steam area
- Seamless design panel for the ceiling in natural stone grey
  swap to another colour
- Outer wall boards x 3
- Fundo edge strip for creating a curb
- Glass door - specify left or right hand
- Steam generator, heat plate and ceiling lights
- required amount of wedi 620 sealant along with sealing gaiters, fleece tapes and corners for sealing internal (steam room faced) joints
- required amount of wedi 610 adhesive sealant along with reinforcement tape for sealing external (bathroom faced) joints

£7,496.00

Optional Extras: choose from 4 colours (swatch to the left)

- Interior wall and ceiling boards
- Preformed surface for shower tray B
- Preformed surface for round bench A
- Preformed surface for niche – if adding, the larger niche is required C

£6,498.00



Carbon Black | Concrete Grey | Sahara Beige **ONLY FOR WALLS** | Stone Grey

Not included in the kit:
epoxy based: silicone sealant, grout and tile adhesive; brassware

Must be used:
Heat resistant and vapour retardant epoxy resin or silicone sealant must be used for sealing the heat resistant plate to the steam outlet pipe.

All retail prices include VAT

thermostatic valves

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Thermostatic Radiator Valve Packs (pair) B

straight

angled

corner

corner dual fuel

Straight

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TSRV	£55
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXTSRVAN	£60
Anthracite	01.TSRVA	£60
White	01.TSRVW	£60
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVBN	£60
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVBB	£60
Black	01.TSRVB	£60

Angled

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TSRVA	£54
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXTSRVAAN	£58
Anthracite	01.TSRVAA	£58
White	01.TSRVAW	£58
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVABN	£58
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVABB	£58
Black	01.TSRVAB	£58

Corner

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TSRVCR	£57
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXTSRVCRAN	£61
Anthracite	01.TSRVCRA	£61
White	01.TSRVCRW	£61
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVCRBN	£61
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVCRBB	£61
Black	01.TSRVCRB	£61

Corner Dual Fuel

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TSRVCDFCR	£82
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXTSRVCDFAN	£94
Anthracite	01.TSRVCDFA	£94
White	01.TSRVCDFW	£94
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVCDFBN	£94
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVCDFBB	£94
Black	01.TSRVCDFB	£94

Traditional Thermostatic Radiator Valve Packs with Lockshield - angled (pair) B

angled

angled

Westminster Angled

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRLACP	£91
Satin Nickel	01.TRLASN	£89
Antique Brass	01.TRLAAB	£89
Antique Copper	01.TRLAAC	£101

Colour	Code	Price
Black Nickel	01.TRLABN	£101
Brushed Brass	01.TRLABB	£101
Polished Brass	01.TRLAPB	£101
Pewter	01.TRLAPE	£110

Chelsea Angled

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRVCH	£91
Satin Nickel	01.TRVSN	£89
Antique Brass	01.TRVAB	£89
Antique Copper	01.TRVAC	£101

Colour	Code	Price
Black Nickel	01.TRVBN	£101
Brushed Brass	01.TRVBB	£101
Polished Brass	01.TRVPB	£101
Pewter	01.TRVPE	£101

Chelsea Corner

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRVCCH	£102
Satin Nickel	01.TRVCSN	£105
Antique Brass	01.TRVCAB	£105

corner

All retail prices include VAT

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

accessories and elements

15mm Pipe Sets and 18mm Pipe Sleeves (pair) B

15mm x 180mm Pipe Sets

Colour	Code	Price
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXPS1AN	£26
Anthracite	01.PS1A	£26
White	01.PS1W	£26
Brushed Nickel	01.PS1BN	£26
Brushed Brass	01.PS1BB	£26
Black	01.PS1B	£26

Colour	Code	Price
Antique Brass	01.PS1AB	£35
Antique Copper	01.PS1AC	£35
Black Nickel	01.PS1BN	£35
Satin Nickel	01.PS1SN	£35
Pewter	01.PS1PE	£35
Polished Brass	01.PS1PB	£35

15mm x 300mm

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.PS3	£23

Shut-Off Valves (pair) NEW

- Innovative solutions to avoid draining down your heating system to service or for decorating

Type	Code	Price
Manual	01.MSOV	£15
TRV	01.TSOV	£15

Auto Air Vent NEW

- Fitted to the top of central heating or dual fuel towel rails to allow any build up of air to seep out slowly and silently

Code	Price
01.AAV	£11

Smart Elements B

- Temperature settings 30°c - 65°c
- Including Dual Fuel adapter

Smart Elements 300W

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TE3	£121
Black	01.TE3B	£121

Smart Elements 600W

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TE6	£133
Black	01.TE6B	£133
Anthracite	01.TE6A	£133

Standard Elements - excl. T pieces B

- Including Dual Fuel adapter

Wattage	Code	Price
150W	01.EE1	£54
300W	01.EE3	£56

Wattage	Code	Price
600W	01.EE6	£61

T-Pieces NEW

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TPB	£15
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXTPBAN	£15
Anthracite	01.TPBA	£15
White	01.TPW	£15
Brushed Nickel	01.TPBN	£15
Brushed Brass	01.TPBB	£15
Black	01.TPB	£15

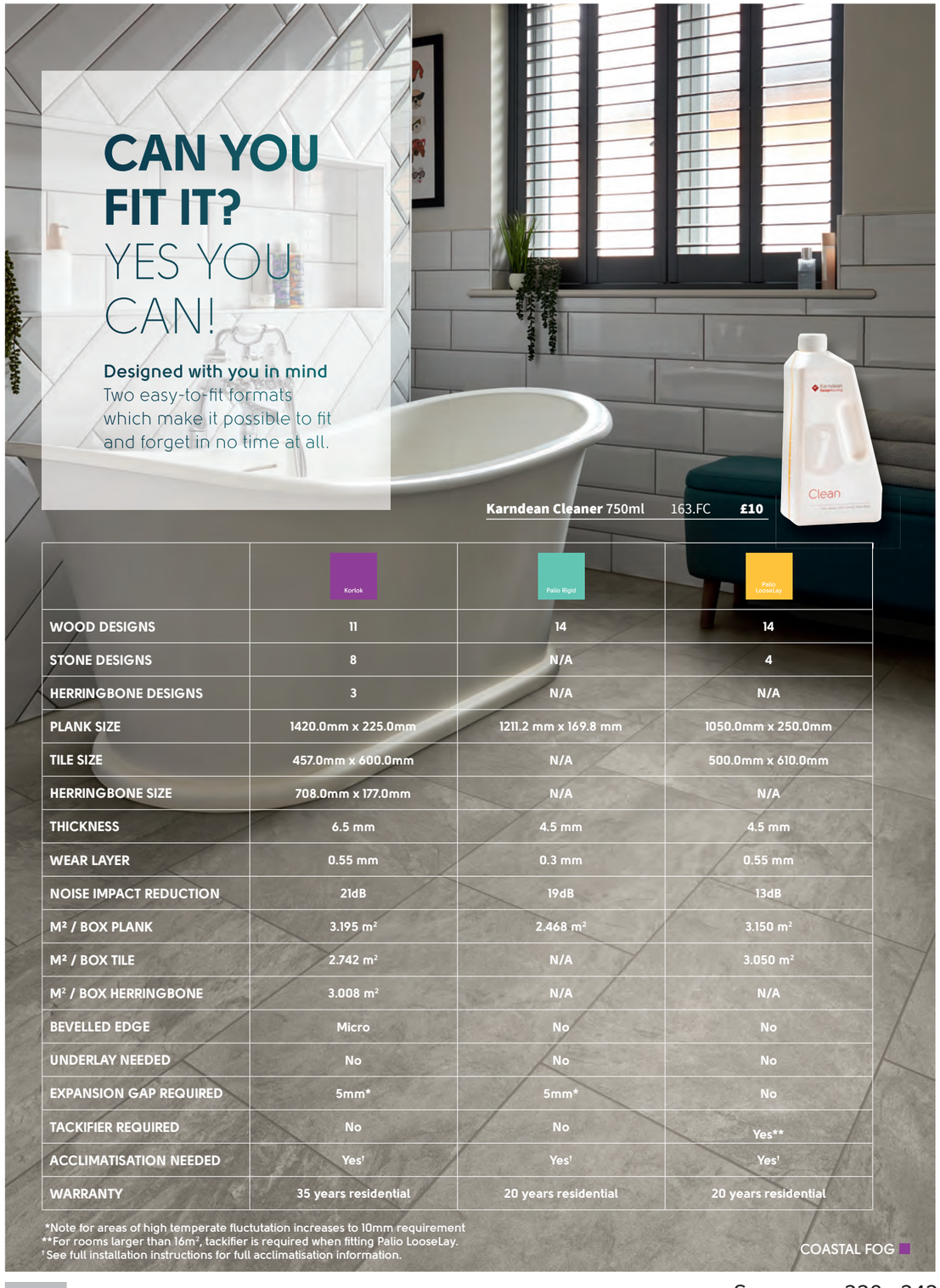
Shrouds NEW

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.SH	£56
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXSHAN	£59
Anthracite	01.SHA	£57
White	01.SHW	£61
Brushed Brass	01.SHBB	£60
Black	01.SHB	£57

All retail prices include VAT

Commercial & Building

PALIO EXPRESS by Karndean



CAN YOU FIT IT? YES YOU CAN!

Designed with you in mind
Two easy-to-fit formats which make it possible to fit and forget in no time at all.

Karndean Cleaner 750ml 163.FC **£10**

	Korlok	Palio Rigid	Palio LooseLay
WOOD DESIGNS	11	14	14
STONE DESIGNS	8	N/A	4
HERRINGBONE DESIGNS	3	N/A	N/A
PLANK SIZE	1420.0mm x 225.0mm	1211.2 mm x 169.8 mm	1050.0mm x 250.0mm
TILE SIZE	457.0mm x 600.0mm	N/A	500.0mm x 610.0mm
HERRINGBONE SIZE	708.0mm x 177.0mm	N/A	N/A
THICKNESS	6.5 mm	4.5 mm	4.5 mm
WEAR LAYER	0.55 mm	0.3 mm	0.55 mm
NOISE IMPACT REDUCTION	21dB	19dB	13dB
M² / BOX PLANK	3.195 m²	2.468 m²	3.150 m²
M² / BOX TILE	2.742 m²	N/A	3.050 m²
M² / BOX HERRINGBONE	3.008 m²	N/A	N/A
BEVELLED EDGE	Micro	No	No
UNDERLAY NEEDED	No	No	No
EXPANSION GAP REQUIRED	5mm*	5mm*	No
TACKIFIER REQUIRED	No	No	Yes**
ACCLIMATISATION NEEDED	Yes†	Yes†	Yes†
WARRANTY	35 years residential	20 years residential	20 years residential

*Note for areas of high temperate fluctutation increases to 10mm requirement
**For rooms larger than 16m², tackifier is required when fitting Palio LooseLay.
† See full installation instructions for full acclimatisation information.

COASTAL FOG

See pages 338 - 343

CUSTOMER SERVICES

Many of the products in the catalogue are supported directly by the manufacturer's service departments. The following numbers may be of use to you.

SUPPLIER	WEBSITE	TELEPHONE
April	aprilproducts.co.uk	01535 613830
Aquadart	aquadart.co.uk	01535 613830
Aqualisa	aqualisa.co.uk	01959 560010
Artesan	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
Base	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
BB Nuance	bushboard.co.uk	01933 232272
Britton & Cleargreen	brittonbathrooms.com	01322 473222
Burlington	burlingtonbathrooms.com	01322 473222
Clearwater	clearwaterbaths.com	01322 473222
Croydex	croydex.com	01264 365881
Dudley	thomasdudley.co.uk	01215 307032
Elation	elationbathrooms.co.uk	01535 613830
Ellis (J.T. Ellis)	jtellis.co.uk	01484 514212
Gledhill	gledhill.net	01253 474550
Hapi by Artesan	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
Hudson Reed	hudsonreed.co.uk	01282 446789
IDrain and Dzignstone	i-drain.co.uk	0800 060 8126
Kaldewei & Eurowa	kaldewei.com	01480 498053
Kudos, Kstone, Connect2 & Aqua4ma	kudosshowers.co.uk	01539 564040
Lazzarini (Handled by Claygate)	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
Lecico	lecico.co.uk	01234 244030
Palio	paliofloorring.co.uk	01386 820110
Proofvision	proofvision.co.uk	0203 4111693
RapidFit	rearo.co.uk	01414 400800
Redring	redring.co.uk	0844 372 7761
Roca	uk.roca.com	01530 830080
Salamander	salamanderpumps.co.uk	01915 162002
Sensio	sensio.co.uk	01977 522 020
Sycamore	sycamoreled.com	0113 286 6686
Tavistock	tavistockbathrooms.co.uk	01225 787870
Thermosphere	thermosphere.com	08000 195899
Traymate	traymateproducts.com	01708 869490
Trojan and Bathe Easy	trojanplastics.co.uk	01484 648181
Tunbridge Wells Brassware	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
VitrA	vitra.co.uk	01235 750990
Wedi	wedi.de./uk/	0161 864 2336
Xpelair	xpelair.co.uk	03448 793588

Salacia
OF GREAT BRITAIN

www.salacia.co.uk

CRANBROOK
01580 713883

Wilsley Park Farm
Goudhurst Road
Cranbrook
Kent
TN17 2LJ
///lateral.cork.extensive

cranbrook@salacia.co.uk

MAIDSTONE
01622 757500

The Old Brewery
Buckland Road
Maidstone
Kent
ME16 0DZ
///awake.years.caked

maidstone@salacia.co.uk

FOR CONTRACTS AND SPECIFICATION ENQUIRIES

projects@salacia.co.uk